SENATE FILE 2385 BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

(SUCCESSOR TO SSB 3172)

A BILL FOR

- 1 An Act relating to boards, commissions, committees, councils,
- 2 and other entities of state government, and including
- 3 effective date and transition provisions.
- 4 BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF IOWA:

1 DIVISION I 2 ESTABLISHMENT AND REVIEW OF BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, COMMITTEES, AND COUNCILS 3 Section 1. NEW SECTION. 4A.1 Definitions. 4 5 As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise 6 requires: 1. "Board" means any board, commission, committee, council, 7 8 panel, review team, or foundation of this state. 9 2. "Committee" means the state government efficiency review 10 committee established pursuant to this chapter. 3. "Nonhealth profession" means a profession regulated by 11 12 this state other than as provided in Title IV, subtitle 3. 13 4. "Regulated health profession" means a profession 14 regulated pursuant to Title IV, subtitle 3. 5. "Unregulated health profession" means a profession 15 16 pursuant to Title IV, subtitle 3, that is not regulated by any 17 entity of this state. 6. "Unregulated nonhealth profession" means a profession 18 19 that is not regulated by any entity of this state and is not an 20 unregulated health profession. 21 NEW SECTION. 4A.2 Committee - duties. Sec. 2. 22 1. The committee shall carry out the functions provided in 23 this chapter. 24 2. Administrative assistance shall be provided by the 25 legislative services agency. 4A.3 Board reviews. 26 Sec. 3. NEW SECTION. 27 1. The committee shall review the usefulness, performance, 28 and efficacy of each board as provided in subsection 2. The 29 committee shall hold hearings to receive the testimony of the 30 public, the chief executive officer of the board, and any other 31 person deemed necessary by the committee. After completing a 32 review, the committee shall prepare and publish a report of its 33 findings and recommendations as provided in section 4A.4. 34 The committee shall establish a schedule for the 2. 35 committee to review each board such that the committee reviews

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-1-

approximately one-fourth of all boards each calendar year.
 Each board shall be reviewed once between the calendar years
 2025 and 2029, and once every four years thereafter. The
 committee may modify the schedule as necessary to facilitate
 the efficient administration of the committee.

6 3. A board that is scheduled for review shall submit a 7 report to the committee thirty days prior to the date that it 8 is scheduled for review that includes all of the following 9 information:

10 a. The board's primary purpose and its goals and objectives.
11 b. The board's past and anticipated workload, the number of
12 staff required to complete that workload, and the board's total
13 number of staff.

14 c. The board's past and anticipated budgets and its sources 15 of funding.

16 d. The number of members that compose the governing board or 17 other governing entity of the board and member compensation, 18 if any.

19 4. A board subject to review shall bear the burden of 20 demonstrating to the committee a public need for its continued 21 existence. In determining whether a board has met that 22 burden, the committee shall consider all of the following, as 23 applicable:

a. Whether continuation of the board is necessary to protect
the health or safety of the public, and if so, whether the
board's authority is narrowly tailored to protect against
present, recognizable, and significant harms to the health or
safety of the public.

29 b. Whether the public could be protected or served in an 30 alternate or less restrictive manner.

31 c. Whether the board serves a specific private interest.
32 d. Whether rules adopted by the board are consistent with
33 the legislative mandate of the board as expressed in the
34 statutes that created and empowered the board.

35 e. The extent to which the board's jurisdiction and programs

-2-

LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns overlap or duplicate those of other boards, the extent to which
 the board coordinates with those other boards, and the extent
 to which the board's programs could be consolidated with the
 programs of other state departments or boards.

5 f. The number of other states that regulate the occupation, 6 whether a license is required to engage in the occupation in 7 other states, whether the initial licensing and license renewal 8 requirements for the occupation are substantially equivalent 9 in every state, and the amount of regulation exercised by the 10 board compared to the regulation, if any, in other states.

11 g. Whether the board recognizes national uniform licensure
12 requirements for the occupation.

13 h. Whether private contractors could be used, in an 14 effective and efficient manner, either to assist the board in 15 the performance of its duties or to perform the board's duties 16 in place of the board.

i. Whether the operation of the board has inhibited economicgrowth, reduced efficiency, or increased government costs.

19 j. An assessment of the authority of the board regarding20 fees, inspections, enforcement, and penalties.

21 k. The extent to which the board has permitted qualified22 applicants to serve the public.

23 1. The extent to which the board has allowed individuals to24 practice elements of the occupation without a license.

25 m. The cost-effectiveness of the board in terms of the 26 number of employees, services rendered, and administrative 27 costs incurred, both past and present.

n. Whether the board's operation has been impeded or
enhanced by existing statutes and procedures and by budgetary,
resource, and personnel practices.

31 *o.* Whether the board has recommended statutory changes to 32 the general assembly that would benefit the public rather than 33 the individuals regulated by the board, if any, and whether the 34 board's recommendations and other policies have been adopted 35 and implemented.

-3-

LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns 1 p. Whether the board has required any individuals subject to 2 the board's regulations to report to the board the impact of 3 board rules and decisions on the public as they affect service 4 costs and service delivery.

5 q. Whether individuals regulated by the board, if any, have 6 been required to assess problems in their business operations 7 that affect the public.

8 r. Whether the board has encouraged public participation in9 its rulemaking and decision making.

10 s. The efficiency with which formal public complaints filed 11 with the board have been processed to completion.

12 t. Whether the purpose for which the board was created has13 been fulfilled, has changed, or no longer exists.

14 u. Whether federal law requires that the board exist in some 15 form.

16 v. An assessment of the administrative hearing process of 17 the board if the board has an administrative hearing process, 18 and whether the hearing process is consistent with due process 19 rights.

20 w. Whether the requirement for an occupational license
21 is consistent with the principles expressed in section 4A.4,
22 subsection 2, serves the public health or safety, and provides
23 the least restrictive form of regulation that adequately
24 protects the public health or safety.

25 x. The extent to which licensing ensures that practitioners 26 have occupational skill sets or competencies that are 27 substantially related to protecting consumers from present, 28 significant, and substantiated harms that threaten the public 29 health or safety, and the impact that those criteria have on 30 applicants for a license, particularly those with moderate or 31 low incomes, seeking to enter the occupation or profession. 32 y. The extent to which the requirement for the occupational

33 license stimulates or restricts competition, affects consumer
34 choice, and affects the cost of services.

35 z. An assessment of whether changes are needed in the

-4-

LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

l enabling laws of the board in order for the board to comply
2 with the criteria listed in this subsection.

3 Sec. 4. NEW SECTION. 4A.4 Reports.

After completing a review of a board pursuant to section
 4A.3, the committee shall prepare and submit a report of its
 findings and recommendations by December 21 of each year.
 A report may include findings and recommendations for more
 than one board. Copies of the report shall be submitted
 to the president of the senate, the speaker of the house
 of representatives, the governor, and each affected board,
 and shall be made publicly available on the internet site
 of the general assembly. The committee shall present its
 recommendations to the general assembly in the form of a bill.
 Recommendations of the recommendations would do each of
 the following:

17 a. Improve efficiency in the management of state government.

18 b. Improve services rendered to citizens of the state.

19 c. Simplify and improve preparation of the state budget.

20 d. Conserve the natural resources of the state.

21 e. Promote the orderly growth of the state and its 22 government.

f. Promote occupational regulations to increase economic
opportunities, encourage competition, and encourage innovation.
g. Provide for the least restrictive regulations by
repealing current regulations and replacing them with less
restrictive regulations.

28 h. Improve the effectiveness of the services performed by29 the boards of the state.

i. Avoid duplication of effort by state agencies or boards.
 j. Improve the organization and coordination of the state
 government.

33 Sec. 5. <u>NEW SECTION</u>. 4A.5 Boards and governmental entities
 34 — dissolution.

35 1. Except as provided in subsection 2, an Act of the general

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-5-

1 assembly establishing a board after the effective date of this 2 division of this Act shall include a dissolution date for the 3 board not more than four years after the establishment of the 4 board.

5 2. An Act of the general assembly establishing a board for 6 the exclusive purpose of providing advice or recommendations 7 after the effective date of this division of this Act shall 8 include a dissolution date of the board not more than two years 9 after the establishment of the board.

10 Sec. 6. <u>NEW SECTION</u>. 4A.6 State government efficiency
11 review committee established.

12 1. A state government efficiency review committee is 13 established which shall meet as necessary to efficiently 14 review all boards according to the schedule established by the 15 committee pursuant to section 4A.3.

2. *a.* The committee shall consist of one member of the senate appointed by the majority leader of the senate, one member of the senate appointed by the minority leader of the senate, one member of the house of representatives appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives, one member of the house of representatives appointed by the minority leader of the house of representatives, an employee of the office of the governor appointed by the governor, the director of the department of management or the director's designee, and three members appointed by the governor, at least one of whom serves on a board at the time of appointment.

b. Members shall be appointed prior to January 31 of the first regular session of each general assembly and shall serve for terms ending upon the convening of the following general assembly or when their successors are appointed, whichever is later. A vacancy shall be filled in the same manner as the original appointment and shall be for the remainder of the unexpired term of the vacancy.

34 c. The committee shall elect a chairperson and vice 35 chairperson.

-6-

LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns 1 3. The legislative members of the committee shall be 2 reimbursed for actual and necessary expenses incurred in the 3 performance of their duties and shall be paid a per diem as 4 specified in section 2.10 for each day in which they engaged 5 in the performance of their duties. However, per diem 6 compensation and expenses shall not be paid to members of the 7 general assembly when the general assembly is actually in 8 session at the seat of government. Expenses and per diem shall 9 be paid from moneys appropriated pursuant to section 2.12. 10 4. Administrative assistance shall be provided by the

11 legislative services agency.

12 Sec. 7. <u>NEW SECTION</u>. 4A.7 Regulation of unregulated health 13 professions.

14 1. An unregulated health profession shall not be subject 15 to regulation by any entity of this state for the purpose of 16 prohibiting competition but may be subject to such regulation 17 only for the exclusive purpose of protecting the public health 18 or safety. All proposed legislation to create a board or 19 commission to regulate an unregulated health profession shall 20 be reviewed by the general assembly to determine that all of 21 the following conditions are met:

a. There is credible evidence that the unregulated practice
of the unregulated health profession will clearly harm or
endanger the public health or safety and the potential for harm
is easily recognizable and not remote.

26 b. The public needs and can reasonably be expected
27 to benefit from an assurance of initial and continuing
28 professional ability.

29 c. The public cannot be effectively protected by other means 30 in a more cost-efficient manner.

31 2. Prior to considering proposed legislation to create 32 a board or commission to regulate an unregulated health 33 profession for passage to the floor of the senate or the 34 house of representatives, a legislative standing committee to 35 which proposed legislation to create a board or commission to

-7-

LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

1 regulate an unregulated health profession has been referred 2 shall consider whether the conditions in subsection 1 have been 3 met. If the committee finds that the conditions in subsection 4 1 have been met, the committee shall consider whether the 5 legislation is the least restrictive method of regulation 6 to address the specific harm or danger identified in this 7 subsection.

8 3. The legislative standing committee shall submit its 9 findings regarding whether the proposed legislation meets 10 the conditions in subsections 1 and 2 to the president of 11 the senate or the speaker of the house of representatives, 12 as applicable, who shall make the findings available to each 13 member of the general assembly on the internet site of the 14 general assembly.

15 4. This section does not allow a person to practice an 16 unregulated health profession if the profession includes 17 practices within the scope of practice of an existing regulated 18 health profession.

19 Sec. 8. <u>NEW SECTION</u>. 4A.8 Proposed regulation of 20 unregulated health professions — written reports.

1. A member of the general assembly introducing proposed general assembly introducing proposed unregulated health profession shall submit with the legislation a report, prepared by the legislative services agency, addressing the requirements contained in subsection 2. The report shall be submitted to the president of the senate or the speaker of the house of representatives, as applicable, prior to full consideration of the legislation by the senate or the house of representatives and made available on the internet site of the general assembly.

31 2. The report must address all of the following and identify 32 the source of all information contained in the report: 33 a. Why regulation is necessary, including all of the 34 following:

35 (1) The nature of the proven harm to the public if the

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-8-

1 unregulated health profession is not regulated and the extent
2 to which there is a threat to the public health or safety.

3 (2) The extent to which a practitioner has autonomy, as 4 indicated by the extent to which the profession calls for the 5 exercise of independent judgment and the extent to which a 6 practitioner is supervised.

7 b. The efforts made to address the problem the legislation8 is intended to solve, including all of the following:

9 (1) Voluntary efforts, if any, undertaken by members of the 10 profession.

11 (2) Recourse to, and the extent of use of, applicable law 12 and whether the law could be amended to control the problem. 13 c. The alternatives considered, including all of the 14 following:

15 (1) Regulation of business employers or practitioners 16 rather than employee practitioners.

17 (2) Regulation of the program or service rather than18 individual practitioners.

19 (3) Registration of all practitioners.

20 (4) Certification of all practitioners.

21 (5) Other viable alternatives.

22 (6) If licensing is sought, why licensing would serve to23 protect the public health or safety.

24 d. The benefit to the public health or safety if regulation25 is granted, including all of the following:

(1) The extent to which the incidence of specific problems
present in the unregulated health profession can reasonably be
expected to be reduced by regulation.

29 (2) Whether the public can identify qualified30 practitioners.

31 (3) The extent to which qualified practitioners are 32 competent, including all of the following:

33 (a) The composition, powers, duties, and practices of the34 proposed regulatory entity.

35 (b) Whether current practitioners of an unregulated health

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-9-

1 profession will be allowed to continue to practice and whether 2 they will be required to meet the qualifications for the 3 regulated health profession.

4 (c) The nature of the standards proposed for registration, 5 certification, or licensure as compared with the standards in 6 other jurisdictions.

7 (d) Whether the proposed regulatory entity would be
8 authorized to enter into reciprocity agreements with other
9 jurisdictions.

10 (e) The nature and duration of any training and experience 11 required, whether applicants will be required to pass an 12 examination, and whether there will be alternative methods to 13 enter the health profession.

14 (4) Assurances to the public that practitioners have
15 maintained their competence, including all of the following:
16 (a) Whether a registration, certificate, or license will
17 include an expiration date.

18 (b) Whether the renewal of a registration, certificate, 19 or license will be based only on payment of a fee or whether 20 renewal will involve reexamination, peer review, or other 21 enforcement.

22 e. The extent to which regulation might harm the public,23 including all of the following:

(1) The extent to which regulation will restrict entry into the profession, including whether the proposed standards are more restrictive than necessary to ensure a practitioner's safe and effective performance in the practice of the profession.

(2) Whether there are professions similar to the 29 unregulated health profession that should be included in, or 30 portions of the unregulated health profession that should be 31 excluded from, the proposed legislation.

32 f. The maintenance of professional standards, including all 33 of the following:

34 (1) Whether effective quality assurance standards exist35 in the profession such as legal requirements associated with

LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

-10-

1 specific programs that define or enforce standards or a code
2 of ethics.

3 (2) How the proposed legislation will ensure quality, 4 including whether a code of ethics will be adopted and the 5 grounds for suspension or revocation of a registration, 6 certificate, or license.

7 g. A description of the group proposed for regulation, 8 including a list of associations, organizations, and other 9 professional groups representing practitioners in this state, 10 an estimate of the number of practitioners in each professional 11 group, and whether the professional groups represent different 12 levels of practice.

h. The expected costs of regulation, including the impact of
14 costs on the public and costs imposed on this state.
15 Sec. 9. <u>NEW SECTION</u>. 4A.9 Regulation of unregulated
16 nonhealth professions.

17 1. An unregulated nonhealth profession shall not be 18 regulated except for the exclusive purpose of protecting the 19 public health or safety. All proposed legislation to create 20 a board or commission to regulate an unregulated nonhealth 21 profession shall be reviewed by the legislative standing 22 committee to which the proposed legislation is referred to 23 ensure that all of the following requirements are met: 24 a. The unregulated practice of the nonhealth profession can

25 clearly harm the public health or safety.

b. The actual or anticipated public benefit of the
regulation clearly exceeds the costs imposed by the regulation
on consumers, businesses, and individuals.

29 c. The public needs and can reasonably be expected 30 to benefit from an assurance of initial and continuing 31 professional ability.

32 *d*. The public cannot be effectively protected by private 33 certification or other alternatives.

34 2. If a legislative standing committee finds that the 35 proposed legislation satisfies the conditions in subsection

-11-

LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns S.F. 2385

1 1, the committee shall examine data from multiple sources and 2 shall consider evidence of actual harm to the public related 3 to the unregulated nonhealth profession being considered for 4 regulation. The evidence may include industry association 5 data; federal, state, and local government data; business 6 reports; complaints to law enforcement, relevant state 7 agencies, and the better business bureau; and data from 8 agencies in other states with and without similar systems of 9 regulation.

10 3. If, after consideration of evidence pursuant to 11 subsection 2, the legislative standing committee finds that it 12 is necessary to create a board or commission to regulate an 13 unregulated nonhealth profession, the committee shall review 14 the proposed legislation to determine whether it is the least 15 restrictive regulation necessary and whether the regulation 16 protects a discrete interest group from economic competition.

4. The legislative standing committee shall submit its findings regarding whether the proposed legislation meets the prequirements of subsections 1, 2, and 3, to the president of the senate or the speaker of the house of representatives, as applicable, who shall make the findings available to each member of the general assembly on the internet site of the general assembly.

5. This section does not allow a person to practice an unregulated nonhealth profession if the profession includes practices within the scope of practice of an existing regulated nonhealth profession.

28 Sec. 10. <u>NEW SECTION</u>. **4A.10** Proposed regulation of 29 unregulated nonhealth professions — written reports.

30 1. A member of the general assembly introducing legislation 31 to regulate an unregulated nonhealth profession shall submit 32 with the legislation a report, prepared by the legislative 33 services agency, addressing the requirements contained in 34 subsection 2. The report shall be submitted to the president 35 of the senate or the speaker of the house of representatives,

-12-

LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns as applicable, prior to full consideration of the legislation
 by the senate or the house of representatives and made
 available on the internet site of the general assembly.

4 2. The report must address all of the following and identify 5 the source of all information contained in the report:

6 *a.* Why regulation is necessary including what particular7 problem regulation would address.

8 b. The efforts made to address the problem.

9 c. The alternatives considered.

10 *d*. The benefit to the public health or safety of regulating 11 the profession.

12 e. The extent to which regulation might harm the public.

13 f. The maintenance of professional standards, including all 14 of the following:

15 (1) Whether effective quality assurance standards exist 16 in the profession such as legal requirements associated with 17 specific programs that define or enforce standards or a code 18 of ethics.

19 (2) How the proposed legislation will assure quality 20 including the extent to which a code of ethics will be 21 adopted and the grounds for the suspension or revocation of a 22 registration, certificate, or license.

23 g. A description of the profession proposed for regulation, 24 including a list of associations, organizations, and other 25 professional groups representing practitioners in this state, 26 an estimate of the number of practitioners in each profession, 27 and whether the professional groups represent different levels 28 of practice.

29 h. The expected costs of regulation, including the impact of30 costs on the public and costs imposed on this state.

31 Sec. 11. <u>NEW SECTION</u>. **4A.11 Dissolution of boards**. 32 The committee shall establish a dissolution date for each 33 board existing on the effective date of this division of this 34 Act on a date not sooner than four years after the effective 35 date of this division of this Act. The committee shall

-13-

LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

S.F. 2385

1 establish, on or before December 31, 2024, a schedule for the 2 staggered dates of dissolution of all existing boards to align 3 with the duty to establish a schedule for the review of each 4 board pursuant to section 4A.3, and shall include the schedule 5 in a report submitted to the governor and the general assembly. 6 Sec. 12. Section 69.16D, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended 7 by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu thereof the 8 following:

9 1. A bill to create a new board, commission, committee, or 10 council of the state shall not be effective unless the bill 11 is approved by vote of at least three-fifths of the members 12 of both chambers of the general assembly and is signed by the 13 governor.

14 Sec. 13. Section 69.16D, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended 15 to read as follows:

16 2. This section shall apply applies to appointive boards, 17 commissions, committees, and councils of the state established 18 by the Code on or after July 1, 2010 the effective date of this 19 division of this Act.

20 Sec. 14. REPEAL. Sections 2.69 and 3.20, Code 2024, are 21 repealed.

22 Sec. 15. CODE EDITOR DIRECTIVE - TRANSFERS.

23 1. The Code editor is directed to make the following 24 transfers:

25 a. Section 69.15 to section 4A.11.

26 b. Section 69.16 to section 4A.12.

27 c. Section 69.16A to section 4A.13.

28 d. Section 69.16B to section 4A.14.

29 e. Section 69.16C to section 4A.15.

30 f. Section 69.16D to section 4A.16.

31 g. Section 69.16E to section 4A.17.

32 h. Section 69.17 to section 4A.18.

33 2. The Code editor shall correct internal references in the 34 Code and in any enacted legislation as necessary due to the 35 enactment of this section.

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-14-

S.F. 2385

1 DIVISION II 2 PROFESSIONAL BOARDS Sec. 16. Section 10A.503, subsection 1, Code 2024, is 3 4 amended to read as follows: 5 1. Each board under chapter 100C, 103, 103A, 105, or 147 6 that is under the administrative authority of the department 7 shall receive administrative and clerical staff support from 8 the department and may not employ its own support staff for 9 administrative and clerical duties. The executive director 10 of the board of nursing, board of medicine, dental board, 11 and board of pharmacy shall be appointed pursuant to section 12 10A.504. 13 Sec. 17. Section 10A.504, subsection 1, unnumbered 14 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows: 15 The director shall appoint and supervise a full-time an 16 executive director for each of the following boards: Sec. 18. Section 103.4, Code 2024, is amended to read as 17 18 follows: 19 103.4 Executive secretary - staff and duties Support staff. 20 The director shall appoint an executive secretary for the 21 board and shall hire and provide staff to assist the board 22 in administering this chapter. The executive secretary 23 shall report to the director for purposes of routine board 24 administrative functions, and shall report directly to 25 the board for purposes of execution of board policy such 26 as application of licensing criteria and processing of 27 applications. Section 103.34, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended 28 Sec. 19. 29 to read as follows: 30 1. Upon receipt of a notice of appeal filed pursuant 31 to section 103.33, the chairperson or executive secretary 32 administrative staff of the board may designate a hearing 33 officer from among the board members to hear the appeal or 34 may set the matter for hearing before the full board at its 35 next regular meeting. A majority of the board shall make the

> LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

-15-

1 decision.

2 Sec. 20. Section 147.80, subsection 3, Code 2024, is amended 3 by striking the subsection.

4 Sec. 21. Section 147.87, Code 2024, is amended to read as 5 follows:

6 147.87 Enforcement.

7 <u>1.</u> A board shall enforce the provisions of this chapter and 8 the board's enabling statute and for that purpose may request 9 the department of inspections, appeals, and licensing to make 10 necessary investigations. Every licensee and member of a board 11 shall furnish the board or the department of inspections, 12 appeals, and licensing such evidence as the member or licensee 13 may have relative to any alleged violation which is being 14 investigated.

15 <u>2. The department of inspections, appeals, and licensing</u> 16 may administratively close a complaint that does not allege a 17 violation of this chapter, the board's enabling statute, or a 18 rule of the board.

19 Sec. 22. Section 147.88, Code 2024, is amended to read as 20 follows:

21 147.88 Inspections and investigations.

The department of inspections, appeals, and licensing may perform inspections and investigations as required by this subtitle, except inspections and investigations for the board of medicine, board of pharmacy, board of nursing, and the dental board. The department of inspections, appeals, and licensing shall employ personnel related to the inspection and investigative functions.

29 Sec. 23. Section 152.2, Code 2024, is amended to read as 30 follows:

31 152.2 Executive director.

32 The board shall retain a full-time An executive director, 33 who shall be appointed pursuant to section 10A.504. The 34 executive director shall be a registered nurse. The governor, 35 with the approval of the executive council pursuant to section

> LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

-16-

1 8A.413, subsection 3, under the pay plan for exempt positions 2 in the executive branch of government, shall set the salary of 3 the executive director.

4 Sec. 24. Section 152E.2, Code 2024, is amended to read as 5 follows:

6 152E.2 Compact administrator.

7 The executive director of the board of nursing, as 8 provided for in section 152.2, director of the department 9 of inspections, appeals, and licensing, or the director's 10 designee, shall serve as the compact administrator identified 11 in article VII, paragraph "b", of the nurse licensure compact 12 contained in section 152E.1 and as the compact administrator 13 identified in article VIII, paragraph "a", of the advanced 14 practice registered nurse compact contained in section 152E.3. 15 Sec. 25. Section 153.36, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended 16 to read as follows:

17 1. Sections 147.44, 147.48, 147.49, 147.53, and 147.55, and 18 sections 147.87 through 147.92 shall not apply to the practice 19 of dentistry.

20 Sec. 26. Section 272C.6, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended 21 to read as follows:

1. Disciplinary hearings held pursuant to this chapter shall be heard by the board sitting as the hearing panel, or by an administrative law judge, or by a panel of not less than three board members who are licensed in the profession, or by a panel of not less than three members appointed pursuant to subsection 2. Notwithstanding chapters 17A and a disciplinary hearing shall be open to the public at the discretion of the licensee.

30 Sec. 27. REPEAL. Sections 152.3 and 153.33B, Code 2024, 31 are repealed.

32 DIVISION III
 33 SALARIES — CERTAIN BOARDS AND COUNCILS
 34 Sec. 28. Section 217.2, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
 35 by adding the following new paragraph:

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-17-

<u>NEW PARAGRAPH</u>. d. The voting members of the council shall
 receive an annual salary of ten thousand dollars, which shall
 be paid from moneys appropriated to the department.

4 Sec. 29. Section 256.5, Code 2024, is amended to read as 5 follows:

6 256.5 Compensation and expenses.

7 The members of the state board <u>shall receive an annual salary</u> 8 <u>of ten thousand dollars and</u> shall be reimbursed for actual and 9 necessary expenses incurred while engaged in their official 10 duties. Members of the state board may also be eligible to 11 receive compensation as provided in <u>section 7E.6</u>. All expense 12 moneys paid to the members <u>pursuant to this section</u> shall be 13 paid from <u>funds moneys</u> appropriated to the department.

14 Sec. 30. NEW SECTION. 262.3 Salary.

15 The eight members of the state board of regents selected 16 from the state at large shall receive an annual salary of ten 17 thousand dollars, which shall be paid from moneys appropriated 18 to the board.

- DIVISION IV

19

20

LICENSURE STUDIES

Sec. 31. LICENSURE RENEWAL CYCLES STUDY. The department of inspections, appeals, and licensing shall review all current licensure renewal cycles for professional and occupational licenses issued by a department, board, commission, or other governmental entity. The department shall submit a report, including proposed recommendations for a uniform renewal cycle for all professional and occupational licenses, to the governor and the general assembly by September 30, 2024.

29 Sec. 32. LICENSURE FEE STUDY.

1. The department of inspections, appeals, and licensing shall review fees imposed by a department, board, commission, or other governmental entity for the issuance or renewal of a professional or occupational license. The department shall evaluate the fees based on the licensure fees imposed in surrounding states and the operational costs of the licensing

-18-

LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

1 functions of the entity. 2 2. The department shall submit a report, including proposed 3 fees, to the governor and the general assembly by September 30, 4 2024. DIVISION V 5 6 ADVISORY BODIES 7 Section 7E.3, subsection 3, Code 2024, is amended Sec. 33. 8 by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu thereof the 9 following: 3. Advisory bodies. In addition to any boards, commissions, 10 ll committees, or councils specifically created by law, establish 12 and utilize other ad hoc advisory committees as determined 13 necessary by the head of the department or independent 14 agency. The department or independent agency shall establish 15 appointment provisions, membership terms, operating guidelines, 16 and any other operational requirements for committees 17 established pursuant to this subsection. Members of committees 18 under this general authority shall serve without compensation 19 but may be reimbursed for actual expenses. 20 Sec. 34. Section 15.105, Code 2024, is amended by adding the 21 following new subsection: 22 NEW SUBSECTION. 12. The authority may establish and utilize 23 such ad hoc advisory committees as determined necessary by 24 the authority. The authority shall establish appointment 25 provisions, membership terms, operating guidelines, and any 26 other operational requirements for committees established 27 pursuant to this subsection. Members of committees established 28 pursuant to this subsection shall serve without compensation 29 but may be reimbursed for actual expenses. 30 Sec. 35. NEW SECTION. 152.3A Advisory committees. The board may establish and utilize such ad hoc advisory 31 32 committees as determined necessary by the board. The board 33 shall establish appointment provisions, membership terms, 34 operating guidelines, and any other operational requirements 35 for committees established pursuant to this section. Members

> LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

-19-

1 of committees established pursuant to this section shall serve 2 without compensation but may be reimbursed for actual expenses. 3 Sec. 36. Section 153.33, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended 4 by adding the following new paragraph:

5 <u>NEW PARAGRAPH</u>. *f*. To establish and utilize such ad hoc 6 advisory committees as determined necessary by the board, 7 including an advisory committee on the practice of dental 8 hygiene. The board shall establish appointment provisions, 9 membership terms, operating guidelines, and any other 10 operational requirements for committees established pursuant 11 to this paragraph. Members of committees established pursuant 12 to this paragraph shall serve without compensation but may be 13 reimbursed for actual expenses.

14 Sec. 37. Section 256.7, Code 2024, is amended by adding the 15 following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 35. Establish and utilize such ad hoc advisory committees as determined necessary by the state board. The state board shall establish appointment provisions, membership terms, operating guidelines, and any other operational requirements for committees established pursuant to this subsection. Members of committees established pursuant to this subsection shall serve without compensation but may be reimbursed for actual expenses.

24 Sec. 38. Section 307A.2, Code 2024, is amended by adding the 25 following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 7. Establish and utilize such ad hoc advisory committees as determined necessary by the commission. The commission shall establish appointment provisions, membership terms, operating guidelines, and any other operational requirements for committees established pursuant to this subsection. Members of committees established pursuant to this subsection shall serve without compensation but may be reimbursed for actual expenses.

34 Sec. 39. Section 455A.5, subsection 6, Code 2024, is amended 35 by adding the following new paragraph:

LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

-20-

<u>NEW PARAGRAPH</u>. g. Establish and utilize such ad hoc
 advisory committees as determined necessary by the commission.
 The commission shall establish appointment provisions,
 membership terms, operating guidelines, and any other
 operational requirements for committees established pursuant
 to this paragraph. Members of committees established pursuant
 to this paragraph shall serve without compensation but may be
 reimbursed for actual expenses.

9 Sec. 40. Section 455A.6, subsection 6, Code 2024, is amended 10 by adding the following new paragraph:

NEW PARAGRAPH. e. Establish and utilize such ad hoc advisory committees as determined necessary by the commission. The commission shall establish appointment provisions, membership terms, operating guidelines, and any other operational requirements for committees established pursuant to this paragraph. Members of committees established pursuant to this paragraph shall serve without compensation but may be reimbursed for actual expenses.

19 Sec. 41. Section 904.105, Code 2024, is amended by adding 20 the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 9A. Establish and utilize such ad hoc advisory committees as determined necessary by the board. The board shall establish appointment provisions, membership terms, operating guidelines, and any other operational requirements for committees established pursuant to this subsection. Members of committees established pursuant to this subsection shall serve without compensation but may be reimbursed for actual expenses.

29 30

DIVISION VI

ELECTRONIC MEETINGS

31 Sec. 42. Section 21.8, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph 32 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:

A governmental body may conduct a meeting by electronic
means only in circumstances where such a meeting in person is
impossible or impractical and only if the governmental body

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-21-

S.F. 2385

1 complies shall provide for hybrid meetings, teleconference 2 participation, virtual meetings, remote participation, and 3 other hybrid options for the members of the governmental body 4 to participate in official meetings. A governmental body 5 conducting a meeting pursuant to this subsection shall comply 6 with all of the following: Section 21.8, subsection 1, paragraph c, Code 2024, 7 Sec. 43. 8 is amended to read as follows: 9 C. Minutes are kept of the meeting. The minutes shall 10 include a statement explaining why a meeting in person was 11 impossible or impractical. 12 Sec. 44. Section 21.8, Code 2024, is amended by adding the 13 following new subsection: For the purposes of this section: 14 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. "Hybrid meeting" means a meeting involving both remote 15 a. 16 participation and in-person participation by members. "Remote participation" means real-time participation by 17 b. 18 a remotely located individual in a meeting which is being held 19 in a different physical location using integrated audio, video, 20 and other digital tools. "Teleconference participation" means participation using 21 C. 22 audio conference tools involving multiple participants in at 23 least two separate locations. "Virtual meeting" means a meeting involving real-time 24 d. 25 interaction using integrated audio, video, and other digital 26 tools, in which participants do not share a physical location. 27 DIVISION VII MEETINGS — GENERAL 28 29 Sec. 45. Section 5.3, Code 2024, is amended to read as 30 follows: 31 5.3 Organization. The commissioners shall meet at the state capitol at least 32 33 once in two years as necessary and shall organize by the 34 election of one of their number as chairperson and another 35 as secretary, who shall hold their respective offices for a

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-22-

1 term of two years and until their successors are elected and 2 qualified.

3 Sec. 46. Section 8.22A, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended 4 to read as follows:

5 2. The conference shall meet as often as deemed necessary τ 6 but shall meet at least three times per year with at least 7 one meeting taking place each year in March. The conference 8 may use sources of information deemed appropriate. At each 9 meeting, the conference shall agree to estimates for the 10 current fiscal year and the following fiscal year for the 11 general fund of the state, lottery revenues to be available 12 for disbursement, and from gambling revenues and from interest 13 earned on the cash reserve fund and the economic emergency fund 14 to be deposited in the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund. At 15 the first meeting taking place each calendar year in March, in 16 addition to agreeing to estimates for the current fiscal year 17 and the following fiscal year, the conference shall agree to 18 estimates for the fiscal year beginning July 1 of the following 19 calendar year. Only an estimate for the following fiscal year 20 agreed to by the conference pursuant to subsection 3, 4, or 5, 21 shall be used for purposes of calculating the state general 22 fund expenditure limitation under section 8.54, and any other 23 estimate agreed to shall be considered a preliminary estimate 24 that shall not be used for purposes of calculating the state 25 general fund expenditure limitation.

26 Sec. 47. Section 8.54, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code 2024, 27 is amended to read as follows:

b. New revenues means moneys which are received by the state due to increased tax rates and fees or newly created taxes and fees over and above those moneys which are received due to state taxes and fees which are in effect as of January 1 following the December state estimate of the revenue estimating conference due by December 15 pursuant to section 8.22A. *New revenues* also includes moneys received by the general fund of the state due to new transfers over and above those moneys

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-23-

S.F. 2385

1 received by the general fund of the state due to transfers 2 which are in effect as of January 1 following the December 3 state estimate of the revenue estimating conference due by 4 December 15 pursuant to section 8.22A. The department of 5 management shall obtain concurrence from the revenue estimating 6 conference on the eligibility of transfers to the general fund 7 of the state which are to be considered as new revenue in 8 determining the state general fund expenditure limitation. 9 Sec. 48. Section 8A.606, Code 2024, is amended to read as

10 follows:

11 8A.606 Meetings.

12 The commission shall have its offices at the seat of 13 government but may hold meetings in other locations. The 14 commission shall meet quarterly and at the call of the 15 chairperson.

16 Sec. 49. Section 8A.616, subsection 4, Code 2024, is amended 17 to read as follows:

18 4. Meetings. The board shall meet at least three times 19 annually and at the call of the chair. At least one meeting 20 annually shall be held outside the state capital or in 21 conjunction with a meeting of a relevant statewide professional 22 organization.

23 Sec. 50. Section 10A.601, subsection 3, Code 2024, is 24 amended to read as follows:

3. The members of the appeal board shall select a chairperson and vice chairperson from their membership. The appeal board shall meet at least once per month but may meet as often as necessary. Meetings shall be set by a majority of the appeal board or upon the call of the chairperson, or in the chairperson's absence, upon the call of the vice chairperson. The employment appeal board, subject to the approval of the director, may appoint personnel necessary for carrying out its functions and duties.

34 Sec. 51. Section 13A.5, Code 2024, is amended to read as 35 follows:

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-24-

S.F. 2385

1 13A.5 Meetings.

The council shall meet at least four times each year and shall hold meetings when called by the chairperson, or in the absence of the chairperson, by the vice chairperson or when called by the chairperson upon the written request of three members of the council. The council shall establish its own procedures and requirements with respect to quorum, place, and conduct of its meetings and other matters.

9 Sec. 52. Section 23.3, subsection 7, Code 2024, is amended 10 to read as follows:

11 7. The board shall meet at least quarterly and at the call 12 of the chairperson.

13 Sec. 53. Section 24.26, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended 14 to read as follows:

15 2. The annual meeting of the state board shall be held on 16 the second Tuesday of January in each year meet as necessary. 17 At each annual meeting the <u>The</u> state board shall organize by 18 the election from its members of a chairperson and a vice 19 chairperson; and by appointing a secretary. Two members of 20 the state board constitute a quorum for the transaction of any 21 business.

22 Sec. 54. Section 47.8, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph 23 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:

A state voter registration commission is established which shall meet at least quarterly as necessary to make and review policy, adopt rules, and establish procedures to be followed by the registrar in discharging the duties of that office, and to promote interagency cooperation and planning.

29 Sec. 55. Section 80B.9, Code 2024, is amended to read as 30 follows:

31 80B.9 Meetings.

The council shall meet at least four times each year and shall hold special meetings when called by the chairperson or, the absence of the chairperson, by the vice chairperson, so by the chairperson upon written request of five members

> LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

-25-

1 of the council. The council shall establish procedures and 2 requirements with respect to quorum, place, and conduct of 3 meetings.

4 Sec. 56. Section 99D.6, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended 5 to read as follows:

6 1. The commission shall have its headquarters in the city of 7 Des Moines and shall meet in July of each year and at other such 8 times and places as it finds necessary for the discharge of its 9 duties. The commission shall elect in July of each year one of 10 its members as chairperson for the succeeding year.

11 Sec. 57. Section 99G.8, subsection 11, Code 2024, is amended
12 to read as follows:

13 11. The board shall meet at least quarterly and at such 14 other times upon call of the chairperson or the chief executive 15 officer. Notice of the time and place of each board meeting 16 shall be given to each member. The board shall also meet upon 17 call of three or more of the board members. The board shall 18 keep accurate and complete records of all its meetings.

19 Sec. 58. Section 103.2, subsection 3, paragraph b, Code 20 2024, is amended to read as follows:

21 b. The board shall hold at least one meeting quarterly at 22 the location of the board's principal office, and meetings 23 <u>Meetings</u> shall be called at other times <u>as needed</u> by the 24 chairperson or four members of the board. At any meeting of 25 the board, a majority of members constitutes a quorum.

26 Sec. 59. Section 103.34, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended 27 to read as follows:

1. Upon receipt of a notice of appeal filed pursuant to section 103.33, the chairperson or executive secretary of the board may designate a hearing officer from among the board members to hear the appeal or may set the matter for hearing before the full board at its next regular scheduled meeting. A majority of the board shall make the decision.

34 Sec. 60. Section 123.6, Code 2024, is amended to read as 35 follows:

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-26-

1 123.6 Commission meetings.

The commission shall meet on or before July 1 of each year for the purpose of selecting one of its members as chairperson for the succeeding year. The commission shall otherwise meet quarterly or at the call of the chairperson or director or when three members file a written request for a meeting. Written notice of the time and place of each meeting shall be given to each member of the commission. A majority of the commission members shall constitute a quorum.

10 Sec. 61. Section 124E.5, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended 11 to read as follows:

The medical cannabidiol board shall convene at least
 twice per year as necessary.

14 Sec. 62. Section 169.5, subsections 3 and 4, Code 2024, are 15 amended to read as follows:

16 3. The board shall meet at least once each year as 17 determined by the board. Other necessary Necessary meetings 18 may be called by the president of the board by giving 19 proper notice. Except as provided, a majority of the board 20 constitutes a quorum. Meetings shall be open and public except 21 that the board may meet in closed session to prepare, approve, 22 administer, or grade examinations, or to deliberate the 23 qualifications of an applicant for license or the disposition 24 of a proceeding to discipline a licensed veterinarian. 25 4. At its annual meeting, the The board shall organize 26 by electing a president and such other officers as may be 27 necessary. Officers of the board serve for terms of one year 28 and until a successor is elected, without limitation on the 29 number of terms an officer may serve. The president shall 30 serve as chairperson of board meetings. The person designated 31 as the state veterinarian shall serve as secretary of the 32 board.

33 Sec. 63. Section 182.13, Code 2024, is amended to read as 34 follows:

35 182.13 Compensation — meetings.

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

```
-27-
```

1 Members of the board may receive payment for their 2 actual expenses and travel in performing official board 3 functions. Payment shall be made from amounts collected from 4 the assessment. No member of the board shall be a salaried 5 employee of the board or any organization or agency receiving 6 funds from the board. The board shall meet at least once every 7 three months, and at other such times as it deems necessary. Sec. 64. Section 184.7, subsection 4, Code 2024, is amended 8 9 to read as follows: 10 4. The council shall meet at least once every three 11 months and at other such times as the council determines are 12 necessary. 13 Sec. 65. Section 185.14, Code 2024, is amended to read as 14 follows: 15 185.14 Compensation — meetings. 16 Each director of the board shall receive a per diem of one 17 hundred dollars and actual expenses in performing official 18 board functions, notwithstanding section 7E.6. A director of 19 the board shall not be a salaried employee of the board or 20 any organization or agency which is receiving moneys from the 21 board. The board shall meet at least four times each year as 22 necessary. 23 Section 185C.14, subsection 3, Code 2024, is Sec. 66. 24 amended to read as follows: 3. The board shall meet at least three times each year, and 25 26 at such other times as deemed necessary by the board. 27 Sec. 67. Section 186.1, Code 2024, is amended to read as 28 follows: 29 186.1 Meetings and organization of society. 30 The Iowa state horticulture society shall hold meetings each 31 year, at times as it may fix, as necessary for the transaction 32 of business. The officers and board of directors of the 33 society shall be chosen as provided for in the constitution 34 of the society, for the period and in the manner prescribed 35 therein, but the secretary of agriculture or the secretary's

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-28-

1 designee shall be a member of the board of directors and of 2 the executive committee. Any vacancy in the offices filled by 3 the society may be filled by the executive committee for the 4 unexpired portion of the term.

5 Sec. 68. Section 217.4, Code 2024, is amended to read as 6 follows:

7 217.4 Meetings of council.

8 The council shall meet at least monthly. Additional 9 meetings Meetings shall be called by the chairperson or upon 10 written request of any three council members as necessary to 11 carry out the duties of the council. The chairperson shall 12 preside at all meetings or in the absence of the chairperson 13 the vice chairperson shall preside. The members of the council 14 shall be paid a per diem as specified in section 7E.6 and their 15 reasonable and necessary expenses.

16 Sec. 69. Section 237.16, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended 17 to read as follows:

18 2. The members of the state board shall annually select a 19 chairperson, vice chairperson, and other officers the members 20 deem necessary. The members may be entitled to receive 21 reimbursement for actual and necessary expenses incurred in 22 the performance of their duties, subject to available funding. 23 Each member of the board may also be eligible to receive 24 compensation as provided in section 7E.6. The state board 25 shall meet at least twice a year as necessary.

26 Sec. 70. Section 256.32, subsection 3, Code 2024, is amended 27 to read as follows:

3. The duties of the council are to review, develop, and recommend standards for secondary and postsecondary agricultural education. The council shall annually issue a report to the state board of education and the chairpersons of the house and senate agriculture and education committees regarding both short-term and long-term curricular standards for agricultural education and the council's activities. The scouncil shall meet a minimum of twice annually as necessary,

> LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

29/312

-29-

1 and must have a quorum consisting of a majority of voting 2 members present to hold an official meeting and to take any 3 final council action. However, hearings may be held without 4 a quorum. The chairperson shall be elected annually by and 5 from the voting membership. The initial organizational meeting 6 shall be called by the director of the department of education. 7 Sec. 71. Section 256.83, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended 8 to read as follows:

9 1. The board shall elect from among its members a president 10 and a vice president to serve a one-year term. The board 11 shall meet at least four times annually and shall hold special 12 meetings at the call of the president or in the absence of 13 the president by the vice president or by the president upon 14 written request of four members. The board shall establish 15 procedures and requirements relating to quorum, place, and 16 conduct of meetings.

17 Sec. 72. Section 256I.3, subsection 4, Code 2024, is amended 18 to read as follows:

19 4. The state board shall elect a chairperson from among the 20 citizen members and may select other officers from the voting 21 members as determined to be necessary by the board. The board 22 shall meet regularly as determined by the board, upon the call 23 of the board's chairperson, or upon the call of a majority of 24 voting members. The board shall meet at least quarterly. 25 Sec. 73. Section 262.8, Code 2024, is amended to read as 26 follows:

27 262.8 Meetings.

The board shall meet four times a year. Special meetings Meetings may be called by the board, by the president of the board, or by the executive director of the board upon written request of any five members thereof.

32 Sec. 74. Section 267.5, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended 33 to read as follows:

Hold a meeting twice each year Meet as necessary at Iowa
 state university of science and technology. The council shall

-30-

LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns 1 meet with the faculty of the college of veterinary medicine.

2 The council may hold other such meetings as the council may 3 determine necessary, or as required by section 267.6. An 4 action taken by the council shall not be valid unless agreed to 5 by a majority of the council members.

6 Sec. 75. Section 455A.5, subsection 4, Code 2024, is amended 7 to read as follows:

8 4. The commission shall hold an organizational meeting 9 within thirty days of the beginning of a new regular term for 10 one or more of its members. The commission shall organize by 11 electing a chairperson, vice chairperson, secretary, and any 12 other officers deemed necessary or desirable. The commission 13 shall <u>also</u> meet at least quarterly throughout the year <u>as</u> 14 necessary.

15 Sec. 76. Section 455A.6, subsection 4, Code 2024, is amended 16 to read as follows:

4. The commission shall hold an organizational meeting within thirty days of the beginning of a new regular term for one or more of its members. The commission shall organize by electing a chairperson, vice chairperson, secretary, and any other officers deemed necessary or desirable. The commission shall also meet at least quarterly throughout the year as necessary.

24 Sec. 77. Section 465C.5, Code 2024, is amended to read as 25 follows:

26 465C.5 Organization.

The board shall organize annually by the election of a chairperson. The board shall meet annually and at such other j times as it deems necessary. Meetings may be called by the chairperson, and shall be called by the chairperson on the i request of three members of the board.

32 Sec. 78. Section 466B.3, subsection 5, paragraph a, Code 33 2024, is amended to read as follows:

34 *a.* The council shall be convened by the secretary of
35 agriculture at least quarterly as necessary.

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-31-

1 Sec. 79. Section 481A.10A, subsection 3, Code 2024, is 2 amended to read as follows: 3. The committee shall meet with a representative of the 3 4 department of natural resources on a semiannual basis as The committee shall serve without compensation or 5 necessary. 6 reimbursement for expenses. Section 524.205, subsection 5, Code 2024, is 7 Sec. 80. 8 amended to read as follows: 9 5. The state banking council shall meet at least once each 10 calendar quarter on such date and at such place as the council 11 may decide, and shall meet at such other times as may be deemed 12 necessary by the superintendent or a majority of the council 13 members. Section 533.107, subsection 3, Code 2024, is 14 Sec. 81. 15 amended to read as follows: The review board shall meet at least four times each year 16 3. 17 and shall hold special meetings at the call of the chairperson. 18 Four members constitute a quorum. 19 Sec. 82. Section 542B.9, Code 2024, is amended to read as 20 follows: 542B.9 Organization of the board — staff. 21 22 The board shall elect annually from its members a 23 chairperson and a vice chairperson. The director of the 24 department of inspections, appeals, and licensing shall 25 hire and provide staff to assist the board in implementing 26 this chapter. The board shall hold at least one meeting at 27 the location of the board's principal office, and meetings 28 Meetings shall be called at other times by the director or the 29 director's designee at the request of the chairperson or four 30 members of the board. At any meeting of the board, a majority 31 of members constitutes a guorum. 32 Sec. 83. Section 543B.50, Code 2024, is amended to read as 33 follows:

34 543B.50 Meetings.

35 The real estate commission shall hold at least one meeting

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

1 per year meet as necessary at the location of the commission's 2 principal office and shall elect a chairperson annually. Α 3 majority of the members of the commission shall constitute a 4 quorum. 5 Section 543D.4, subsection 7, Code 2024, is amended Sec. 84. 6 to read as follows: The board shall meet at least once each calendar guarter 7 7. as necessary to conduct its business. 8 Sec. 85. Section 904.106, Code 2024, is amended to read as 9 10 follows: 904.106 Meetings — expenses. 11 12 The board shall meet at least guarterly throughout the year. 13 Special meetings Meetings may be called by the chairperson 14 or upon written request of any three members of the board. 15 The chairperson shall preside at all meetings or in the 16 chairperson's absence, the vice chairperson shall preside. The 17 members of the board shall be paid their actual expenses while 18 attending the meetings. Each member of the board may also be 19 able to receive compensation as provided in section 7E.6. 20 Sec. 86. Section 905.3, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code 21 2024, is amended to read as follows: 22 b. The district advisory board shall meet not more often 23 than quarterly during the calendar year as necessary. 24 DIVISION VIII 25 REORGANIZATION 26 Sec. 87. Section 2.43, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2024, are 27 amended to read as follows: The legislative council in cooperation with the 28 1. 29 officers of the senate and house shall have the duty and 30 responsibility for preparing for each session of the general 31 assembly. Pursuant to such duty and responsibility, the 32 legislative council shall assign the use of areas in the 33 state capitol except for the areas used by the governor as 34 of January 1, 1986, and, in consultation with the director 35 of the department of administrative services and the capitol

> LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

-33-

1 planning commission, may assign areas in other state office 2 buildings, except for the judicial branch building, for use of 3 the general assembly or legislative agencies. The legislative 4 council shall provide the courts with use of space in the state 5 capitol for ceremonial purposes. The legislative council 6 may authorize the renovation, remodeling and preparation of 7 the physical facilities used or to be used by the general 8 assembly or legislative agencies subject to the jurisdiction 9 of the legislative council and award contracts pursuant to 10 such authority to carry out such preparation. The legislative 11 council may purchase supplies and equipment deemed necessary 12 for the proper functioning of the legislative branch of 13 government.

14 2. In carrying out its duties under this section, the 15 legislative council shall consult with the director of the 16 department of administrative services and the capitol planning 17 commission, but shall not be bound by any decision of the 18 director in respect to the responsibilities and duties provided 19 for in this section. The legislative council may direct the 20 director of the department of administrative services or other 21 state employees to carry out its directives in regard to the 22 physical facilities of the general assembly, or may employ 23 other personnel to carry out such functions.

24 Sec. 88. Section 7E.5, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code 2024, 25 is amended to read as follows:

26 a. There is a civil rights commission, a public employment
 27 relations board, an interstate cooperation commission, an Iowa
 28 ethics and campaign disclosure board, an Iowa utilities board,
 29 and an Iowa law enforcement academy.

30 Sec. 89. Section 8A.111, subsection 4, Code 2024, is amended 31 by striking the subsection.

32 Sec. 90. Section 8A.201, subsection 3, paragraph b, Code 33 2024, is amended to read as follows:

34 b. Materials excluded from this definition by the commission
 35 through the adoption and enforcement of rules rule.

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

Sec. 91. Section 8A.203, subsections 3 and 4, Code 2024, are
 amended to read as follows:
 3. The commission shall adopt provide advice and
 4 recommendations on the adoption of rules under chapter 17A by

5 <u>the department</u> for carrying out the responsibilities of the 6 department as it relates to library services duties of the 7 department.

8 4. Advise The commission shall advise the department and the 9 state librarian concerning the library services duties of the 10 department.

11 Sec. 92. Section 8A.206, subsection 2, paragraphs a and d, 12 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:

13 a. Operate the law library which shall be maintained in the 14 state capitol or in rooms convenient to the state supreme court 15 and which shall be available for free use by the residents of 16 Iowa under rules the commission department adopts.

17 *d.* Perform other duties imposed by law or by the rules of18 the commission department.

19 Sec. 93. Section 8A.207, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended 20 to read as follows:

1. Manage the state data center program to make United
 States census data available to the residents of Iowa under
 rules the commission department adopts.

24 Sec. 94. Section 8A.209, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended 25 to read as follows:

1. An enrich Iowa program is established in the department provide direct state assistance to public libraries, to support the open access and access plus programs, to provide public libraries with an incentive to improve library services that are in compliance with performance measures, and to reduce inequities among communities in the delivery of library services based on performance measures adopted by rule by the accommission department. The commission department shall adopt rules governing the allocation of funds moneys appropriated by the general assembly for purposes of this section to provide

> LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

-35-

1 direct state assistance to eligible public libraries. A public 2 library is eligible for funds moneys under this subchapter 3 if it is in compliance with the commission's department's 4 performance measures.

5 Sec. 95. Section 8A.373, Code 2024, is amended to read as 6 follows:

7 8A.373 Duties — report to legislature general assembly. 8 1. It shall be the duty of the commission department to 9 advise upon the location of statues, fountains, and monuments 10 and the placing of any additional buildings on the capitol 11 grounds, the type of architecture and the type of construction 12 of any new buildings to be erected on the state capitol grounds 13 as now encompassed or as subsequently enlarged, and repairs 14 and restoration thereof, and it shall be the duty of the 15 officers, commissions, and councils charged by law with the 16 duty of determining such questions to call upon the commission 17 department for such advice.

The commission department shall, in cooperation with
 the director of the department of administrative services,
 develop and implement within the limits of its appropriation, a
 five-year modernization program for the capitol complex.

22 3. The commission department shall annually report to the 23 general assembly its recommendations relating to its duties 24 under this section. The report shall be submitted to the chief 25 clerk of the house and the secretary of the senate during the 26 month of January.

27 Sec. 96. Section 8A.376, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph 28 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:

All capital projects on the capitol complex shall be anned, approved, and funded only after considering the al guiding principles enunciated in any capitol complex master plan adopted by the commission on or after January 1, 2000 <u>department</u>. At a minimum, the extent to which the proposed depital project does all of the following shall be considered: Sec. 97. Section 8A.377, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-36-

1 to read as follows:

2 2. A project described in subsection 1 may vary from 3 the architectural or historic integrity of the capitol if 4 such variance is necessary to comply with state or federal 5 laws relating to building accessibility or occupational 6 safety or health, to address life safety issues, or for other 7 compelling reasons. However, the state agency, branch of 8 government, or other entity responsible for a project involving 9 a variance from the architectural or historic integrity shall 10 submit the plans for such project to the capitol planning 11 commission department and the capital projects committee of the 12 legislative council for review.

13 Sec. 98. Section 8A.412, subsection 11, Code 2024, is 14 amended to read as follows:

15 11. Professional employees under the supervision of the 16 attorney general, the state public defender, the secretary of 17 state, the auditor of state, <u>and</u> the treasurer of state, <u>and</u> 18 the public employment relations board.

19 Sec. 99. Section 8A.415, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code
20 2024, is amended to read as follows:

b. If not satisfied, the employee may, within thirty calendar days following the director's response, file an appeal with the <u>public</u> employment <u>relations appeal</u> board. The hearing shall be conducted in accordance with the rules of the <u>public</u> employment <u>relations appeal</u> board and the Iowa administrative procedure Act, <u>chapter 17A</u>. Decisions rendered shall be based upon a standard of substantial compliance with this <u>subchapter</u> and the rules of the department. Decisions by the <u>public</u> employment <u>relations appeal</u> board constitute final agency action.

31 Sec. 100. Section 8A.415, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code 32 2024, is amended to read as follows:

b. If not satisfied, the employee may, within thirty
 calendar days following the director's response, file an
 appeal with the public employment relations appeal board. The

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-37-

1 employee has the right to a hearing closed to the public, 2 unless a public hearing is requested by the employee. The 3 hearing shall otherwise be conducted in accordance with the 4 rules of the <u>public</u> employment <u>relations appeal</u> board and the 5 Iowa administrative procedure Act, chapter 17A. If the <u>public</u> 6 employment <u>relations appeal</u> board finds that the action taken 7 by the appointing authority was for political, religious, 8 racial, national origin, sex, age, or other reasons not 9 constituting just cause, the employee may be reinstated without 10 loss of pay or benefits for the elapsed period, or the <u>public</u> 11 employment <u>relations appeal</u> board may provide other appropriate 12 remedies. Decisions by the <u>public</u> employment <u>relations appeal</u> 13 board constitute final agency action.

14 Sec. 101. Section 8A.703, subsection 1, Code 2024, is 15 amended to read as follows:

16 1. A state historical society board of trustees is 17 established consisting of twelve seven members selected as 18 follows:

19 a. Three <u>Two</u> members shall be elected by the members of the 20 state historical society according to rules established by the 21 board of trustees.

22 b. The governor shall appoint one member from each of the 23 state's congressional districts established under section 40.1. 24 e. b. The governor shall appoint five members from the 25 state at large, considering but not requiring geographical 26 diversity, at least two one of whom shall be on the faculty of 27 a college or university in the state engaged in a discipline 28 related to the activities of the historical society.

29 Sec. 102. Section 8A.707, subsection 1, Code 2024, is 30 amended by adding the following new paragraphs:

31 <u>NEW PARAGRAPH</u>. *f*. Serve as the central advisory body for 32 historical records planning in the state and as a coordinating 33 body to facilitate cooperation among historical records 34 repositories and other information agencies within the state. 35 NEW PARAGRAPH. *g*. Serve as a state level review body

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-38-

1 for grant proposals submitted to the national historical
2 publications and records commission.

3 Sec. 103. Section 8A.707, Code 2024, is amended by adding4 the following new subsection:

5 <u>NEW SUBSECTION</u>. 4. The state historical society board of 6 trustees may:

7 a. Serve in an advisory capacity to the state records
8 commission, the state archives and records program, and other
9 statewide archival or records agencies.

b. Seek moneys from the national historical publications
and records commission or other grant-funding bodies for
sponsoring and publishing surveys of the conditions and needs
of historical records in the state; for developing, revising,
and distributing funding priorities for historical records
projects in Iowa; for implementing projects to be carried out
in the state for the preservation of historical records and
publications; or for reviewing, through reports and otherwise,
the operation and progress of records projects in the state.
Sec. 104. Section 8D.3, subsection 3, paragraphs b and d,

20 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:

21 b. Adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A as deemed appropriate
22 and necessary, and directly related to the implementation
23 and administration of the duties of the commission.

24 The commission, in consultation with the department of

25 administrative services, shall also adopt and provide for

26 standard communications procedures and policies relating to

27 the use of the network which recognize, at a minimum, the need

28 for reliable communications services. Provide advice and

29 recommendations to the director for the adoption of rules as

30 provided in section 8D.4.

31 d. Review and approve for adoption, rules as proposed 32 and submitted by an authorized user group necessary for the 33 authorized user group's access and use of the network. The 34 commission may refuse to approve and adopt a proposed rule, 35 and upon such refusal, shall return the proposed rule to the

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-39-

1 respective authorized user group proposing the rule with a
2 statement indicating the commission's reason for refusing to
3 approve and adopt the rule. Provide advice and recommendations
4 to the director for the review and adoption of rules proposed
5 and submitted by an authorized user group.

6 Sec. 105. Section 8D.4, Code 2024, is amended to read as 7 follows:

8 8D.4 Executive director appointed.

9 <u>1.</u> The commission governor shall appoint an executive 10 director of the commission, subject to confirmation by the 11 senate. Such individual shall not serve as a member of the 12 commission. The executive director shall serve at the pleasure 13 of the commission governor. The executive director shall be 14 selected primarily for administrative ability and knowledge 15 in the field, without regard to political affiliation. The 16 governor shall establish the salary of the executive director 17 within the applicable salary range as established by the 18 general assembly. The salary and support of the executive 19 director shall be paid from funds moneys deposited in the Iowa 20 communications network fund.

21 2. The director shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A 22 for the implementation and administration of the duties of the 23 commission. The director, in consultation with the department 24 of administrative services, shall also adopt and provide for 25 standard communications procedures and policies relating to the 26 use of the network which recognize, at a minimum, the need for 27 reliable communications services. The director shall review 28 and approve for adoption rules as proposed and submitted by 29 an authorized user group necessary for the authorized user 30 group's access and use of the network. The director may refuse 31 to approve and adopt a proposed rule, and upon such refusal, 32 shall return the proposed rule to the respective authorized 33 user group proposing the rule with a statement indicating the 34 director's reason for refusing to approve and adopt the rule. 35 Sec. 106. Section 8D.9, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

1 2024, is amended to read as follows:

b. A private or public agency, other than an institution 2 3 under the control of the state board of regents, a private 4 college or university, or a nonpublic school, shall petition 5 the commission for a waiver of the requirement to use the 6 network as provided in paragraph "a'', if the agency determines 7 that paragraph "a'', subparagraph (1) or (2), applies. The 8 commission director shall establish by rule a review process 9 for determining, upon application of an authorized user, 10 whether paragraph "a", subparagraph (1) or (2), applies. An 11 authorized user found by the commission to be under contract 12 for such services as provided in paragraph a'', subparagraph 13 (2), shall not enter into another contract upon the expiration 14 of such contract, but shall utilize the network for such 15 services as provided in this section unless paragraph "a'', 16 subparagraph (1), applies. A waiver approved by the commission 17 may be for a period as requested by the private or public 18 agency of up to three years.

19 Sec. 107. Section 10A.104, subsection 2, Code 2024, is 20 amended to read as follows:

21 2. Appoint the administrators of the divisions within 22 the department and all other personnel deemed necessary for 23 the administration of this chapter, except the state public 24 defender, assistant state public defenders, administrator of 25 the racing and gaming commission, labor commissioner, workers' 26 compensation commissioner, director of the Iowa state office of 27 civil rights commission, and members of the employment appeal 28 board. All persons appointed and employed in the department 29 are covered by the provisions of chapter 8A, subchapter IV, but 30 persons not appointed by the director are exempt from the merit 31 system provisions of chapter 8A, subchapter IV.

32 Sec. 108. Section 10A.506, subsection 1, paragraph a, 33 subparagraphs (6) and (7), Code 2024, are amended by striking 34 the subparagraphs.

-41-

35 Sec. 109. Section 12.72, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended

1 to read as follows:

2 1. A vision Iowa fund is created and established as a 3 separate and distinct fund in the state treasury. The moneys 4 in the fund are appropriated to the enhance Iowa economic 5 development authority board for purposes of the vision Iowa 6 program established in section 15F.302. Moneys in the fund 7 shall not be subject to appropriation for any other purpose by 8 the general assembly, but shall be used only for the purposes 9 of the vision Iowa fund. The treasurer of state shall act as 10 custodian of the fund and disburse moneys contained in the 11 fund as directed by the enhance Iowa economic development 12 authority board, including automatic disbursements of funds 13 received pursuant to the terms of bond indentures and documents 14 and security provisions to trustees. The fund shall be 15 administered by the enhance Iowa economic development authority 16 board which shall make expenditures from the fund consistent 17 with the purposes of the vision Iowa program without further 18 appropriation. An applicant under the vision Iowa program 19 shall not receive more than seventy-five million dollars in 20 financial assistance from the fund.

21 Sec. 110. Section 12.75, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended 22 to read as follows:

1. The enhance Iowa economic development authority board may undertake a project for two or more applicants jointly for any combination of applicants, and may combine for financing purposes, with the consent of all of the applicants which are involved, the project and some or all future projects of any applicant, and section 12.71, Code 2020, sections 12.72 and 12.74, this section, and sections 12.76 and 12.77 apply to and for the benefit of the enhance Iowa economic development authority board and the joint applicants. However, the money set aside in a fund or funds pledged for any series or issue of bonds or notes shall be held for the sole benefit of the series or issue separate and apart from money pledged for another series or issue of bonds or notes of the treasurer

-42-

1 of state. To facilitate the combining of projects, bonds or 2 notes may be issued in series under one or more resolutions or 3 trust agreements and may be fully open-ended, thus providing 4 for the unlimited issuance of additional series, or partially 5 open-ended, limited as to additional series.

6 Sec. 111. Section 12C.6, subsection 2, paragraphs a, c, d, 7 e, and f, Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:

8 a. A committee composed of the superintendent of banking, 9 the superintendent of credit unions, the auditor of state or 10 a designee, and the treasurer of state shall meet on or about 11 the first of each month or at other times as the committee 12 may prescribe and by majority action The treasurer of state, 13 in consultation with subject matter experts as needed, shall 14 establish a minimum rate to be earned on state funds placed in 15 time deposits.

16 c. An interest rate established by the committee treasurer 17 of state under this section shall be in effect commencing 18 on the eighth calendar day following the day the rate is 19 established and until a different rate is established and takes 20 effect.

21 d. The committee treasurer of state shall give advisory 22 notice of an interest rate established under this section. 23 This notice may be given by publication in one or more 24 newspapers, by publication in the Iowa administrative bulletin, 25 by ordinary mail to persons directly affected, by any other 26 method determined by the committee treasurer of state, or by 27 a combination of these. In all cases, the notice shall be 28 published in the Iowa administrative bulletin.

29 e. The notice shall contain the following words:
30 The rate of interest has been determined by a committee the
31 treasurer of state of the state of Iowa to be the minimum
32 interest rate that shall be paid on public funds deposited in
33 approved financial institutions. To be eligible to accept
34 deposits of public funds of the state of Iowa, a financial
35 institution shall demonstrate a commitment to serve the

-43-

LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

1 needs of the local community in which it is chartered to do 2 business. These needs include credit services as well as 3 deposit services. All such financial institutions are required 4 to provide the committee treasurer of state with a written 5 description of their commitment to provide credit services in 6 the community. This statement is available for examination by 7 citizens.

8 f. The notice shall also provide the name and address of a 9 state official to whom inquiries can be sent. Actions of the 10 committee treasurer of state under this section and section 11 12C.6A are exempt from chapter 17A.

12 Sec. 112. Section 12C.6A, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
13 amended to read as follows:

14 In addition to establishing a minimum interest rate for 2. 15 public funds pursuant to section 12C.6, the committee composed 16 of the superintendent of banking, the superintendent of credit 17 unions, the auditor of state or a designee, and the treasurer 18 of state, in consultation with subject matter experts as 19 needed, shall develop a list of financial institutions eligible 20 to accept state public funds. The committee treasurer of state 21 shall require that a financial institution seeking to qualify 22 for the list shall annually provide the committee treasurer 23 of state a written statement that the financial institution 24 has complied with the requirements of this chapter and has a 25 commitment to community reinvestment consistent with the safe 26 and sound operation of a financial institution, unless the 27 financial institution has received a rating of satisfactory 28 or higher pursuant to the federal Community Reinvestment 29 Act, 12 U.S.C. §2901 et seq., and such rating is certified 30 to the committee treasurer of state by the superintendent of 31 banking. To qualify for the list, a financial institution must 32 demonstrate a continuing commitment to meet the credit needs of 33 the local community in which it is chartered.

34 Sec. 113. Section 12C.6A, subsection 3, unnumbered 35 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:

-44-

1 The committee <u>treasurer of state</u> may require a financial 2 institution to provide public notice inviting the public to 3 submit comments to the financial institution regarding its 4 community lending activities. Each financial institution shall 5 maintain a file open to public inspection which contains public 6 comments received on its community investment activities, and 7 the financial institution's response to those comments. The 8 <u>committee</u> <u>treasurer of state</u> shall adopt procedures for both 9 of the following:

10 Sec. 114. Section 12C.6A, subsection 4, unnumbered 11 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows: 12 At least once a year the committee treasurer of state 13 shall review any challenges that have been filed pursuant 14 to subsection 3. The committee treasurer of state may hold 15 a public hearing to consider the challenge. In considering 16 a challenge, the committee treasurer of state shall review 17 documents filed with federal regulatory authorities pursuant to 18 the Community Reinvestment Act, 12 U.S.C. §2901 et seq., and 19 regulations adopted pursuant to the Act, as amended to January 20 1, 1990. In addition, consistent with the confidentiality of 21 financial institution records the committee treasurer of state 22 shall consider other factors including, but not limited to, the 23 following:

24 Sec. 115. Section 12C.6A, subsection 5, Code 2024, is 25 amended to read as follows:

26 5. a. A person who believes a bank has failed to meet its 27 community reinvestment responsibility may file a complaint with 28 the committee treasurer of state detailing the basis for that 29 belief.

30 b. If any committee member, in the member's discretion, 31 the treasurer of state, in the treasurer's discretion, finds 32 that the complaint has merit, the member treasurer of state may 33 order the bank alleged to have failed to meet its community 34 reinvestment responsibility to attend and participate in a 35 meeting with the complainant. The committee member treasurer

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-45-

1 of state may specify who, at minimum, shall represent the bank 2 at the meeting. At the meeting, or at any other time, the bank 3 may, but is not required to, enter into an agreement with a 4 complainant to correct alleged failings.

5 c. A majority of the committee The treasurer of state may 6 order a bank against which a complaint has been filed pursuant 7 to this subsection, to disclose such additional information 8 relating to community reinvestment as required by the order of 9 the majority of the committee treasurer of state.

10 d. This subsection does not preempt any other remedies 11 available under statutory or common law available to the 12 committee treasurer of state, the superintendent of banking, or 13 aggrieved persons to cure violations of this section or chapter 14 524, or rules adopted pursuant to this section or chapter 524. 15 The committee treasurer of state may conduct a public hearing 16 as provided in subsection 4 based upon the same complaint. An 17 order finding merit in a complaint and ordering a meeting is 18 not an election of remedies.

19 Sec. 116. Section 15.105, subsection 1, paragraph a, 20 subparagraph (1), Code 2024, is amended to read as follows: 21 (1) The powers of the authority are vested in and shall 22 be exercised by a board of eleven voting members <u>selected at</u> 23 <u>large and</u> appointed by the governor subject to confirmation 24 by the senate. The voting members shall be comprised of the 25 following:

26 (a) Two members from each United States congressional
27 district established under section 40.1 in the state.

28 (b) Three members selected at large.

29 Sec. 117. Section 15.108, subsection 5, paragraph c, Code 30 2024, is amended to read as follows:

31 c. Coordinate and develop with the department of 32 transportation, the department of natural resources, the 33 enhance Iowa board, other state agencies, and local and 34 regional entities public interpretation, marketing, and 35 education programs that encourage Iowans and out-of-state

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-46-

1 visitors to participate in the recreational and leisure 2 opportunities available in Iowa. The authority shall establish 3 and administer a program that helps connect both Iowa residents 4 and residents of other states to new and existing Iowa 5 experiences as a means to enhance the economic, social, and 6 cultural well-being of the state. The program shall include 7 a broad range of new opportunities, both rural and urban, 8 including main street destinations, green space initiatives, 9 and artistic and cultural attractions.

Sec. 118. Section 15.108, subsection 8, paragraph b, ll subparagraphs (4) and (5), Code 2024, are amended to read as l2 follows:

13 (4) Compile, in consultation with the Iowa arts council, 14 a list of grant applications recommended for funding in 15 accordance with the amount available for distribution as 16 provided in section 15.481, subsection 3. The list of 17 recommended grant applications shall be submitted to the Iowa 18 cultural trust board of trustees for approval.

19 (5) Monitor the allocation and use of grant moneys by all 20 qualified organizations to determine whether moneys are used 21 in accordance with the provisions of this paragraph "b" and 22 subchapter II, part 30. The authority shall annually submit 23 a report with the authority's findings and recommendations to 24 the Iowa cultural trust board of trustees prior to final board 25 action in approving grants for the next succeeding fiscal year. 26 Sec. 119. Section 15.116, Code 2024, is amended to read as 27 follows:

28 15.116 Technology commercialization committee.

To evaluate and make recommendations to the authority on appropriate funding for the projects and programs applying for financial assistance from the innovation and commercialization development fund created in section 15.412, the economic development authority shall create a technology commercialization committee composed of members swith expertise in the areas of biosciences, engineering,

-47-

1 manufacturing, pharmaceuticals, materials, information 2 solutions, software, and energy. At least one member of the 3 technology commercialization committee shall be a member of the 4 economic development authority. An organization designated by 5 the authority, composed of members from both the public and 6 private sectors and composed of subunits or subcommittees in 7 the areas of already identified bioscience platforms, education 8 and workforce development, commercialization, communication, 9 policy and governance, and finance, shall provide funding 10 recommendations to the technology commercialization committee. 11 Members of the committee shall be eligible for a per diem as 12 specified in section 7E.6 for each day spent in performance of 13 duties as members, and shall receive compensation for mileage 14 to and from meetings. 15 Sec. 120. Section 15.117A, subsection 2, paragraph a, 16 unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as 17 follows: 18 Twenty-nine Nine voting members as follows: 19 Sec. 121. Section 15.117A, subsection 2, paragraph a, 20 subparagraphs (1), (3), and (9), Code 2024, are amended to read 21 as follows: 22 (1) Twenty Three members selected by the board to serve 23 staggered, two-year terms beginning and ending as provided 24 in section 69.19. Of the members selected by the board, 25 fourteen shall be representatives from businesses in the 26 targeted industries and six shall be individuals who serve 27 on the technology commercialization committee created in 28 section 15.116, or other committees of the board, and who 29 have expertise with the targeted industries. At least ten of 30 the members selected pursuant to this subparagraph shall be 31 executives actively engaged in the management of a business in 32 a targeted industry. The members selected pursuant to this 33 paragraph subparagraph shall have expertise in the targeted 34 industries and reflect the size and diversity of businesses in 35 the targeted industries and of the various geographic areas of

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

1 the state.

2 (3) The director of the authority, or the director's
3 designee.

4 (9) Two One community college presidents from
5 geographically diverse areas of the state president, selected
6 by the Iowa association of community college trustees.

Sec. 122. Section 15.117A, subsection 2, paragraph a,
8 subparagraphs (2) and (4), Code 2024, are amended by striking
9 the subparagraphs.

10 Sec. 123. Section 15.117A, subsection 4, Code 2024, is 11 amended to read as follows:

12 4. The chief technology officer appointed pursuant to 13 section 15.117 council shall be select the chairperson of the 14 council and, who shall be responsible for convening meetings of 15 the council and coordinating its activities and shall convene 16 the council at least annually. The council shall annually 17 elect one of the voting members to serve as vice chairperson. 18 A majority of the members of the council constitutes a quorum. 19 However, the chief technology officer chairperson shall not 20 convene a meeting of the council unless the director of the 21 authority, or the director's designee, is present at the 22 meeting.

Sec. 124. Section 15.117A, subsection 6, paragraphs a, b, and d, Code 2024, are amended by striking the paragraphs. Sec. 125. Section 15.117A, Code 2024, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

27 <u>NEW SUBSECTION</u>. 7. A committee appointed by the 28 director and the chairperson of the council shall review and 29 make recommendations on all applications received by the 30 authority for financial assistance under the Iowa strategic 31 infrastructure program pursuant to section 15.313. Persons 32 appointed to a committee pursuant to this subsection are not 33 required to be members of the council.

34 Sec. 126. Section 15.439, subsection 1, paragraphs a, c, d, 35 and e, Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:

-49-

a. The authority shall establish and administer an Iowa
great places program for purposes of combining resources of
state government in an effort to showcase the unique and
authentic qualities of communities, regions, neighborhoods, and
districts that make such places exceptional places to work and
live. The authority shall provide administrative assistance to
the lowa great places board. The authority shall coordinate
the efforts of the Iowa great places board with the efforts of
other state agencies participating in the program which shall
include but not be limited to the Iowa finance authority, the
department of health and human services, the department of
natural resources, the state department of transportation, and
the department of workforce development.

14 c. Initially, three Iowa great places projects shall be 15 identified by the Iowa great places board. The board <u>authority</u> 16 may identify additional Iowa great places for participation 17 under the program when places develop dimensions and meet 18 readiness criteria for participation under the program.

19 *d.* The authority shall work in cooperation with the enhance
20 Iowa board for purposes of maximizing and leveraging moneys
21 appropriated to identified Iowa great places.

e. <u>d.</u> As a condition of receiving state funds, an
 identified Iowa great place shall present information to the
 board <u>authority</u> concerning the proposed activities and total
 financial needs of the project.

26 Sec. 127. Section 15.439, subsection 2, Code 2024, is 27 amended by striking the subsection.

28 Sec. 128. Section 15.439, subsections 3 and 4, Code 2024, 29 are amended to read as follows:

3. The board <u>authority</u> shall do all of the following:
 31 a. Organize.

32 b. a. Identify Iowa great places for purposes of receiving
 33 a package of resources under the program.

34 *c. b.* Identify a combination of state resources which can 35 be provided to Iowa great places.

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-50-

1 4. Notwithstanding any restriction, requirement, or 2 duty to the contrary, in considering an application for a 3 grant, loan, or other financial or technical assistance for a 4 project identified in an Iowa great places agreement developed 5 pursuant to this section, a state agency shall give additional 6 consideration or additional points in the application of rating 7 or evaluation criteria to such applications. This subsection 8 applies to applications filed within three years of the Iowa 9 great places board's authority's identification of the project 10 for participation in the program. Sec. 129. Section 15.478, subsection 1, Code 2024, is 11 12 amended by striking the subsection. 13 Sec. 130. Section 15.479, subsection 4, Code 2024, is

14 amended to read as follows:

15 4. The treasurer of state shall act as custodian of the 16 fund, shall invest moneys in the trust fund, and shall transfer 17 the interest attributable to the investment of trust fund 18 moneys to the grant account created in section 15.482. The 19 trust fund's principal shall not be used or accessed by the 20 department or the board authority for any purpose.

21 Sec. 131. Section 15.481, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 22 2024, is amended to read as follows:

23 The board <u>authority</u> shall do any or all of the following: 24 Sec. 132. Section 15.481, subsections 2 and 3, Code 2024, 25 are amended to read as follows:

26 2. Approve or disapprove the grants recommended for 27 approval by the director, in consultation with the Iowa arts 28 council and the state historical society of Iowa, in accordance 29 with section 15.108, subsection 8, paragraph "b". The board 30 <u>authority</u> may remove any recommendation from the list, but 31 shall not add to or otherwise amend the list of recommended 32 grants.

33 3. Upon approving a grant, the board <u>authority</u> shall certify 34 to the treasurer of state the amount of financial assistance 35 payable from the grant account to the qualified organization

-51-

1 whose grant application is approved.

2 Sec. 133. Section 15.482, subsections 1 and 3, Code 2024, 3 are amended to read as follows:

4 1. An Iowa cultural trust grant account is created in 5 the office of the treasurer of state under the control of 6 the board authority to receive interest attributable to the 7 investment of trust fund moneys as required by section 15.479, 8 subsection 4. The moneys in the grant account are appropriated 9 to the board authority for purposes of the Iowa cultural trust 10 created in section 15.479. Moneys in the grant account shall 11 not be subject to appropriation for any other purpose by the 12 general assembly, but shall be used only for the purposes of 13 the Iowa cultural trust. The treasurer of state shall act as 14 custodian of the grant account and disburse moneys contained 15 in the grant account as directed by the board authority. The 16 board authority shall make expenditures from the grant account 17 consistent with the purposes of the Iowa cultural trust.

18 3. At any time when the principal balance in the trust fund 19 equals or exceeds three million dollars, the board <u>authority</u> 20 may use moneys in the grant account for a statewide educational 21 program to promote participation in, expanded support of, and 22 local endowment building for, Iowa nonprofit arts, history, and 23 sciences and humanities organizations.

24 Sec. 134. Section 15F.101, subsection 2, Code 2024, is 25 amended to read as follows:

26 2. "Board" means the enhance Iowa economic development
 27 authority board as created in section 15F.102 15.105.

28 Sec. 135. Section 15F.203, subsection 2, Code 2024, is 29 amended to read as follows:

30 2. A review committee composed of five members of the 31 board shall review community attraction and tourism program 32 applications forwarded to the board and make recommendations 33 regarding the applications to the board. The review committee 34 shall consist of members of the board, with one member from 35 each congressional district under section 15F.102, subsection

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

1 2, paragraph "a", and one member from the state at large under 2 section 15F.102, subsection 2, paragraph "b". Sec. 136. Section 15F.304, subsection 2, Code 2024, is 3 4 amended to read as follows: 2. A review committee composed of six members of the 5 6 board shall review vision Iowa program applications and 7 river enhancement community attraction and tourism project 8 applications forwarded to the board and make recommendations 9 regarding the applications to the board. The review committee 10 shall consist of members of the board, with one member from 11 each congressional district under section 15F.102, subsection 12 2, paragraph "a", and two members from the state at large under 13 section 15F.102, subsection 2, paragraph "b". Sec. 137. Section 15F.402, subsection 2, Code 2024, is 14 15 amended to read as follows: 16 2. A review committee composed of five members of the 17 board shall review sports tourism marketing and infrastructure 18 program applications forwarded to the board and make 19 recommendations regarding the applications to the authority. 20 The review committee shall consist of members of the board, 21 with one member from each congressional district under section 22 15F.102, subsection 2, paragraph "a", and one member from the 23 state at large under section 15F.102, subsection 2, paragraph 24 <u>*</u>b″. 25 Sec. 138. Section 15H.3, subsection 1, paragraphs e and k, 26 Code 2024, are amended by striking the paragraphs. 27 Sec. 139. Section 16.2D, subsections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6, 28 Code 2024, are amended by striking the subsections. 29 Sec. 140. Section 16.2D, subsection 7, unnumbered paragraph 30 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows: The duties of the council authority under this section shall 31 32 include but are not limited to the following: 33 Sec. 141. Section 16.2D, subsection 7, paragraph e, Code 34 2024, is amended to read as follows: e. Advise the governor's office, the authority, state 35

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

1 agencies, and private organizations on strategies to prevent
2 and eliminate homelessness.

3 Sec. 142. Section 16.2D, subsections 8, 9, and 10, Code 4 2024, are amended to read as follows:

5 8. The council <u>authority</u> shall file a point-in-time report
6 on homelessness in Iowa with the governor and the general
7 assembly on or before December 1 of each year.

8 9. a. The authority, in consultation with the council,
9 shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A for carrying out the
10 duties of the council <u>authority</u> pursuant to this section.

11 b. The council authority shall establish internal rules of 12 procedure consistent with the provisions of this section.

13 c. Rules adopted or internal rules of procedure established 14 pursuant to paragraph "a" or "b" shall be consistent with the 15 requirements of the federal McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance 16 Act, 42 U.S.C. §11301 et seq.

17 10. The council <u>authority</u> shall comply with the 18 requirements of <u>chapters 21</u> and 22. The authority shall be the 19 official repository of council records.

20 Sec. 143. Section 20.1, subsection 2, unnumbered paragraph 21 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:

The general assembly declares that the purposes of the public employment relations board established by <u>employment</u> appeal board with respect to this chapter are to implement the provisions of this chapter and adjudicate and conciliate employment-related cases involving the state of Iowa and other public employers and employee organizations. For these purposes the powers and duties of the board include but are not limited to the following:

30 Sec. 144. Section 20.3, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended 31 to read as follows:

32 2. "Board" means the public employment relations appeal
33 board established under section 20.5 10A.601.

34 Sec. 145. Section 20.6, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended 35 to read as follows:

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-54-

Administer the provisions of this chapter and delegate
 the powers and duties of the board to the executive director or
 persons employed by the board, as appropriate.

4 Sec. 146. Section 22.7, subsection 69, Code 2024, is amended 5 to read as follows:

6 69. The evidence of public employee support for
7 the certification, retention and recertification, or
8 decertification of an employee organization as defined in
9 section 20.3 that is submitted to the public employment
10 relations appeal board as provided in section 20.14 or 20.15.

11 Sec. 147. Section 23A.2, subsection 6, paragraph a, Code
12 2024, is amended to read as follows:

13 a. The director of the department of corrections, with the 14 advice of the state prison industries advisory board, may, by 15 rule, provide for exemptions from this chapter.

16 Sec. 148. Section 34A.2A, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
17 amended to read as follows:

18 2. The 911 program manager shall act under the supervisory 19 control of the director of the department of homeland security 20 and emergency management, and in consultation with the 21 911 communications council, and shall perform the duties 22 specifically set forth in this chapter and as assigned by the 23 director.

Sec. 149. Section 34A.7A, subsection 2, paragraph f, subparagraph (1), subparagraph division (a), Code 2024, is amended by striking the subparagraph division.

Sec. 150. Section 34A.7A, subsection 2, paragraph f, subparagraph (1), subparagraph division (b), Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:

30 (b) The program manager, in consultation with the 911 31 communications council, shall allocate an amount, not to exceed 32 one hundred thousand dollars per fiscal year, for development 33 of public awareness and educational programs related to the 34 use of 911 by the public, educational programs for personnel 35 responsible for the maintenance, operation, and upgrading of

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

1 local 911 systems, and the expenses of members of the 911

2 communications council for travel, monthly meetings, and

3 training, provided, however, that the members have not received

4 reimbursement funds for such expenses from another source.

5 Sec. 151. Section 34A.7A, subsection 2, paragraph g, Code 6 2024, is amended to read as follows:

7 g. The director, in consultation with the program manager 8 and the 911 communications council, shall adopt rules pursuant 9 to chapter 17A governing the distribution of the surcharge 10 collected and distributed pursuant to this subsection. The 11 rules shall include provisions that all joint 911 service 12 boards and the department of public safety which answer or 13 service wireless 911 calls are eligible to receive an equitable 14 portion of the receipts.

15 Sec. 152. Section 34A.7A, subsection 5, paragraph a, Code 16 2024, is amended to read as follows:

17 a. The program manager, in consultation with the 911 18 communications council and the auditor of state, shall 19 establish a methodology for determining and collecting public 20 safety answering point cost and expense data through the county 21 joint 911 service boards. The methodology shall include the 22 collection of data for direct costs and expenses related to 23 the operation of a public safety answering point and account 24 for the extent to which identified costs and expenses are 25 compensated for or addressed through 911 surcharges versus 26 other sources of funding.

27 Sec. 153. Section 34A.11, subsection 1, Code 2024, is 28 amended to read as follows:

I. The joint 911 service board in each 911 service area shall designate a person to serve as a single point-of-contact to facilitate the communication of needs, issues, or concerns regarding emergency communications, interoperability, and other matters applicable to emergency 911 communications and migration to the next generation 911 network. The person besignated as the single point-of-contact shall be responsible

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-56-

S.F. 2385

1 for facilitating the communication of such needs, issues, or 2 concerns between public or private safety agencies within the 3 service area, the 911 program manager, the 911 communications 4 council, the statewide interoperable communications system 5 board established in section 80.28, and any other person, 6 entity, or agency the person deems necessary or appropriate. 7 The person designated shall also be responsible for responding 8 to surveys or requests for information applicable to the 9 service area received from a federal, state, or local agency, 10 entity, or board.

11 Sec. 154. Section 35A.2, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended
12 to read as follows:

13 2. Ten commissioners shall be honorably discharged members 14 of the armed forces of the United States. The American 15 legion of Iowa, disabled American veterans department of Iowa, 16 veterans of foreign wars department of Iowa, American veterans 17 of World War II, Korea, and Vietnam, the Vietnam veterans of 18 America, the military order of the purple heart, the paralyzed 19 veterans of America, and the Iowa association of county 20 commissioners and veteran service officers, through their 21 department commanders, shall submit two names respectively from 22 their organizations to the governor. The adjutant general and 23 the Iowa affiliate of the reserve officers association shall 24 may submit names to the governor of persons to represent the 25 Iowa national guard and the association reserve organization 26 of America. The governor shall appoint from the group of 27 names submitted by the adjutant general and reserve officers 28 association two representatives and from each of the other 29 organizations one representative to serve as a member of the 30 commission, unless the appointments would conflict with the 31 bipartisan and gender balance provisions of sections 69.16 and 32 69.16A. In addition, the governor shall appoint one member 33 of the public, knowledgeable in the general field of veterans 34 affairs, to serve on the commission. If an organization fails 35 to submit a recommendation pursuant to this subsection, the

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-57-

1 governor may appoint any person to fill the vacancy.

2 Sec. 155. Section 68B.2, subsection 23, Code 2024, is 3 amended to read as follows:

"Regulatory agency" means the department of agriculture 4 23. 5 and land stewardship, department of workforce development, 6 department of insurance and financial services, department 7 of public safety, department of education, state board of 8 regents, department of health and human services, department 9 of revenue, department of inspections, appeals, and licensing, 10 department of administrative services, public employment 11 relations appeal board, state department of transportation, 12 civil rights commission office of civil rights, department of 13 public defense, department of homeland security and emergency 14 management, Iowa ethics and campaign disclosure board, 15 utilities board, and department of natural resources. 16 Sec. 156. Section 68B.35, subsection 2, paragraph e, Code

17 2024, is amended to read as follows:

18 Members of the state banking council, the Iowa ethics and e. 19 campaign disclosure board, the credit union review board, the 20 economic development authority, the employment appeal board, 21 the environmental protection commission, the health facilities 22 council, the Iowa finance authority, the Iowa public employees' 23 retirement system investment board, the Iowa lottery board 24 created in section 99G.8, the natural resource commission, 25 the board of parole, the petroleum underground storage tank 26 fund board, the public employment relations board, the state 27 racing and gaming commission, the state board of regents, the 28 transportation commission, the office of consumer advocate, the 29 utilities board, the Iowa telecommunications and technology 30 commission, and any full-time members of other boards and 31 commissions as defined under section 7E.4 who receive an annual 32 salary for their service on the board or commission. The Iowa 33 ethics and campaign disclosure board shall conduct an annual 34 review to determine if members of any other board, commission, 35 or authority should file a statement and shall require the

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-58-

1 filing of a statement pursuant to rules adopted pursuant to
2 chapter 17A.

3 Sec. 157. Section 70A.28, subsection 6, Code 2024, is 4 amended to read as follows:

5 6. Subsection 2 may also be enforced by an employee through 6 an administrative action pursuant to the requirements of this 7 subsection if the employee is not a merit system employee or 8 an employee covered by a collective bargaining agreement. An 9 employee eligible to pursue an administrative action pursuant 10 to this subsection who is discharged, suspended, demoted, 11 or otherwise receives a reduction in pay and who believes 12 the adverse employment action was taken as a result of the 13 employee's disclosure of information that was authorized 14 pursuant to subsection 2, may file an appeal of the adverse 15 employment action with the public employment relations appeal 16 board within thirty calendar days following the later of the 17 effective date of the action or the date a finding is issued 18 to the employee by the office of ombudsman pursuant to section The findings issued by the ombudsman may be introduced 19 2C.11A. 20 as evidence before the public employment relations appeal 21 board. The employee has the right to a hearing closed to 22 the public, but may request a public hearing. The hearing 23 shall otherwise be conducted in accordance with the rules of 24 the public employment relations appeal board and the Iowa 25 administrative procedure Act, chapter 17A. If the public 26 employment relations appeal board finds that the action taken 27 in regard to the employee was in violation of subsection 2, the 28 employee may be reinstated without loss of pay or benefits for 29 the elapsed period, or the public employment relations appeal 30 board may provide other appropriate remedies. Decisions by 31 the public employment relations appeal board constitute final 32 agency action.

33 Sec. 158. Section 80.28, subsections 2 and 3, Code 2024, are 34 amended to read as follows:

35 2. The board shall consist of nineteen voting members, as

-59-

LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

S.F. 2385

1 follows the following members, selected by the governor after 2 considering recommendations from professional or volunteer 3 organizations: 4 The following members representing state agencies: а. 5 (1) One member representing the department of public 6 safety. (2) One member representing the state department of 7 8 transportation. 9 (3) One member representing the department of homeland 10 security and emergency management. (4) One member representing the department of corrections. 11 12 (5) One member representing the department of natural 13 resources. 14 (6) One member representing the department of health and 15 human services. 16 (7) One member representing the office of the chief 17 information officer created in section 8B.2. 18 (8) One member representing the Iowa law enforcement 19 academy created in section 80B.4. 20 b. The governor shall solicit and consider recommendations 21 from professional or volunteer organizations in appointing the 22 following members: 23 (1) Two members who are representatives One member who is a 24 representative from a municipal police departments department. 25 (2) b. Two members who are representatives One member who 26 is a representative of a sheriff's offices office. (3) c. Two members who are representatives One member who 27 28 is a representative from a fire departments department. One 29 of the members shall be a volunteer fire fighter and the other 30 member shall be a paid fire fighter. (4) d. Two members who are One member who is a law 31 32 communication center managers manager employed by a state or 33 local government agencies agency. (5) e. One member representing local emergency management 34 35 coordinators.

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-60-

1 (6) f. One member representing emergency medical service
2 providers.

3 (7) g. One at-large member.

3. In addition to the voting members <u>listed in subsection</u>
<u>2</u>, the board membership shall include four members of the
general assembly with one member designated by each of
the following: the majority leader of the senate, the
minority leader of the senate, the speaker of the house of
representatives, and the minority leader of the house of
representatives. A legislative member serves for a term as
provided in section 69.16B in an ex officio, nonvoting capacity
and is eligible for per diem and expenses as provided in

14 Sec. 159. Section 84A.1A, subsection 1, unnumbered 15 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows: 16 An Iowa workforce development board is created, consisting 17 of thirty-three voting members and thirteen nonvoting the 18 following members.

19 Sec. 160. Section 84A.1A, subsection 1, paragraph a, 20 subparagraph (5), Code 2024, is amended by striking the 21 subparagraph.

Sec. 161. Section 84A.1A, subsection 1, paragraph a, subparagraph (8), unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:

The following twenty-six members who shall be appointed by the governor for staggered terms of four years beginning and ending as provided in section 69.19, subject to confirmation by the senate:

Sec. 162. Section 84A.1A, subsection 1, paragraph a, subparagraph (8), subparagraph division (a), unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows: <u>Seventeen Ten</u> members who shall be representatives of businesses in the state to whom each of the following applies, and at least one of whom shall represent small businesses as defined by the United States small business administration:

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-61-

Sec. 163. Section 84A.1A, subsection 1, paragraph a,
 subparagraph (8), subparagraph division (b), Code 2024, is
 amended to read as follows:

4 (b) Seven Four members who shall be representatives of 5 the workforce in the state and who shall include all of the 6 following:

7 (i) Four <u>At least two</u> representatives of labor
8 organizations who have been nominated by state labor
9 federations.

10 (ii) One <u>At least one</u> representative of a joint 11 labor-management apprenticeship program in the state who shall 12 be a member of a labor organization or a training director. If 13 such a joint program does not exist in the state, the member 14 shall instead be a representative of an apprenticeship program 15 in the state.

16 (iii) Two representatives of community-based organizations 17 that have demonstrated experience and expertise in addressing 18 the employment, training, or education needs of individuals 19 with barriers to employment as defined in the federal Workforce 20 Innovation and Opportunity Act, Pub. L. No. 113-128, §3(24), 21 including but not limited to organizations that serve veterans 22 or that provide or support competitive, integrated employment 23 for individuals with disabilities; or that serve eligible 24 youth, as defined in the federal Workforce Innovation and 25 Opportunity Act, Pub. L. No. 113-128, §3(18), including 26 representatives of organizations that serve out-of-school 27 youth, as defined in the federal Workforce Innovation and 28 Opportunity Act, Pub. L. No. 113-128, §129(a)(1)(B). 29 Sec. 164. Section 84A.1A, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code 30 2024, is amended by striking the paragraph and inserting in 31 lieu thereof the following: 32 b. The director of the department of education or the 33 director's designee shall serve as an ex officio, nonvoting 34 member.

35 Sec. 165. Section 89.2, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended

-62-

1 by striking the subsection.

2 Sec. 166. Section 89.3, subsection 6, paragraph c, Code 3 2024, is amended to read as follows:

c. If the director intends to deny the request, the director
shall contact the owner prior to the denial and provide an
opportunity for the owner to address the reasons for the
intended denial. If the board department has not adopted rules
pursuant to section 89.14, subsection 11, the lack of adoption
shall not be grounds for the director not to consider a request
for a longer inspection interval pursuant to this subsection.
Sec. 167. Section 89.6, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended
to read as follows:

13 2. Before any power boiler is converted to a low pressure 14 boiler, the owner or user shall give to the director ten 15 days' written notice of intent to convert the boiler. The 16 notice shall designate the boiler location, the uses of the 17 building, and other information specified by rule by the board 18 department.

19 Sec. 168. Section 89.14, subsections 1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10,
20 and 11, Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
21 1. A boiler and pressure vessel board is created within the

22 <u>The</u> department to formulate shall adopt definitions and rules 23 requirements for the safe and proper installation, repair, 24 maintenance, alteration, use, and operation of boilers and 25 pressure vessels in this state.

5. The board department shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A necessary to administer the duties of the board <u>department</u>. Rules adopted by the board department shall be in accordance with accepted engineering standards and practices. The board department shall adopt rules relating to the equipment covered by this chapter that are in accordance with the ASME code, which may include addenda, interpretations, and code cases, as soon as reasonably practical following publication by the American society of mechanical engineers.

> LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

operation of equipment cease in the event of imminent danger.
 6. A notice of defect or inspection report issued by the
 director pursuant to this chapter may, within thirty days after
 the making of the order, be appealed to the board department.
 <u>Board Department</u> action constitutes final agency action for
 purposes of chapter 17A.

7 7. Not later than July 1, 2005, and every three years 8 thereafter, the board <u>department</u> shall conduct a comprehensive 9 review of existing boiler rules, regulations, and standards, 10 including but not limited to those relating to potable hot 11 water supply boilers and water heaters.

12 8. The board department shall establish fees for 13 examinations, inspections, annual statements, shop inspections, 14 and other services. The fees shall reflect the actual costs 15 and expenses necessary to operate the board department and 16 perform the duties of the director.

17 9. The board department may adopt rules governing the
 18 conversion of power boilers to low pressure boilers.

19 10. The board department may adopt rules establishing an 20 internal inspection interval of up to four years for objects 21 that are subject to inspection pursuant to section 89.3, 22 subsection 4, and are owned and operated by electric public 23 utilities subject to rate regulation under chapter 476.

11. The board department shall adopt rules to allow an extended internal inspection interval of up to seven years for objects that are subject to inspection pursuant to section 27 89.5A 89.3, subsection 6.

28 Sec. 169. Section 89.14, subsections 2, 3, and 4, Code 2024, 29 are amended by striking the subsections.

30 Sec. 170. Section 89A.1, subsection 18, Code 2024, is 31 amended by striking the subsection.

32 Sec. 171. Section 89A.3, subsections 1, 3, 4, and 7, Code 33 2024, are amended to read as follows:

The safety board department may adopt rules governing
 maintenance, construction, alteration, and installation of

-64-

1 conveyances, and the inspection and testing of new and existing 2 installations as necessary to provide for the public safety, 3 and to protect the public welfare.

3. The safety board department shall adopt rules for
5 conveyances according to the applicable provisions of the
6 American society of mechanical engineers safety codes for
7 elevators and escalators, Al7.1 and Al7.3, as the safety board
8 department deems necessary. In adopting rules the safety
9 board department may adopt the American society of mechanical
10 engineers safety codes, or any part of the codes, by reference.
11 4. The safety board department may adopt rules permitting
12 existing passenger and freight elevators to be modified into

13 material lift elevators.

14 7. The safety board <u>department</u> may adopt rules permitting 15 inclined or vertical wheelchair lifts in churches and houses of 16 worship to service more than one floor.

17 Sec. 172. Section 89A.3, subsection 2, unnumbered paragraph
18 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:

19 The safety board department shall adopt, amend, or repeal 20 rules pursuant to chapter 17A as it deems necessary for the 21 administration of this chapter, which shall include but not be 22 limited to rules providing for:

23 Sec. 173. Section 89A.3, subsection 2, paragraph i, Code 24 2024, is amended to read as follows:

i. The amount of fees charged and collected for inspection,
permits, and commissions. Fees shall be set at an amount
sufficient to cover costs as determined from consideration
of the reasonable time required to conduct an inspection,
reasonable hourly wages paid to inspectors, and reasonable
transportation and similar expenses. The safety board
<u>department</u> shall also be authorized to consider setting reduced
fees for nonprofit associations and nonprofit corporations, as
described in chapters 501B and 504.

34 Sec. 174. Section 89A.6, subsections 2, 3, and 6, Code 2024, 35 are amended to read as follows:

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-65-

1 2. Every existing conveyance registered with the director 2 shall be inspected within one year after the effective date of 3 the registration, except that the safety board department may 4 extend by rule the time specified for making inspections.

5 3. Every conveyance shall be inspected not less frequently 6 than annually, except that the safety board department may 7 adopt rules providing for inspections of conveyances at 8 intervals other than annually.

9 6. In addition to the inspections required by subsections 10 1 through 3, the safety board <u>department</u> may provide by rule 11 for additional inspections as the safety board <u>department</u> deems 12 necessary to enforce the provisions of this chapter.

13 Sec. 175. Section 89A.10, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
14 amended to read as follows:

2. If the owner does not make the changes necessary for compliance as required in subsection 1 within the period specified by the director, the director, upon notice, may suspend or revoke the operating permit, or may refuse to issue the operating permit for the conveyance. The director shall notify the owner of any action to suspend, revoke, or refuse to issue an operating permit and the reason for the action y service in the same manner as an original notice or by certified mail. An owner may appeal the director's initial decision to the <u>safety board department</u>. The decision of the <u>safety board department</u> shall be considered final agency action pursuant to chapter 17A.

27 Sec. 176. Section 89A.11, Code 2024, is amended to read as 28 follows:

29 89A.11 Nonconforming conveyances.

30 The safety board <u>department</u>, pursuant to rule, may grant 31 exceptions and variances from the requirements of rules 32 adopted for any conveyance. Exceptions or variations shall be 33 reasonably related to the age of the conveyance, and may be 34 conditioned upon a repair or modification of the conveyance 35 deemed necessary by the safety board <u>department</u> to assure

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-66-

1 reasonable safety. However, an exception or variance shall not 2 be granted except to prevent undue hardship. Such conveyances 3 shall be subject to orders issued pursuant to section 89A.10. 4 Sec. 177. Section 89A.13, subsections 1, 5, and 7, Code 5 2024, are amended to read as follows:

An elevator safety board is created within the <u>The</u>
department to formulate <u>shall adopt</u> definitions and rules
for the safe and proper installation, repair, maintenance,
alteration, use, and operation of conveyances in this state.
5. The owner or user of equipment regulated under this
chapter may appeal a notice of defect or an inspection report
to the <u>safety board department</u> within thirty days after the
issuance of the notice or report. <u>Safety board Department</u>
action constitutes final agency action for purposes of chapter

16 7. Not later than July 1, 2005, and every three years 17 thereafter, the safety board department shall conduct a 18 comprehensive review of existing conveyance rules, regulations, 19 and standards.

20 Sec. 178. Section 89A.13, subsections 2, 3, 4, and 6, Code 21 2024, are amended by striking the subsections.

22 Sec. 179. Section 89A.14, Code 2024, is amended to read as 23 follows:

24 89A.14 Continuing duty of owner.

Every conveyance shall be maintained by the owner in a safe operating condition and in conformity with the rules adopted by the safety board department.

28 Sec. 180. Section 97B.8B, subsection 2, Code 2024, is 29 amended to read as follows:

2. *Membership.* The benefits advisory committee shall be 31 comprised of representatives of constituent groups concerned 32 with the retirement system, and shall include representatives 33 of employers, active members, and retired members. In 34 addition, the director of the department of administrative 35 services, or the director's designee, and a member of the

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-67-

S.F. 2385

1 public selected by the voting members of the committee shall 2 serve as members of the committee. The system shall adopt 3 rules under chapter 17A to provide for the selection of members 4 to the committee and the election of the voting members of the 5 committee.

6 Sec. 181. Section 100B.1, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code 7 2024, is amended to read as follows:

8 *a.* The council shall consist of <u>eleven</u> <u>seven</u> voting members 9 and one ex officio, nonvoting member. Voting members of the 10 state fire service and emergency response council shall be 11 appointed by the governor.

12 (1) The governor shall appoint consider appointing voting 13 members of the council from a list of nominees submitted by 14 each of the following organizations, but may appoint any person 15 to serve on the council:

16 (a) Two members from a list submitted by the The Iowa
17 firefighters association.

18 (b) Two members from a list submitted by the The Iowa fire
19 chiefs' association.

20 (c) Two members from a list submitted by the The Iowa
21 professional fire fighters.

22 (d) Two members from a list submitted by the The Iowa
23 association of professional fire chiefs.

24 (e) One member from a list submitted by the <u>The</u> Iowa
25 emergency medical services association.

26 (2) A person nominated for inclusion in the voting
27 membership on the council is not required to be a member of the
28 organization that nominates the person.

29 (3) The tenth and eleventh voting members of the council

30 shall be members of the general public appointed by the

31 governor.

32 (4) (2) The labor commissioner, or the labor commissioner's 33 designee, shall be a nonvoting, ex officio member of the 34 council.

35 Sec. 182. Section 100B.1, subsection 3, Code 2024, is

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-68-

1 amended to read as follows:

2 3. Six Four voting members of the council shall constitute 3 a quorum. For the purpose of conducting business, a majority 4 vote of the council shall be required. The council shall elect 5 a chairperson from its members. The council shall meet at the 6 call of the chairperson, or the state fire marshal, or when any 7 six four members of the council file a written request with the 8 chairperson for a meeting.

9 Sec. 183. Section 100C.1, subsection 5, Code 2024, is 10 amended to read as follows:

11 5. "Automatic fire extinguishing system" means a system of 12 devices and equipment that automatically detects a fire and 13 discharges an approved fire extinguishing agent onto or in 14 the area of a fire and includes automatic sprinkler systems, 15 carbon dioxide extinguishing systems, deluge systems, automatic 16 dry-chemical extinguishing systems, foam extinguishing systems, 17 and halogenated extinguishing systems, or other equivalent fire 18 extinguishing technologies recognized by the fire extinguishing 19 system contractors advisory board department.

20 Sec. 184. Section 100C.7, Code 2024, is amended to read as 21 follows:

22 100C.7 Administration — rules.

The director shall administer this chapter and, after consultation with the fire extinguishing system contractors and alarm systems advisory board, shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A necessary for the administration and enforcement of this chapter.

28 Sec. 185. Section 100D.5, subsection 1, Code 2024, is 29 amended to read as follows:

30 1. After consultation with the fire extinguishing system 31 contractors and alarm systems advisory board established 32 pursuant to section 100C.10, adopt Adopt rules pursuant to 33 chapter 17A necessary for the administration and enforcement of 34 this chapter.

35 Sec. 186. Section 101C.2, subsection 1, Code 2024, is

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-69-

1 amended by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu
2 thereof the following:

3 l. "Department" means the department of agriculture and land 4 stewardship.

5 Sec. 187. Section 101C.3, subsections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 6 7, Code 2024, are amended by striking the subsections.

7 Sec. 188. Section 101C.3, subsections 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 8 13, Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:

9 8. *a.* The council department shall develop programs and 10 projects and enter into agreements for administering such 11 programs and projects as provided in this chapter, including 12 programs to enhance consumer and employee safety and training, 13 provide for research and development of clean and efficient 14 propane utilization equipment, inform and educate the public 15 about safety and other issues associated with the use of 16 propane, and develop programs and projects that provide 17 assistance to persons who are eligible for the low-income home 18 energy assistance program. The programs and projects shall 19 be developed to attain equitable geographic distribution of 20 their benefits to the fullest extent practicable. The costs of 21 the programs and projects shall be paid with funds collected 22 pursuant to section 101C.4. The council department shall 23 coordinate its the programs and projects with propane industry 24 trade associations and others as the council department deems 25 appropriate to provide efficient delivery of services and to 26 avoid unnecessary duplication of activities. Issues concerning 27 propane that are related to research and development, safety, 28 education, and training shall be given priority by the council 29 department in the development of programs and projects.

30 b. The council department may develop energy efficiency 31 programs dedicated to weatherization, acquisition, and 32 installation of energy-efficient customer appliances that 33 qualify for energy star certification, installation of low-flow 34 faucets and showerheads, and energy efficiency education. The 35 council department may by rule establish quality standards in

-70-

1 relation to weatherization and appliance installation.
2 9. At the beginning of each fiscal year, the council
3 department shall prepare a budget plan for the next fiscal
4 year, including the probable cost of all programs, projects,
5 and contracts to be undertaken <u>under this chapter</u>. The
6 council department shall submit the proposed budget to the fire
7 marshal for review and comment. The fire marshal may recommend
8 appropriate programs, projects, and activities to be undertaken
9 by the council department.

The council department shall keep minutes, books, and 10 10. 11 records that clearly reflect all of the acts and transactions 12 of the council department under this chapter which are public 13 records open to public inspection. The books and records shall 14 indicate the geographic areas where benefits were conferred 15 by each individual program or project in detail sufficient to 16 reflect the degree to which each program or project attained 17 equitable geographic distribution of its benefits. The books 18 of the council department shall be audited by a certified 19 public accountant at least once each fiscal year and at such 20 other times as the council department may designate. The 21 cost of the audit shall be paid by the council department. 22 Copies of the audit shall be provided to all council members, 23 all qualified propane industry organizations τ and to other 24 members of the propane industry upon request. In addition, 25 a copy of the audit and a report detailing the programs and 26 projects conducted by the council department and containing 27 information reflecting the degree to which equitable geographic 28 distribution of the benefits of each program or project was 29 attained shall be submitted each fiscal year to the chief 30 clerk of the house of representatives and the secretary of the 31 senate.

32 11. The <u>council department</u> is subject to the open meetings 33 requirements of <u>chapter 21</u> when meeting pursuant to this 34 <u>chapter</u>.

-71-

35 12. The council department shall promulgate adopt

LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

administrative rules pursuant to chapter 17A which shall have
 the same force and effect as if adopted by a state agency.
 Initial rules shall be promulgated on an emergency basis.

4 13. The council <u>department</u> shall also perform the functions 5 required of a state organization under the federal Propane 6 Education and Research Act of 1996, be the repository of funds 7 received under that Act, and separately account for those 8 funds. The <u>council department</u> shall coordinate the operation 9 of the program with the federal council as contemplated by 15 10 U.S.C. §6405.

11 Sec. 189. Section 101C.4, subsections 1, 2, and 3, Code
12 2024, are amended to read as follows:

13 1. The council and its activities of the department under
 14 this chapter shall be funded by an annual assessment. Upon
 15 establishment of the council and each year thereafter the The
 16 annual assessment shall be made at a rate of one-tenth of one
 17 cent on each gallon of odorized propane sold.

18 The owner of odorized propane at the time of odorization 2. 19 or at the time of import shall calculate the amount of the 20 assessment based on the volume of odorized propane sold for use 21 in this state. The assessment, when made, shall be listed as a 22 separate line item on the bill of sale for the odorized propane 23 and titled "Iowa propane education and research assessment". 24 Assessments shall be collected by the owner from purchasers 25 of the odorized propane and shall be paid by the owner to the 26 council department on a monthly basis by the twenty-fifth day 27 of the month following the month the assessment was collected. 28 If payment is not made to the council department by the due 29 date as required by this subsection, an interest penalty of one 30 percent of any amount unpaid shall be imposed against the owner 31 for each month or fraction of a month after the due date, until 32 final payment is made.

33 3. Notwithstanding subsection 2, the council department may 34 establish an alternative means of collecting such assessments 35 if the council department determines that another method would

-72-

1 be more efficient or effective and may establish an alternative 2 late payment charge or interest penalty to be imposed on a 3 person who fails to timely pay any amount due under this 4 chapter to the council department. 5 Sec. 190. Section 101C.4, subsection 4, unnumbered 6 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows: Pending the disbursement of assessments collected, the 7 8 council department shall invest moneys collected through 9 assessments and any other moneys received by the council 10 department pursuant to this chapter in any of the following: Sec. 191. Section 101C.5, Code 2024, is amended to read as 11 12 follows: 101C.5 Referendum for termination of council activities. 13 On the council's department's own initiative or on petition 14 15 to the council department by retail propane marketers 16 representing thirty-five percent of the volume of odorized 17 propane sold in this state, the council department shall, at 18 its own expense, arrange for a referendum to be conducted by 19 an independent auditing firm agreed upon by the retail propane 20 marketers, to determine whether the council activities of 21 the department under this chapter should be terminated or 22 suspended. Voting rights in the referendum shall be based 23 on the volume of odorized propane sold in this state by each 24 retail propane marketer during the previous calendar year. 25 Each retail propane marketer voting in the referendum shall 26 certify to the independent auditing firm the volume of odorized 27 propane sold by that person as represented by that person's 28 vote. Upon the approval of those retail propane marketers 29 representing more than one-half of the total volume of odorized 30 propane sold in this state, the council activities of the 31 department under this chapter shall be terminated or suspended 32 and the general assembly shall consider the repeal of this 33 chapter during its next regular session. 34 Sec. 192. Section 101C.6, Code 2024, is amended to read as 35 follows:

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-73-

1 101C.6 Compliance.

2 The district court is vested with the jurisdiction 3 specifically to enforce this chapter and to prevent or restrain 4 any person from violating this chapter. A successful action 5 for compliance brought under this section may also require 6 payment by the defendant of the costs incurred by the council 7 department in bringing the action.

8 Sec. 193. Section 101C.7, Code 2024, is amended to read as 9 follows:

10 101C.7 Lobbying restrictions.

11 Moneys collected by the <u>council</u> <u>department pursuant to</u> 12 <u>this chapter</u> shall not be used in any manner for influencing 13 legislation or elections, except that the <u>council</u> <u>department</u> 14 may recommend changes in this chapter or other statutes that 15 would further the purposes of this chapter to the general 16 assembly.

17 Sec. 194. Section 101C.8, Code 2024, is amended to read as 18 follows:

19 **101C.8** Pricing.

In all cases, the price of propane shall be determined by market forces. Consistent with antitrust laws, the council <u>department</u> shall not take any action regarding, and this chapter shall not be interpreted as establishing, an agreement to pass along to consumers the cost of the assessment provided for in section 101C.4.

26 Sec. 195. Section 101C.10, Code 2024, is amended to read as 27 follows:

28 101C.10 Bond.

Any person occupying a position of trust under any provision 30 of this chapter shall provide a bond in an amount required by 31 the <u>council department</u>. The costs of obtaining the bond shall 32 be paid out of <u>council department</u> funds.

33 Sec. 196. Section 101C.11, Code 2024, is amended to read as 34 follows:

35 101C.11 Report.

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-74-

1 The council department shall prepare and submit an annual 2 report to the fire marshal and the auditor of state summarizing 3 the activities of the council department conducted pursuant to 4 this chapter. The report shall show all income, expenses, and 5 other relevant information concerning assessments collected and 6 expended under this chapter. The report shall also include a 7 summary of energy efficiency programs as specified in section 8 101C.3, subsection 8, if developed by the council department. 9 Sec. 197. Section 103.1, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended 10 to read as follows: 2. "Board" means the electrical examining board of building 11 12 and construction occupations created under section 103.2 13 chapter 103A. 14 Sec. 198. Section 103A.3, subsection 1, Code 2024, is 15 amended to read as follows: 1. "Board of review" or "board" "Board" means the state 16 17 building code board of review building and construction 18 occupations created by this chapter. 19 Sec. 199. Section 103A.3, subsection 6, Code 2024, is 20 amended by striking the subsection. 21 Sec. 200. Section 103A.7, subsection 1, Code 2024, is 22 amended to read as follows: 23 The state building code commissioner with the approval 1. 24 of the advisory council department is hereby empowered and 25 directed to formulate and adopt and from time to time amend 26 or revise and to promulgate, in conformity with and subject 27 to the conditions set forth in this chapter, reasonable rules 28 designed to establish minimum safeguards in the erection and 29 construction of buildings and structures, to protect the human 30 beings who live and work in them from fire and other hazards, 31 and to establish regulations to further protect the health, 32 safety, and welfare of the public. Sec. 201. Section 103A.8A, Code 2024, is amended to read as 33

34 follows:

35 103A.8A Energy conservation requirements.

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

1 The state building code commissioner shall adopt as a part of 2 the state building code a requirement that new single-family 3 or two-family residential construction shall comply with 4 energy conservation requirements. The requirements adopted by 5 the commissioner shall be based upon a nationally recognized 6 standard or code for energy conservation. The requirements 7 shall only apply to single-family or two-family residential 8 construction commenced after the adoption of the requirements. 9 Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter to the 10 contrary, the energy conservation requirements adopted by the 11 commissioner and approved by the council department shall apply 12 to new single-family or two-family residential construction 13 commenced on or after July 1, 2008, and shall supersede and 14 replace any minimum requirements for energy conservation 15 adopted or enacted by a governmental subdivision prior to that 16 date applicable to such construction. The state building code 17 commissioner may provide training to builders, contractors, and 18 other interested persons on the adopted energy conservation 19 requirements.

20 Sec. 202. Section 103A.10, subsection 5, Code 2024, is 21 amended to read as follows:

5. Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter to the contrary, the energy conservation requirements adopted by the commissioner and approved by the <u>council department</u> shall apply to all new construction commenced on or after July 1, 2008, and shall supersede and replace any minimum requirements for energy conservation adopted or enacted by the governmental subdivision prior to that date and applicable to such construction.

30 Sec. 203. Section 103A.11, subsection 4, Code 2024, is 31 amended to read as follows:

32 4. The provisions of this section shall not apply to any 33 rule relating solely to the internal operations of the office 34 of the commissioner and council.

35 Sec. 204. Section 103A.15, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code

-76-

S.F. 2385

1 2024, is amended to read as follows: The commissioner shall establish a state building code board 2 3 of review board of building and construction occupations is 4 established. 5 Sec. 205. Section 103A.15, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2024, 6 are amended to read as follows: The board shall be composed of three the following 7 1. 8 members of the council., appointed by the governor: 9 a. Two master electricians licensed pursuant to chapter 103, 10 one of whom shall be a member of a union and one of whom shall ll not. 12 b. Two master plumbers licensed pursuant to chapter 105, one 13 of whom shall be a member of a union and one of whom shall not. c. One master mechanical professional licensed pursuant to 14 15 chapter 105. 16 d. One electrical engineer. e. One construction contractor registered pursuant to 17 18 chapter 91C. 19 2. Members of the board of review shall serve at the 20 pleasure of the commissioner for a term of three years. 21 Sec. 206. Section 103A.17, subsections 7 and 8, Code 2024, 22 are amended to read as follows: 23 7. The decision of the board of review may be appealed 24 to the advisory council department by any party by filing a 25 petition with the advisory council department at any time 26 prior to the effective date of such decision. The advisory 27 council department shall consider all questions of fact and 28 law involved and issue its decision pertaining to the same not 29 later than ten days after receipt of the appeal. 30 8. A record of all decisions of the board and advisory 31 council department shall be properly indexed and filed in the 32 office of the commissioner, and shall be public records as 33 defined in chapter 22. 34 Sec. 207. Section 103A.18, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 35 2024, is amended to read as follows:

-77-

Judicial review of action of the commissioner, board of review, or council department may be sought in accordance with the terms of the Iowa administrative procedure Act, chapter 17A. Notwithstanding the terms of said Act:

5 Sec. 208. Section 103A.19, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code 6 2024, is amended to read as follows:

b. Require that the construction of any building or structure shall be in accordance with the applicable provisions of the state building code, subject, however, to the powers granted to the board of review in section 103A.16.

11 Sec. 209. Section 103A.19, subsection 2, paragraph d,
12 subparagraph (2), Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:

13 (2) Every certificate of occupancy or use shall, until set 14 aside or vacated by the board of review, director, or a court 15 of competent jurisdiction, be binding and conclusive upon all 16 state and local agencies, as to all matters set forth and no 17 order, direction, or requirement at variance therewith shall be 18 made or issued by any other state or local agency.

19 Sec. 210. Section 103A.22, subsection 1, Code 2024, is 20 amended to read as follows:

1. Nothing in this chapter shall be construed as prohibiting any governmental subdivision from adopting or enacting any building regulations relating to any building or structure within its limits, but a governmental subdivision in which the state building code has been accepted and is applicable shall not have the power to supersede, void, or repeal or make more restrictive any of the provisions of this chapter or of the rules adopted by the commissioner. This subsection shall on apply to energy conservation requirements adopted by the commissioner and approved by the <u>council department</u> pursuant to section 103A.8A or 103A.10.

32 Sec. 211. Section 105.2, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended 33 to read as follows:

34 2. "Board" means the plumbing and mechanical systems
35 board of building and construction occupations as established

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-78-

S.F. 2385

1 pursuant to section 105.3 chapter 103A.

2 Sec. 212. Section 123.8, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended 3 to read as follows:

The commission, in addition to the duties specifically
 enumerated in this chapter, shall act as a policy-making body
 under this chapter and serve in an advisory capacity to the
 director and department.

8 Sec. 213. Section 123.8, subsection 2, unnumbered paragraph9 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:

10 The commission may review and affirm, reverse, or amend all 11 provide advice and make recommendations regarding the actions 12 of the director under this chapter, including but not limited 13 to the following instances:

14 Sec. 214. Section 123.10, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 15 2024, is amended to read as follows:

16 The director, with the approval <u>advice</u> of the commission and 17 subject to chapter 17A, may adopt rules as necessary to carry 18 out this chapter. The director's authority under this chapter 19 extends to₇ but is not limited to₇ the following:

20 Sec. 215. Section 123.49, subsection 2, paragraph f, 21 subparagraph (4), Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:

(4) If a person employed under this paragraph reports an incident of workplace harassment to the employer or if the employer otherwise becomes aware of such an incident, the semployer shall report the incident to the employee's parent, guardian, or legal custodian and to the Iowa <u>office of</u> civil rights commission, which shall determine if any action is necessary or appropriate under chapter 216.

29 Sec. 216. Section 124.551, subsection 1, Code 2024, is 30 amended to read as follows:

31 1. Contingent upon the receipt of funds pursuant to 32 section 124.557 sufficient to carry out the purposes of 33 this subchapter, the board, in conjunction with the advisory 34 <u>council committee</u> created in <u>section 124.555</u>, shall establish 35 and maintain an information program for drug prescribing and

-79-

1 dispensing.

2 Sec. 217. Section 124.553, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code 3 2024, is amended to read as follows:

b. An individual who requests the individual's own program
information in accordance with the procedure established in
rules of the board and advisory council adopted under section
124.554.

8 Sec. 218. Section 124.554, subsection 1, unnumbered 9 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows: 10 The board and advisory council shall jointly adopt rules in 11 accordance with chapter 17A to carry out the purposes of, and 12 to enforce the provisions of, this subchapter. The rules shall 13 include but not be limited to the development of procedures 14 relating to:

15 Sec. 219. Section 124.554, subsection 1, paragraphs f, g, 16 and h, Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:

17 f. Use by the board or advisory council committee of the 18 program request records required by section 124.553, subsection 19 2, to document and report statistical information.

9. Including all schedule II, schedule III, and schedule 21 IV controlled substances, schedule V controlled substances 22 including when dispensed by a pharmacist without a prescription 23 except for sales of pseudoephedrine that are reported to the 24 real-time electronic repository, opioid antagonists, and other 25 prescription substances that the advisory <u>council committee</u> and 26 board determine can be addictive or fatal if not taken under 27 the proper care and direction of a prescribing practitioner. 28 h. Access by a pharmacist or prescribing practitioner to 29 information in the program pursuant to a written agreement with

30 the board and advisory council.

31 Sec. 220. Section 124.554, subsection 2, unnumbered 32 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows: 33 Beginning February 1, 2021, and annually by February 1 34 thereafter, the board and advisory council shall present to the 35 general assembly and the governor a report prepared consistent

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-80-

1 with section 124.555, subsection 3, paragraph d'', which shall 2 include but not be limited to the following:

3 Sec. 221. Section 124.554, subsection 2, paragraphs b and c,
4 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:

b. Information from pharmacies, prescribing practitioners,
the board, the advisory <u>council</u> <u>committee</u>, and others regarding
the benefits or detriments of the program.

8 c. Information from pharmacies, prescribing practitioners, 9 the board, the advisory council <u>committee</u>, and others regarding 10 the board's effectiveness in providing information from the 11 program.

Sec. 222. Section 124.554, subsection 3, paragraph a, subparagraph (6), Code 2024, is amended to read as follows: (6) Other pertinent information identified by the board and advisory council by rule.

16 Sec. 223. Section 124.555, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code
17 2024, is amended to read as follows:

18 An advisory council <u>committee</u> shall be established to 19 provide oversight to <u>assist</u> the board and <u>in the management of</u> 20 the program and to <u>comanage</u> program activities.

21 Sec. 224. Section 124.555, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2024, 22 are amended to read as follows:

1. The council committee shall consist of five members
 appointed by the board. The members shall include at least
 one licensed pharmacist prescribing practitioner licensed
 by the board, one physician licensed under chapter 148, one
 prescribing practitioner licensed by the board of nursing, and
 one licensed prescribing practitioner who is not a physician,
 and other members as determined by the board prescribing
 practitioner licensed by the board prescribing
 professionals. The board shall adopt rules in accordance with
 chapter 17A on matters pertaining to the council committee
 membership, including the terms of appointment and quorum.
 The board shall solicit recommendations for council committee
 members from lowa health professional licensing boards,

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-81-

1 associations, and societies the board of medicine, board of 2 <u>nursing, and board of behavioral health professionals</u>. The 3 license of each member appointed to and serving on the advisory 4 <u>council committee</u> shall be current and in good standing with 5 the professional's licensing board.

6 2. The <u>council committee</u> shall advance the goals of the 7 program, which include identification of misuse and diversion 8 of controlled substances identified pursuant to section 9 124.554, subsection 1, paragraph "g", and enhancement of the 10 quality of health care delivery in this state.

Sec. 225. Section 124.555, subsection 3, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows: Duties of the <u>council</u> <u>committee</u> shall include but not be l4 limited to the following:

15 Sec. 226. Section 124.555, subsection 3, paragraph d, Code 16 2024, is amended to read as follows:

17 d. Making recommendations regarding the continued benefits 18 of maintaining the program in relationship to cost and other 19 burdens to the patient, prescribing practitioner, pharmacist, 20 and the board. The <u>council's committee's</u> recommendations shall 21 be included in reports required by section 124.554, subsection 22 2.

23 Sec. 227. Section 124.555, subsection 4, Code 2024, is 24 amended to read as follows:

4. Members of the advisory council <u>committee</u> shall be eligible to request and receive actual expenses for their duties as members of the advisory <u>council committee</u>, subject to reimbursement limits imposed by the department of administrative services, and shall also be eligible to receive a per diem compensation as provided in section 7E.6, subsection 1.

32 Sec. 228. Section 124.556, Code 2024, is amended to read as 33 follows:

34 124.556 Education and treatment.

35 The program shall include education initiatives and outreach

-82-

1 to consumers, prescribing practitioners, and pharmacists, and 2 shall also include assistance for identifying substance use 3 disorder treatment programs and providers. The program shall 4 also include educational updates and information on general 5 patient risk factors for prescribing practitioners. The board 6 and advisory council shall adopt rules, as provided under 7 section 124.554, to implement this section.

8 Sec. 229. Section 135.11, subsection 22, Code 2024, is 9 amended to read as follows:

10 22. In consultation with the advisory committee for 11 perinatal guidelines, develop Develop and maintain the 12 statewide perinatal program based on the recommendations of 13 the American academy of pediatrics and the American college 14 of obstetricians and gynecologists contained in the most 15 recent edition of the guidelines for perinatal care, and 16 adopt rules in accordance with chapter 17A to implement those 17 recommendations. Hospitals within the state shall determine 18 whether to participate in the statewide perinatal program, 19 and select the hospital's level of participation in the 20 program. A hospital having determined to participate in the 21 program shall comply with the guidelines appropriate to the 22 level of participation selected by the hospital. Perinatal 23 program surveys and reports are privileged and confidential 24 and are not subject to discovery, subpoena, or other means 25 of legal compulsion for their release to a person other than 26 the affected hospital, and are not admissible in evidence in a 27 judicial or administrative proceeding other than a proceeding 28 involving verification of the participating hospital under this 29 subsection.

30 Sec. 230. Section 135.24, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code 31 2024, is amended to read as follows:

a. Procedures for registration of health care providers deemed qualified by the board of medicine, the board of physician assistants, the dental board, the board of nursing, the board of chiropractic, the board of psychology, the

-83-

LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

1 board of social work, the board of behavioral science health 2 professionals, the board of pharmacy, the board of optometry, 3 the board of podiatry, the board of physical and occupational 4 therapy, the board of respiratory care and polysomnography, 5 and the department of inspections, appeals, and licensing, as 6 applicable.

7 Sec. 231. Section 135.43, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2024, 8 are amended to read as follows:

9 1. An Iowa child death <u>A state mortality</u> review team 10 <u>committee</u> is established in the department. The department 11 shall provide staffing and administrative support to the team 12 committee.

2. The membership of the review team committee is subject to the provisions of sections 69.16 and 69.16A, relating to political affiliation and gender balance. Review team <u>committee</u> members who are not designated by another appointing authority shall be appointed by the director. Membership terms shall be for three years. A membership vacancy shall be filled in the same manner as the original appointment. The review team committee shall elect a chairperson and other officers as deemed necessary by the review team committee. The review team committee shall meet upon the call of the director or as determined by the review team committee. The review team committee shall include the following:

25 a. The state medical examiner or the state medical26 examiner's designee.

27 *b.* A certified or licensed professional who is knowledgeable
 28 concerning sudden infant death syndrome.

29 c. A pediatrician who is knowledgeable concerning deaths of 30 children.

31 *d.* A family practice physician who is knowledgeable
32 concerning deaths of children.

33 *e.* One mental health professional who is knowledgeable

34 concerning deaths of children.

35 *f.* One social worker who is knowledgeable concerning deaths

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

S.F. 2385

1 of children.

2 g. A certified or licensed professional who is knowledgeable
3 concerning domestic violence.

4 h. A professional who is knowledgeable concerning substance
5 use disorder.

6 *i.* A local law enforcement official.

7 j. A county attorney.

8 k. An emergency room nurse who is knowledgeable concerning
9 the deaths of children.

10 *1.* A perinatal expert.

11 *m.* A representative of the health insurance industry.

12 *n.* One other member who is appointed at large.

13 b. A licensed physician knowledgeable concerning the causes
 14 of death.

15 <u>c. A certified or licensed professional knowledgeable</u> 16 regarding substance use disorder.

17 <u>d.</u> An attorney experienced in prosecuting domestic abuse 18 cases.

19 e. An expert in unexpected or unexplained infant deaths.

20 <u>f. A clerk of a district court, to be appointed by the chief</u> 21 justice of the supreme court.

22 g. A judicial officer, to be appointed by the chief justice
23 of the supreme court.

24 h. A local law enforcement official.

25 *i*. A social worker knowledgeable about deaths of children.

26 *j*. Additional members as determined by the director.

27 Sec. 232. Section 135.43, subsection 3, unnumbered 28 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:

29 The review team committee shall perform the following 30 duties:

31 Sec. 233. Section 135.43, subsection 3, paragraphs a, c, e, 32 f, and g, Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:

a. Collect, review, and analyze child death certificates and
 child death data, including patient records or other pertinent
 confidential information concerning the deaths of children

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

1 under age eighteen, and other information as the review team
2 committee deems appropriate for use in preparing an annual
3 report to the governor and the general assembly concerning the
4 causes and manner of child deaths. The report shall include
5 analysis of factual information obtained through review and
6 recommendations regarding prevention of child deaths.

7 c. Recommend to the agencies represented on the review team
8 committee changes which may prevent child deaths.

9 e. Recommend to the department, appropriate law enforcement 10 agencies, and any other person involved with child protection, 11 interventions that may prevent harm to a child who is related 12 to or is living in the same home as a child whose case is 13 reviewed by the team committee.

14 f. If the sharing of information is necessary to assist in 15 or initiate a child death investigation or criminal prosecution 16 and the office or agency receiving the information does not 17 otherwise have access to the information, share information 18 possessed by the review team committee with the office of the 19 attorney general, a county attorney's office, or an appropriate 20 law enforcement agency. The office or agency receiving 21 the information shall maintain the confidentiality of the 22 information in accordance with this section. Unauthorized 23 release or disclosure of the information received is subject to 24 penalty as provided in this section.

g. In order to assist the department in performing the department's duties, if the department does not otherwise have access to the information, share information possessed by the review team committee. The recipient of the information shall maintain the confidentiality of the information in accordance with this section. Unauthorized release or disclosure of the information received is subject to penalty as provided in this section.

33 Sec. 234. Section 135.43, subsection 4, unnumbered
34 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
35 The department shall develop protocols for a child fatality

LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

-86-

1 review committee, to be appointed by the director on an ad hoc 2 basis, the state mortality review committee to immediately 3 review the child abuse assessments which involve the fatality 4 of a child under age eighteen. The director shall appoint a 5 medical examiner, a pediatrician, and a person involved with 6 law enforcement to the committee.

7 Sec. 235. Section 135.43, subsection 4, paragraph a, Code 8 2024, is amended to read as follows:

9 a. The purpose of the review shall be to determine whether 10 the department and others involved with the case of child abuse 11 responded appropriately. The protocols shall provide for 12 the committee to consult with any multidisciplinary team, as 13 defined in section 235A.13, that is operating in the area in 14 which the fatality occurred. The protocols shall also ensure 15 that a member of the child fatality review committee does not 16 have a conflict of interest regarding the child fatality under 17 review.

18 Sec. 236. Section 135.43, subsection 5, paragraph a, 19 unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as 20 follows:

The following individuals shall designate a liaison 22 to assist the review team <u>committee</u> in fulfilling its 23 responsibilities:

24 Sec. 237. Section 135.43, subsection 5, paragraph b, Code 25 2024, is amended to read as follows:

b. In addition, the department shall designate a liaison
from the public at large to assist the review team <u>committee</u> in
fulfilling its responsibilities.

29 Sec. 238. Section 135.43, subsections 6, 7, and 8, Code 30 2024, are amended to read as follows:

31 6. The review team <u>committee</u> may establish subcommittees to 32 which the team <u>committee</u> may delegate some or all of the team's 33 committee's responsibilities under <u>subsection 3</u>.

34 7. *a.* The department shall adopt rules providing for35 disclosure of information which is confidential under chapter

-87-

1 22 or any other provision of state law, to the review team
2 committee for purposes of performing its child death and child
3 abuse review responsibilities.

4 b. A person in possession or control of medical, 5 investigative, assessment, or other information pertaining to a 6 child death and child abuse review shall allow the inspection 7 and reproduction of the information by the department 8 upon the request of the department, to be used only in the 9 administration and for the duties of the Iowa child death 10 state mortality review team committee. Except as provided 11 for a report on a child fatality by an ad hoc child fatality 12 review the committee under subsection 4, information and 13 records produced under this section which are confidential 14 under section 22.7 and chapter 235A, and information or records 15 received from the confidential records, remain confidential 16 under this section. A person does not incur legal liability by 17 reason of releasing information to the department as required 18 under and in compliance with this section.

8. Review team <u>committee</u> members and their agents are immune from any liability, civil or criminal, which might otherwise be incurred or imposed as a result of any act, omission, proceeding, decision, or determination undertaken or performed, or recommendation made as a review team <u>committee</u> member or agent provided that the review team <u>committee</u> members or agents acted in good faith and without malice in carrying out their official duties in their official capacity. The department shall adopt rules pursuant to <u>chapter 17A</u> to administer this subsection. A complainant bears the burden of proof in establishing malice or lack of good faith in an action brought against review team <u>committee</u> members involving the performance of their duties and powers under this section.

32 Sec. 239. Section 135.108, Code 2024, is amended by adding 33 the following new subsection:

34 <u>NEW SUBSECTION</u>. 01. *"Committee"* or *"review committee"* means 35 the state mortality review committee established in section

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-88-

1 135.43.

2 Sec. 240. Section 135.108, subsection 4, Code 2024, is3 amended by striking the subsection.

Sec. 241. Section 135.110, subsection 1, unnumbered
paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
The review team committee shall perform the following

7 duties:

8 Sec. 242. Section 135.110, subsection 1, paragraphs b and c,9 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:

10 b. Advise and consult the agencies represented on the team 11 and other state agencies regarding program and regulatory 12 changes that may prevent domestic abuse deaths.

13 c. Develop protocols for domestic abuse death investigations 14 and team committee review.

15 Sec. 243. Section 135.110, subsections 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6, 16 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:

17 2. In performing duties pursuant to subsection 1, the 18 review team committee shall review the relationship between the 19 decedent victim and the alleged or convicted perpetrator from 20 the point where the abuse allegedly began, until the domestic 21 abuse death occurred, and shall review all relevant documents 22 pertaining to the relationship between the parties, including 23 but not limited to protective orders and dissolution, custody, 24 and support agreements and related court records, in order to 25 ascertain whether a correlation exists between certain events 26 in the relationship and any escalation of abuse, and whether 27 patterns can be established regarding such events in relation 28 to domestic abuse deaths in general. The review team committee 29 shall consider such conclusions in making recommendations 30 pursuant to subsection 1.

31 3. The team <u>committee</u> shall meet upon the call of the 32 chairperson, upon the request of a state agency, or as 33 determined by a majority of the team committee.

34 4. The team committee shall annually elect a chairperson and
 35 other officers as deemed necessary by the team committee.

-89-

LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

5. The team committee may establish committees
 <u>subcommittees</u> or panels to whom the team committee may assign
 some or all of the team's committee's responsibilities.
 Members of the team committee who are currently

5 practicing attorneys or current employees of the judicial 6 branch of state government shall not participate in the 7 following:

8 *a.* An investigation by the team <u>committee</u> that involves a 9 case in which the team <u>committee</u> member is presently involved 10 in the member's professional capacity.

11 b. Development of protocols by the team <u>committee</u> for 12 domestic abuse death investigations and team <u>committee</u> review. 13 c. Development of regulatory changes related to domestic 14 abuse deaths.

15 Sec. 244. Section 135.111, subsection 1, Code 2024, is 16 amended to read as follows:

1. A person in possession or control of medical, 17 18 investigative, or other information pertaining to a domestic 19 abuse death and related incidents and events preceding the 20 domestic abuse death, shall allow for the inspection and review 21 of written or photographic information related to the death, 22 whether the information is confidential or public in nature, by 23 the department upon the request of the department and the team 24 committee, to be used only in the administration and for the 25 official duties of the team committee. Information and records 26 produced under this section that are confidential under the law 27 of this state or under federal law, or because of any legally 28 recognized privilege, and information or records received 29 from the confidential records, remain confidential under this 30 section.

31 Sec. 245. Section 135.112, Code 2024, is amended to read as 32 follows:

33 135.112 Rulemaking.

The department shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A The department shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A

-90-

1 review team committee and sections 135.108 through 135.111.

2 Sec. 246. Section 147.1, subsection 6, Code 2024, is amended 3 to read as follows:

6. "Profession" means medicine and surgery, podiatry,
5 osteopathic medicine and surgery, genetic counseling, practice
6 as a physician assistant, psychology, chiropractic, nursing,
7 dentistry, dental hygiene, dental assisting, optometry, speech
8 pathology, audiology, pharmacy, physical therapy, physical
9 therapist assisting, occupational therapy, occupational therapy
10 assisting, respiratory care, cosmetology arts and sciences,
11 barbering, mortuary science, applied behavior analysis, marital
12 and family therapy, mental health counseling, midwifery,
13 polysomnography, social work, dietetics, massage therapy,
14 athletic training, acupuncture, nursing home administration,
15 practice as a hearing aid specialist, sign language
16 interpreting or transliterating, orthotics, prosthetics, or
17 pedorthics.

18 Sec. 247. Section 147.2, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended 19 to read as follows:

20 1. A person shall not engage in the practice of medicine 21 and surgery, podiatry, osteopathic medicine and surgery, 22 genetic counseling, psychology, chiropractic, physical 23 therapy, physical therapist assisting, nursing, dentistry, 24 dental hygiene, dental assisting, optometry, speech pathology, 25 audiology, occupational therapy, occupational therapy 26 assisting, orthotics, prosthetics, pedorthics, respiratory 27 care, pharmacy, cosmetology arts and sciences, barbering, 28 social work, dietetics, applied behavior analysis, marital 29 and family therapy or mental health counseling, massage 30 therapy, mortuary science, polysomnography, athletic training, 31 acupuncture, nursing home administration, or sign language 32 interpreting or transliterating, or shall not practice as a 33 physician assistant or a hearing aid specialist, unless the 34 person has obtained a license for that purpose from the board 35 for the profession.

> LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

1 Sec. 248. Section 147.13, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
2 amended to read as follows:

3 3. For psychology, <u>social work</u>, <u>applied behavior analysis</u>,
4 <u>marital and family therapy</u>, <u>and mental health counseling</u>, the
5 board of psychology behavioral health professionals.

6 Sec. 249. Section 147.13, subsections 14, 15, 16, and 21,7 Code 2024, are amended by striking the subsections.

8 Sec. 250. Section 147.14, subsection 1, paragraphs a, b, c, 9 d, e, f, n, and s, Code 2024, are amended to read as follows: 10 a. For medicine, five three members licensed to practice 11 medicine and surgery, two members <u>one member</u> licensed to 12 practice osteopathic medicine and surgery, and three members 13 not licensed to practice either medicine and surgery or 14 osteopathic medicine and surgery, and who shall represent the 15 general public.

b. For nursing, four three registered nurses, two one of
whom shall be actively engaged in practice, two one of whom
shall be <u>a</u> nurse educators educator from <u>a</u> nursing education
programs; of these, one in higher education and one in area
community and vocational-technical registered nurse education
program; one licensed practical nurse actively engaged in
practice; and two members one member who is not <u>a</u> registered
nurses <u>nurse</u> or licensed practical nurses <u>nurse</u> and who
shall represent the general public. The representatives
<u>representative</u> of the general public shall not be members <u>a</u>
<u>member</u> of <u>a</u> health care delivery systems system.

27 c. For dentistry, five four members licensed to practice 28 dentistry, two members licensed to practice dental hygiene, and 29 two members one member not licensed to practice dentistry or 30 dental hygiene and who shall represent the general public. The 31 two dental hygienist board members and one dentist board member 32 shall constitute a dental hygiene committee of the board as 33 provided in section 153.33A.

34 *d.* For pharmacy, five four members licensed to practice
 35 pharmacy, one member registered as a certified pharmacy

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-92-

1 technician as defined by the board by rule, and two members
2 <u>one member</u> who are is not licensed to practice pharmacy or
3 registered as a certified pharmacy technician and who shall
4 represent the general public.

5 e, For optometry, five four members licensed to practice 6 optometry and two members one member who are is not licensed to 7 practice optometry and who shall represent the general public. f. For psychology behavioral health professionals, five two 8 9 members who are licensed to practice psychology, two members 10 who are licensed to practice social work as a master social 11 worker or independent social worker, one member licensed to 12 practice marital and family therapy, one member licensed to 13 practice mental health counseling, and two members one member 14 not licensed to practice psychology, social work, marital and 15 family therapy, or mental health counseling and who shall 16 represent the general public. Of the five members who are 17 licensed to practice psychology, one member shall be primarily 18 engaged in graduate teaching in psychology or primarily engaged 19 in research psychology, three members shall be persons who 20 render services in psychology, and one member shall represent 21 areas of applied psychology and may be affiliated with training 22 institutions and shall devote a major part of the member's time 23 to rendering service in psychology.

n. For mortuary science, four three members licensed to
practice mortuary science, one member owning, operating,
or employed by a crematory, and two members one member not
licensed to practice mortuary science and not a crematory
owner, operator, or employee who shall represent the general
public.

30 s. For sign language interpreting and transliterating, 31 four three members licensed to practice interpreting and 32 transliterating, three two of whom shall be practicing 33 interpreters and transliterators at the time of appointment 34 to the board and at least one of whom is employed in an 35 educational setting; and three two members who are consumers of

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-93-

1 interpreting or transliterating services as defined in section
2 154E.1, each of whom shall be deaf or hard of hearing.

Sec. 251. Section 147.14, subsection 1, paragraphs j, l, r,
4 and t, Code 2024, are amended by striking the paragraphs.
5 Sec. 252. Section 147.107, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code
6 2024, is amended to read as follows:

a. A prescriber who dispenses prescription drugs, including 7 8 but not limited to controlled substances, for human use, may 9 delegate nonjudgmental dispensing functions to staff assistants 10 only when verification of the accuracy and completeness 11 of the dispensing is determined by the practitioner in the 12 practitioner's physical presence. However, the physical 13 presence requirement does not apply when a practitioner is 14 utilizing an automated dispensing system. When using an 15 automated dispensing system, the practitioner shall utilize an 16 internal quality control assurance plan that ensures accuracy 17 for dispensing. Verification of automated dispensing accuracy 18 and completeness remains the responsibility of the practitioner 19 and shall be determined in accordance with rules adopted by the 20 board of medicine, the dental board, the board of podiatry, and 21 the board of psychology behavioral health professionals for 22 their respective licensees.

Sec. 253. Section 147.161, subsection 1, paragraph b, subparagraph (2), Code 2024, is amended to read as follows: (2) Licensed master social workers with a current and active supervision plan on file with the board of social work pofessionals.

28 Sec. 254. Section 148.2A, subsection 2, unnumbered 29 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:

Notwithstanding sections 17A.11, 69.16, 69.16A, 147.12, 147.14, and 147.19, the board may have a pool of up to ten three alternate members, including members licensed to practice under this chapter and members not licensed to practice under this this chapter, to substitute for board members who are disqualified or become unavailable for any other reason for contested case

-94-

1 hearings. Sec. 255. Section 148.2A, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code 2 3 2024, is amended to read as follows: 4 a. The board may recommend, subject to approval by 5 the governor, up to ten three people to serve in a pool of 6 alternate members. Section 148.13A, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 7 Sec. 256. 8 2024, is amended to read as follows: 9 The board of medicine shall, in consultation with the board 10 of psychology behavioral health professionals, establish by ll rule all of the following: 12 Sec. 257. Section 148.13B, subsection 1, unnumbered 13 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows: 14 The board of medicine and the board of psychology behavioral 15 health professionals shall adopt joint rules in regard to the 16 following: Sec. 258. Section 148.13B, subsection 3, Code 2024, is 17 18 amended to read as follows: 19 The joint rules, and any amendments thereto, adopted by 3. 20 the board of medicine and the board of psychology behavioral 21 health professionals pursuant to this section and section 22 154B.14 shall only be adopted by agreement of both boards 23 through a joint rule-making process. 24 Sec. 259. Section 152A.1, subsection 1, Code 2024, is 25 amended by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu 26 thereof the following: 1. "Department" means the department of inspections, 27 28 appeals, and licensing. 29 Sec. 260. Section 152A.1, subsection 2, Code 2024, is 30 amended to read as follows: 2. *"Licensed dietitian"* or *"dietitian"* "Dietitian" means 31 32 a person who holds a valid license registered to practice 33 dietetics pursuant to this chapter. 34 Sec. 261. Section 152A.2, Code 2024, is amended to read as 35 follows:

ss/ns

S.F. 2385

1 152A.2 License Registration requirements. 2 1. An applicant shall be issued a license to practice 3 dietetics registered as a dietitian by the board department 4 when the applicant satisfies all of the following: 5 a. Possesses a baccalaureate degree or postbaccalaureate 6 degree with a major course of study in human nutrition, food 7 and nutrition, dietetics, or food systems management, or in an 8 equivalent major course of study which meets minimum academic 9 requirements as established by the accreditation council 10 for education in nutrition and dietetics of the academy of 11 nutrition and dietetics and approved by the board. 12 b. Completes an accredited competency-based supervised 13 experience program approved by the accreditation council 14 for education in nutrition and dietetics of the academy of 15 nutrition and dietetics and approved by the board. 16 c. Satisfactorily completes the commission on dietetic 17 registration of the academy of nutrition and dietetics 18 examination approved by the board. 19 2. Renewal of a license granted under this chapter shall 20 not be approved unless the applicant has satisfactorily 21 completed the continuing education requirements for the license 22 as prescribed by the board presents proof that the applicant 23 holds a valid credential issued by the academy of nutrition and 24 dietetics. Sec. 262. Section 154A.1, subsection 1, Code 2024, is 25 26 amended by striking the subsection. 27 Sec. 263. Section 154A.1, subsection 6, Code 2024, is 28 amended to read as follows: 6. "Hearing aid specialist" means any person engaged in the 29 30 fitting, dispensing, and sale of hearing aids and providing 31 hearing aid services or maintenance, by means of procedures 32 stipulated by this chapter or the board department. Sec. 264. Section 154A.10, subsection 3, Code 2024, is 33 34 amended to read as follows: 35 3. Pays the necessary fees set by the board department.

-96-

1 Sec. 265. Section 154A.12, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
2 amended to read as follows:

3 2. The board <u>department</u> shall not require the applicant to 4 possess the degree of professional competence normally expected 5 of physicians.

6 Sec. 266. Section 154A.13, Code 2024, is amended to read as 7 follows:

8 154A.13 Temporary permit.

9 A person who has not been licensed as a hearing aid 10 specialist may obtain a temporary permit from the department 11 upon completion of the application accompanied by the written 12 verification of employment from a licensed hearing aid 13 specialist. The department shall issue a temporary permit for 14 one year which shall not be renewed or reissued. The fee for 15 issuance of the temporary permit shall be set by the board 16 <u>department</u> in accordance with the provisions for establishment 17 of fees <u>by boards</u> in section 147.80. The temporary permit 18 entitles an applicant to engage in the fitting or selection and 19 sale of hearing aids under the supervision of a person holding 20 a valid license.

21 Sec. 267. Section 154A.19, subsection 1, Code 2024, is 22 amended to read as follows:

1. This chapter shall not prohibit a corporation,
 partnership, trust, association, or other organization
 maintaining an established business address from engaging in
 the business of selling or offering for sale hearing aids at
 retail without a license if it employs only licensed hearing
 aid specialists in the direct fitting or selection and sale
 of hearing aids. Such an organization shall file annually
 with the board department a list of all licensed hearing aid
 specialists and persons holding temporary permits directly
 or indirectly employed by it. Such an organization shall
 also file with the board department a statement on a form
 approved by the board department that the organization submits

-97-

1 and the provisions of this chapter which the department deems
2 applicable.

3 Sec. 268. Section 154A.19, Code 2024, is amended by adding 4 the following new subsection:

5 <u>NEW SUBSECTION</u>. 4. This chapter shall not apply to a person 6 who engages in practices covered by this chapter if the person 7 is licensed as an audiologist pursuant to chapter 154F.

8 Sec. 269. Section 154A.23, Code 2024, is amended to read as
9 follows:

10 154A.23 Disciplinary orders — attorney general.

11 The board department shall forward a copy of all final 12 disciplinary orders, with associated complaints, to the 13 attorney general for consideration for prosecution or 14 enforcement when warranted. The attorney general and all 15 county attorneys shall assist the board and the department in 16 the enforcement of the provisions of this chapter.

17 Sec. 270. Section 154A.24, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code
18 2024, is amended to read as follows:

19 The board department may revoke or suspend a license or 20 temporary permit permanently or for a fixed period for any of 21 the following causes:

22 Sec. 271. Section 154A.24, subsection 2, paragraphs e and s, 23 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:

e. Representing that the service or advice of a person licensed to practice medicine, or one who is certificated as a clinical audiologist by the board of speech pathology and audiology or its equivalent, will be used or made available in the fitting or selection, adjustment, maintenance, or repair of hearing aids when that is not true, or using the words "doctor", "clinic", "clinical audiologist", "state approved", or similar words, abbreviations, or symbols which tend to connote the medical or other professions, except where the title "certified hearing aid audiologist" has been granted by the national hearing aid society, or that the hearing aid specialist has been recommended by this state or the board

-98-

LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

S.F. 2385

1 department when such is not accurate.

s. Such other acts or omissions as the board department may
 determine to be unethical conduct.

4 Sec. 272. Section 154B.1, subsections 1 and 5, Code 2024, 5 are amended to read as follows:

6 1. "Board" means the board of psychology behavioral health
7 professionals created under chapter 147.

8 5. "Physician" means a person licensed to practice medicine 9 and surgery or osteopathic medicine and surgery in this state 10 in family medicine, internal medicine, pediatrics, psychiatry, 11 or another specialty who prescribes medications for the 12 treatment of a mental disorder to patients in the normal course 13 of the person's clinical medical practice pursuant to joint 14 rules adopted by the board of psychology <u>behavioral health</u> 15 professionals and the board of medicine.

16 Sec. 273. Section 154B.9, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
17 amended to read as follows:

18 3. A prescribing psychologist may prescribe psychotropic 19 medication pursuant to joint rules adopted by the board of 20 psychology <u>behavioral health professionals</u> and the board of 21 medicine and the provisions of this chapter.

Sec. 274. Section 154B.10, subsection 1, paragraphs b, c, d, and g, Code 2024, are amended to read as follows: b. Completed pharmacological training from an institution professionals and the board of psychology behavioral health professionals and the board of medicine or from a provider of continuing education approved by the board of psychology behavioral health professionals and the board of medicine pursuant to joint rules adopted by both boards.

30 c. Passed a national certification examination approved by 31 the board of psychology <u>behavioral health professionals</u> and 32 the board of medicine that tested the applicant's knowledge of 33 pharmacology in the diagnosis, care, and treatment of mental 34 disorders.

35 *d.* Successfully completed a postdoctoral master of science

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

S.F. 2385

1 degree in clinical psychopharmacology approved by the board of 2 psychology behavioral health professionals and the board of 3 medicine pursuant to joint rules adopted by both boards. The 4 program shall at a minimum include coursework in neuroscience, 5 pharmacology, psychopharmacology, physiology, and appropriate 6 and relevant physical and laboratory assessments.

e. Has been certified by the applicant's supervising
physician as having successfully completed a supervised
and relevant clinical experience in clinical assessment and
pathophysiology and an additional supervised practicum treating
patients with mental disorders. The practica shall have been
supervised by a trained physician. The board of psychology
<u>behavioral health professionals</u> and the board of medicine,
pursuant to joint rules adopted by the boards, shall determine
sufficient practica to competently train the applicant in the
treatment of a diverse patient population.

17 g. Meets all other requirements, as determined by joint 18 rules adopted by the board of psychology <u>behavioral health</u> 19 <u>professionals</u> and the board of medicine, for obtaining a 20 conditional prescription certificate.

21 Sec. 275. Section 154B.10, subsection 3, paragraph d, Code 22 2024, is amended to read as follows:

23 d. Any other rules adopted jointly by the board of
 24 psychology behavioral health professionals and the board of
 25 medicine.

26 Sec. 276. Section 154B.11, subsection 1, paragraph d, Code 27 2024, is amended to read as follows:

d. Meets all other requirements, as determined by rules
adopted by the board, for obtaining a prescription certificate,
including joint rules adopted by the board of psychology
<u>behavioral health professionals</u> and the board of medicine.

32 Sec. 277. Section 154B.11, subsection 2, paragraph d, Code 33 2024, is amended to read as follows:

34 *d.* Any other rules adopted jointly by the board of 35 psychology behavioral health professionals and the board of

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

1 medicine.

2 Sec. 278. Section 154B.12, subsection 1, Code 2024, is 3 amended to read as follows:

1. A prescribing psychologist or a psychologist with 5 a conditional prescription certificate may administer and 6 prescribe psychotropic medication within the scope of the 7 psychologist's profession, including the ordering and review 8 of laboratory tests in conjunction with the prescription, for 9 the treatment of mental disorders. Such prescribing practices 10 shall be governed by joint rules adopted by the board of 11 psychology behavioral health professionals and the board of 12 medicine.

13 Sec. 279. Section 154B.14, subsection 1, unnumbered 14 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows: 15 The board of psychology <u>behavioral health professionals</u> and 16 the board of medicine shall adopt joint rules in regard to the 17 following:

18 Sec. 280. Section 154B.14, subsections 2 and 3, Code 2024, 19 are amended to read as follows:

20 2. The board of psychology <u>behavioral health professionals</u> 21 shall consult with the university of Iowa Carver college of 22 medicine and clinical and counseling psychology doctoral 23 programs at regents institutions in the development of the 24 rules pertaining to education and training requirements in 25 sections 154B.10 and 154B.11.

3. The joint rules, and any amendments thereto, adopted by the board of psychology <u>behavioral health professionals</u> and the board of medicine pursuant to this section and section 148.13B shall only be adopted by agreement of both boards through a joint rule-making process.

31 Sec. 281. Section 154C.1, subsection 1, Code 2024, is 32 amended to read as follows:

33 1. "Board" means the board of social work <u>behavioral health</u> 34 professionals established in chapter 147.

35 Sec. 282. Section 154D.1, subsection 1, Code 2024, is

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

1 amended to read as follows:

"Board" means the board of behavioral science behavioral
 health professionals established in chapter 147.

4 Sec. 283. Section 161A.3, Code 2024, is amended by adding 5 the following new subsection:

6 <u>NEW SUBSECTION</u>. 12A. "Secretary" means the secretary of 7 agriculture.

8 Sec. 284. Section 161A.4, subsection 1, Code 2024, is 9 amended to read as follows:

10 The division of soil conservation and water quality 1. 11 created within the department pursuant to section 159.5 12 shall perform the functions conferred upon it in this chapter 13 and chapters 161C, 161E, 161F, 207, and 208. The division 14 shall be administered in accordance with the policies of the 15 committee, which shall advise the division and which shall 16 approve administrative rules proposed by the division for 17 the administration of this chapter and chapters 161C, 161E, 18 161F, 207, and 208 before the rules are adopted pursuant to 19 section 17A.5. If a difference exists between the committee 20 and secretary regarding the content of a proposed rule, the 21 secretary shall notify the chairperson of the committee of 22 the difference within thirty days from the committee's action 23 on the rule. The secretary and the committee shall meet to 24 resolve the difference within thirty days after the secretary 25 provides the committee with notice of the difference. Sec. 285. Section 161A.4, subsection 6, Code 2024, is 26 27 amended to read as follows: The committee may perform acts, hold public hearings, 28 6. *a*.

29 and propose and approve provide advice and recommendations on 30 <u>the adoption of</u> rules pursuant to <u>chapter 17A</u> by the secretary 31 <u>and department</u> as necessary for the execution of <u>its</u> <u>their</u> 32 functions.

b. The committee shall recommend to the secretary each year
a budget for the division. The secretary, at the earliest
opportunity and prior to formulating a budget, shall meet with

LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

-102-

1 representatives of the committee to discuss the committee's

2 recommendation. <u>The secretary shall have the authority to set</u> 3 the budget for the division.

c. The committee shall recommend three persons to the
secretary of agriculture who shall may appoint from the
persons recommended a director to head the division and serve
at the pleasure of the secretary. After reviewing the names
submitted, the secretary may request that the committee submit
additional names for consideration.

Sec. 286. Section 161A.7, subsection 1, paragraph n, ll subparagraph (1), unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended l2 to read as follows:

13 The district plan shall contain a comprehensive long-range 14 assessment of soil and surface water resources in the district 15 consistent with rules approved by the committee under section 16 161A.4. In developing the plan the district may receive 17 technical support from the United States department of 18 agriculture natural resources conservation service and the 19 county board of supervisors in the county where the district 20 is located. The division and the Iowa cooperative extension 21 service in agriculture and home economics may provide technical 22 support to the district. The support may include but is not 23 limited to the following:

24 Sec. 287. Section 169.5, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code 25 2024, is amended to read as follows:

a. The governor shall appoint, subject to confirmation
by the senate pursuant to section 2.32, a board of five
individuals, three of whom shall be licensed veterinarians
and two of whom shall not be licensed veterinarians and shall
represent the general public, one of whom shall be a farmer
<u>involved in the production of agricultural animals</u>. The board
shall be known as the Iowa board of veterinary medicine.
Sec. 288. Section 170.1, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended
by striking the subsection.

35 Sec. 289. Section 170.3B, Code 2024, is amended to read as

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

1 follows:

2 170.3B Farm deer administration fee.

3 The department may establish a farm deer administration fee 4 which shall be annually imposed on each landowner who keeps 5 farm deer in this state. The amount of the fee shall not exceed 6 two hundred dollars per year. The fee shall be collected 7 by the department in a manner specified by rules adopted by 8 the department after consulting with the farm deer council 9 established in section 170.2. The collected fees shall be 10 credited to the farm deer administration fund created pursuant 11 to section 170.3C.

12 Sec. 290. Section 190C.1, subsection 2, Code 2024, is 13 amended by striking the subsection.

14 Sec. 291. Section 190C.2B, subsection 1, Code 2024, is 15 amended to read as follows:

1. The department shall implement and administer the
 17 provisions of this chapter for agricultural products that have
 18 been produced and handled within this state using organic
 19 methods as provided in this chapter. The department may
 20 consult with the council in implementing and administering this
 21 chapter. The department may certify agricultural products that
 22 have been produced and handled outside this state using an
 23 organic method as provided in this chapter.

24 Sec. 292. Section 190C.3, subsection 2, Code 2024, is 25 amended to read as follows:

2. The department may request assistance from the council
 27 as provided in section 190C.2A or from one or more regional
 28 organic associations as provided in section 190C.6.

29 Sec. 293. Section 203.11A, subsection 2, Code 2024, is 30 amended to read as follows:

31 2. The amount of a civil penalty shall not exceed one 32 thousand five hundred dollars. Each day that a violation 33 continues shall constitute a separate violation. The amount 34 of the civil penalty that may be assessed in a case shall 35 not exceed the amount recommended by the grain industry peer

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

1 review panel established pursuant to section 203.11B. Moneys
2 collected in civil penalties by the department or the attorney
3 general shall be deposited in the general fund of the state.
4 Sec. 294. Section 203.16, subsection 8, Code 2024, is
5 amended by striking the subsection.

6 Sec. 295. Section 203C.24, subsection 8, Code 2024, is 7 amended by striking the subsection.

8 Sec. 296. Section 203C.36A, subsection 2, Code 2024, is 9 amended to read as follows:

10 2. The amount of a civil penalty shall not exceed one 11 thousand five hundred dollars. Each day that a violation 12 continues shall constitute a separate violation. The amount 13 of the civil penalty that may be assessed in an administrative 14 case shall not exceed the amount recommended by the grain 15 industry peer review panel established pursuant to section 16 203.11B. Moneys collected in civil penalties by the department 17 or the attorney general shall be deposited in the general fund 18 of the state.

19 Sec. 297. Section 206.19, subsection 5, Code 2024, is 20 amended by adding the following new paragraph:

21 <u>NEW PARAGRAPH</u>. *c*. (1) A person subject to a civil penalty 22 pursuant to this subsection may submit an appeal to the 23 department. The appeal shall be referred to an administrative 24 law judge for hearing as a contested case pursuant to chapter 25 17A.

(2) This paragraph does not apply to a license revocation proceeding. This paragraph does not require the department to delay the prosecution of a case if immediate action is necessary to reduce the risk of harm to the environment or public health or safety. This section also does not require a review or response if the department refers a violation of this chapter for criminal prosecution, or for an action involving a stop order issued pursuant to section 206.16.

34 (3) An available response by the department may be used as 35 evidence in an administrative hearing, or a civil or criminal

> LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

-105-

1 case, except to the extent that information is considered 2 confidential pursuant to section 22.7. Sec. 298. Section 216.2, Code 2024, is amended by adding the 3 4 following new subsections: 5 NEW SUBSECTION. 01. "Agency" means the administrative 6 function of the Iowa office of civil rights, including the 7 director and staff. "Agency" does not include a member of the 8 Iowa state civil rights commission. 4A. "Director" means the director of the 9 NEW SUBSECTION. 10 Iowa office of civil rights. 11A. "Office" means the Iowa office of 11 NEW SUBSECTION. 12 civil rights. 13 Sec. 299. Section 216.2, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended 14 to read as follows: "Commission" means the Iowa state civil rights commission 15 1. 16 created by this chapter within the Iowa office of civil rights. Sec. 300. Section 216.3, subsections 1 and 3, Code 2024, are 17 18 amended to read as follows: 19 The Iowa state civil rights commission is created 1. 20 within the department of inspections, appeals, and licensing 21 consisting of seven five members appointed by the governor 22 subject to confirmation by the senate. Appointments shall be 23 made to provide geographical area representation insofar as 24 practicable. No more than four three members of the commission 25 shall belong to the same political party. Members appointed 26 to the commission shall serve for four-year staggered terms 27 beginning and ending as provided by section 69.19. 28 3. The governor subject to confirmation by the senate shall 29 appoint a director who shall serve as the executive officer 30 of the commission head of the agency. The governor shall set 31 the salary of the director within the applicable salary range 32 established by the general assembly. The director shall adopt 33 rules pursuant to chapter 17A consistent with and necessary for 34 the enforcement of this chapter. The director shall advise and 35 support the commission in fulfilling the commission's duties

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

```
106/312
```

S.F. 2385

1 and responsibilities under section 216.5A.

2 Sec. 301. Section 216.4, Code 2024, is amended to read as 3 follows:

4 216.4 Compensation and expenses — rules procedures.

5 Commissioners shall be paid a per diem as specified in 6 section 7E.6 and shall be reimbursed for actual and necessary 7 expenses incurred while on official commission business. All 8 per diem and expense moneys paid to commissioners shall be 9 paid from funds appropriated to the <u>commission office</u>. The 10 commission shall adopt, amend, or rescind <u>rules procedures</u> as 11 necessary for the conduct of its meetings. A quorum shall 12 consist of four three commissioners.

13 Sec. 302. Section 216.5, Code 2024, is amended by striking 14 the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

15 **216.5** Powers and duties of agency.

16 The agency shall have the following powers and duties: 17 1. To receive, investigate, mediate, conciliate, 18 and determine the merits of complaints alleging illegal 19 discriminatory practices. The agency shall not disclose the 20 filing of a complaint, the information gathered during the 21 investigation, or the endeavors to eliminate such illegal 22 discriminatory practice by mediation or conciliation, unless 23 such disclosure is made in connection with the agency's 24 investigation.

25 2. To investigate compliance with conciliation agreements
26 and pursue appropriate remedies up to and including filing in
27 district court.

3. To investigate, study, and report on the existence,
29 causes, and extent of illegal discrimination, as deemed
30 necessary by the director.

4. To provide education and outreach regarding illegal
discrimination, including individuals and organizations.
5. To seek a temporary injunction against a respondent when
it appears that a complainant may suffer irreparable injury
as a result of an alleged violation of this chapter. Unless

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-107-

1 otherwise specified in this chapter, a temporary injunction 2 may be issued only after the respondent has been notified and 3 afforded an opportunity to be heard.

4 6. To hold contested case hearings upon any complaint made5 against a respondent, and all of the following:

6 a. To subpoena witnesses and compel their attendance.

7 b. To administer oaths and take the testimony of any person8 under oath.

9 c. To compel a respondent to produce for examination any 10 books and papers relating to the complaint.

11 7. To issue subpoenas at the request of a party in contested 12 hearings.

13 8. To petition the district court for issuance of a subpoena 14 and the court, in a proper case, shall issue the subpoena for 15 contested case hearings. Refusal to obey a district court 16 subpoena shall be subject to punishment for contempt.

17 9. To pursue the entry of a consent decree in district court
 18 for conciliation agreements.

19 10. To petition and appear before the district court for 20 the enforcement of office orders following a contested case 21 hearing.

22 11. To provide education opportunities and informal 23 technical advice to local commissions regarding legal 24 developments, case process improvements, and cooperation for 25 cross-filing.

26 12. To prepare and transmit to the governor and the general 27 assembly an annual report describing performance outcomes of 28 the agency.

29 13. To make recommendations to the governor and general 30 assembly for such further legislation concerning illegal 31 discrimination as deemed necessary by the director.

32 14. To adopt, publish, amend, and rescind office rules 33 pursuant to chapter 17A consistent with and necessary for the 34 enforcement of this chapter.

35 15. To receive, administer, dispense, and account for any

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-108-

1 moneys that may be granted or voluntarily contributed to the 2 office for furthering the purposes of this chapter. 16. To utilize volunteers to aid in the conduct of the 3 4 agency's duties as deemed necessary by the director. 5 17. To issue a copy of the case file to any party following 6 the issuance of a right to sue letter, the filing of a 7 contested case, or the filing of an action for judicial review. 18. To issue protective orders in case files when necessary. 8 9 Sec. 303. NEW SECTION. 216.5A Powers and duties of 10 commission. The commission shall have the following powers and duties: 11 12 1. To adopt, amend, or rescind procedures as necessary for 13 the conduct of commission meetings. 14 To sit as the final reviewing body for decisions issued 2. 15 by an administrative law judge following an appeal from a 16 contested case hearing. To make policy recommendations to the director for 17 3. 18 consideration to be incorporated with any recommendations from 19 the agency to the governor and general assembly. 20 Sec. 304. Section 216.8C, subsections 3 and 4, Code 2024, 21 are amended to read as follows: 22 3. The commission agency, in consultation with the consumer 23 protection division of the office of the attorney general, 24 shall adopt rules regarding the making of a written finding 25 by licensees under this section. The rules shall include a 26 form for licensees to document the licensees' written finding. 27 The form shall recite this section's requirements and comply 28 with the federal Fair Housing Act, 42 U.S.C. §3601 et seq., as 29 amended, and section 504 of the federal Rehabilitation Act of 30 1973, 29 U.S.C. §794, as amended. The form must contain only 31 two questions regarding the qualifications of the patient or 32 client, which shall be whether a person has a disability and 33 whether the need for an assistance animal or service animal is 34 related to the disability. The form must indicate that the 35 responses must be limited to "yes" or "no". The form must not

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-109-

1 allow for additional detail.

4. A person who, in the course of employment, is asked to make a finding of disability and disability-related need for an assistance animal or service animal shall utilize the form created by the commission agency to document the person's written finding.

7 Sec. 305. Section 216.12, subsection 1, paragraph d, 8 unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as 9 follows:

Discrimination on the basis of familial status involving dwellings provided under any state or federal program specifically designed and operated to assist elderly persons, as defined in the state or federal program that the commission agency determines to be consistent with determinations made by the United States secretary of housing and urban development, and housing for older persons. As used in this paragraph, *``housing for older persons"* means housing communities consisting of dwellings intended for either of the following:

19 Sec. 306. Section 216.15, Code 2024, is amended to read as 20 follows:

21 216.15 Complaint — hearing.

1. Any person claiming to be aggrieved by a discriminatory or unfair practice may, in person or by an attorney, make, sign, and file with the <u>commission agency</u> a verified, written complaint which shall state the name and address of the person, employer, employment agency, or labor organization alleged to have committed the discriminatory or unfair practice of which complained, shall set forth the particulars thereof, and shall contain such other information as may be required by the <u>commission agency</u>. <u>The commission Agency staff</u>, a commissioner, or the attorney general may in like manner make, sign, and file such complaint.

33 2. Any place of public accommodation, employer, labor 34 organization, or other person who has any employees or members 35 who refuse or threaten to refuse to comply with the provisions

-110-

LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

1 of this chapter may file with the commission agency a verified 2 written complaint in triplicate asking the commission agency 3 for assistance to obtain their compliance by conciliation or 4 other remedial action.

5 3. *a.* After the filing of a verified complaint, a true 6 copy shall be served within twenty days on the person against 7 whom the complaint is filed, except as provided in subsection 8 4. An authorized member of the commission Agency staff shall 9 make a prompt investigation and shall issue a recommendation 10 to an administrative law judge employed by the division of 11 administrative hearings created by section 10A.801, who shall 12 then issue a determination of probable cause or no probable 13 cause.

14 b. For purposes of this chapter, an administrative law judge 15 issuing a determination of probable cause or no probable cause 16 under this section is exempt from section 17A.17.

17 c. If the administrative law judge concurs with the 18 investigating official that probable cause exists regarding 19 the allegations of the complaint, the staff of the commission 20 agency shall promptly endeavor to eliminate the discriminatory 21 or unfair practice by conference, conciliation, and persuasion. 22 If the administrative law judge finds that no probable cause 23 exists, the administrative law judge shall issue a final order 24 dismissing the complaint and shall promptly mail a copy to the 25 complainant and to the respondent. A finding of probable cause 26 shall not be introduced into evidence in an action brought 27 under section 216.16.

28 d. The commission agency staff must endeavor to eliminate 29 the discriminatory or unfair practice by conference, 30 conciliation, and persuasion for a period of thirty days 31 following the initial conciliation meeting between the 32 respondent and the commission agency staff after a finding 33 of probable cause. After the expiration of thirty days, the 34 director may order the conciliation conference and persuasion 35 procedure provided in this section to be bypassed when the

> LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

-111-

1 director determines the procedure is unworkable by reason of 2 past patterns and practices of the respondent, or a statement 3 by the respondent that the respondent is unwilling to continue 4 with the conciliation. The director must have the approval of 5 a commissioner before bypassing the conciliation, conference 6 and persuasion procedure. Upon the bypassing of conciliation, 7 the director shall state in writing the reasons for bypassing. 8 4. *a*. The commission agency may permit service of a 9 complaint on a respondent by regular or electronic mail. If 10 the respondent does not respond to the service by regular or 11 electronic mail after ninety days, the commission agency shall 12 serve the complaint on the respondent by certified mail within 13 twenty days after the expiration of the ninety-day response 14 period to service by regular or electronic mail.

15 b. The commission agency may also permit a party to file 16 a response to a complaint, a document, information, or other 17 material, by electronic mail.

18 c. The commission agency may issue a notice, determination, 19 order, subpoena, request, correspondence, or any other document 20 issued by the commission agency, by electronic mail.

5. The members of the commission and its <u>agency</u> staff shall not disclose the filing of a complaint, the information gathered during the investigation, or the endeavors to eliminate such discriminatory or unfair practice by mediation, conference, conciliation, and persuasion, unless such disclosure is made in connection with the conduct of such investigation.

6. When the director is satisfied that further endeavor to settle a complaint by conference, conciliation, and persuasion is unworkable and should be bypassed, and the thirty-day period provided for in subsection 3 has expired without agreement, the director with the approval of a commissioner, shall issue and cause to be served a written notice specifying the charges in the complaint as they may have been amended and the reasons for bypassing conciliation, if the conciliation is bypassed, and

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

```
112/312
```

1 requiring the respondent to answer the charges of the complaint 2 at a hearing before the commission agency, a commissioner, or 3 a person designated by the commission agency to conduct the 4 hearing, hereafter referred to as the administrative law judge, 5 and at a time and place to be specified in the notice.

6 7. The case in support of such complaint shall be presented
7 at the hearing by one of the commission's agency's attorneys
8 or agents. The investigating official shall not participate
9 in the hearing except as a witness nor participate in the
10 deliberations of the commission agency in such case.

The hearing shall be conducted in accordance with the 11 8. 12 provisions of chapter 17A for contested cases. The burden of 13 proof in such a hearing shall be on the commission agency. 14 If upon taking into consideration all of the evidence 9. 15 at a hearing, the commission agency determines that the 16 respondent has engaged in a discriminatory or unfair practice, 17 the commission agency shall state its findings of fact and 18 conclusions of law and shall issue an order requiring the 19 respondent to cease and desist from the discriminatory or 20 unfair practice and to take the necessary remedial action 21 as in the judgment of the commission agency will carry out 22 the purposes of this chapter. A copy of the order shall be 23 delivered to the respondent, the complainant, and to any other 24 public officers and persons as the commission agency deems 25 proper.

26 a. For the purposes of this subsection and pursuant to the 27 provisions of this chapter "remedial action" includes but is 28 not limited to the following:

(1) Hiring, reinstatement or upgrading of employees with or without pay. Interim earned income and unemployment compensation shall operate to reduce the pay otherwise allowable.

33 (2) Admission or restoration of individuals to a labor
34 organization, admission to or participation in a guidance
35 program, apprenticeship training program, on-the-job training

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-113-

1 program or other occupational training or retraining program, 2 with the utilization of objective criteria in the admission of 3 individuals to such programs.

4 (3) Admission of individuals to a public accommodation or an 5 educational institution.

6 (4) Sale, exchange, lease, rental, assignment or sublease7 of real property to an individual.

8 (5) Extension to all individuals of the full and equal 9 enjoyment of the advantages, facilities, privileges, and 10 services of the respondent denied to the complainant because of 11 the discriminatory or unfair practice.

12 (6) Reporting as to the manner of compliance.

13 (7) Posting notices in conspicuous places in the 14 respondent's place of business in form prescribed by the 15 commission agency and inclusion of notices in advertising 16 material.

17 (8) Payment to the complainant of damages for an injury 18 caused by the discriminatory or unfair practice which damages 19 shall include but are not limited to actual damages, court 20 costs and reasonable attorney fees.

(9) For an unfair or discriminatory practice relating 22 to wage discrimination pursuant to section 216.6A, payment 23 to the complainant of damages for an injury caused by the 24 discriminatory or unfair practice which damages shall include 25 but are not limited to court costs, reasonable attorney fees, 26 and either of the following:

(a) An amount equal to two times the wage differential
paid to another employee compared to the complainant for the
period of time for which the complainant has been discriminated
against.

31 (b) In instances of willful violation, an amount equal to 32 three times the wage differential paid to another employee as 33 compared to the complainant for the period of time for which 34 the complainant has been discriminated against.

35 b. In addition to the remedies provided in the preceding

-114-

LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns 1 provisions of this subsection, the commission agency may issue 2 an order requiring the respondent to cease and desist from the 3 discriminatory or unfair practice and to take such affirmative 4 action as in the judgment of the commission agency will carry 5 out the purposes of this chapter as follows:

In the case of a respondent operating by virtue of 6 (1) 7 a license issued by the state or a political subdivision 8 or agency, if the commission agency, upon notice to the 9 respondent with an opportunity to be heard, determines that the 10 respondent has engaged in a discriminatory or unfair practice 11 and that the practice was authorized, requested, commanded, 12 performed or knowingly or recklessly tolerated by the board 13 of directors of the respondent or by an officer or executive 14 agent acting within the scope of the officer's or agent's 15 employment, the commission agency shall so certify to the 16 licensing agency. Unless the commission agency finding of a 17 discriminatory or unfair practice is reversed in the course of 18 judicial review, the finding of discrimination is binding on 19 the licensing agency. If a certification is made pursuant to 20 this subsection, the licensing agency may initiate licensee 21 disciplinary procedures.

(2) In the case of a respondent who is found by the commission agency to have engaged in a discriminatory or unfair practice in the course of performing under a contract or subcontract with the state or political subdivision or agency, if the practice was authorized, requested, commanded, performed, or knowingly or recklessly tolerated by the board of directors of the respondent or by an officer or executive agent acting within the scope of the officer's or agent's employment, the commission agency shall so certify to the contracting agency. Unless the commission's agency's finding of a discriminatory or unfair practice is reversed in the course of judicial review, the finding of discrimination is binding on the contracting agency.

-115-

35 (3) Upon receiving a certification made under this

LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns 1 subsection, a contracting agency may take appropriate action 2 to terminate a contract or portion thereof previously entered 3 into with the respondent, either absolutely or on condition 4 that the respondent carry out a program of compliance with 5 the provisions of this chapter; and assist the state and all 6 political subdivisions and agencies thereof to refrain from 7 entering into further contracts.

8 c. The election of an affirmative order under paragraph "b"
9 of this subsection shall not bar the election of affirmative
10 remedies provided in paragraph "a" of this subsection.

10. *a.* The terms of a conciliation or mediation agreement 11 12 reached with the respondent may require the respondent to 13 refrain in the future from committing discriminatory or 14 unfair practices of the type stated in the agreement, to take 15 remedial action as in the judgment of the commission agency 16 will carry out the purposes of this chapter, and to consent 17 to the entry in an appropriate district court of a consent 18 decree embodying the terms of the conciliation or mediation 19 agreement. Violation of such a consent decree may be punished 20 as contempt by the court in which it is filed, upon a showing 21 by the commission agency of the violation at any time within 22 six months of its occurrence. At any time in its discretion, 23 the commission agency may investigate whether the terms of the 24 agreement are being complied with by the respondent.

25 b. Upon a finding that the terms of the conciliation 26 or mediation agreement are not being complied with by the 27 respondent, the commission agency shall take appropriate action 28 to assure compliance.

29 11. If, upon taking into consideration all of the evidence 30 at a hearing, the commission agency finds that a respondent 31 has not engaged in any such discriminatory or unfair practice, 32 the commission agency shall issue an order denying relief and 33 stating the findings of fact and conclusions of the commission 34 agency, and shall cause a copy of the order dismissing the 35 complaint to be served on the complainant and the respondent.

> LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

-116-

1 12. The commission agency shall establish rules to govern,
 2 expedite, and effectuate the procedures established by this
 3 chapter and its own actions thereunder.

4 13. Except as provided in section 614.8, a claim under this 5 chapter shall not be maintained unless a complaint is filed 6 with the commission agency within three hundred days after the 7 alleged discriminatory or unfair practice occurred.

8 14. The commission agency or a party to a complaint may 9 request mediation of the complaint at any time during the 10 commission's agency's processing of the complaint. If the 11 complainant and respondent participate in mediation, any 12 mediation agreement may be enforced pursuant to this section. 13 Mediation may be discontinued at the request of any party or 14 the commission agency.

15 Sec. 307. Section 216.15A, Code 2024, is amended to read as 16 follows:

17 216.15A Additional proceedings — housing discrimination.
18 1. a. The commission agency may join a person not named
19 in the complaint as an additional or substitute respondent
20 if in the course of the investigation, the commission agency
21 determines that the person should be alleged to have committed
22 a discriminatory housing or real estate practice.

b. In addition to the information required in the notice, the commission agency shall include in a notice to a respondent joined under this subsection an explanation of the basis for the determination under this subsection that the person is properly joined as a respondent.

28 2. *a.* The commission <u>agency</u> shall, during the period 29 beginning with the filing of a complaint and ending with the 30 filing of a charge or a dismissal by the <u>commission</u> <u>agency</u>, to 31 the extent feasible, engage in mediation with respect to the 32 complaint.

b. A mediation agreement is an agreement between a
respondent and the complainant and is subject to commission
agency approval.

-117-

LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

1 c. A mediation agreement may provide for binding arbitration 2 or other method of dispute resolution. Dispute resolution that 3 results from a mediation agreement may authorize appropriate 4 relief, including monetary relief.

d. A mediation agreement shall be made public unless
the complainant and respondent agree otherwise, and the
commission <u>agency</u> determines that disclosure is not necessary
to further the purposes of this chapter relating to unfair or
discriminatory practices in housing or real estate.

10 e. The proceedings or results of mediation shall not be made 11 public or used as evidence in a subsequent proceeding under 12 this chapter without the written consent of the persons who are 13 party to the mediation.

14 f. After the completion of the commission's agency's 15 investigation, the commission agency shall make available to 16 the aggrieved person and the respondent information derived 17 from the investigation and the final investigation report 18 relating to that investigation.

19 g. When the commission agency has reasonable cause to 20 believe that a respondent has breached a mediation agreement, 21 the commission agency shall refer this matter to an assistant 22 attorney general with a recommendation that a civil action be 23 filed for the enforcement of the agreement. The assistant 24 attorney general may commence a civil action in the appropriate 25 district court not later than the expiration of ninety days 26 after referral of the breach.

3. a. If the commission agency concludes, following the filing of a complaint, that prompt judicial action is necessary to carry out the purposes of this chapter relating to unfair or discriminatory housing or real estate practices, the <u>commission</u> agency may authorize a civil action for appropriate temporary or preliminary relief pending final disposition of the complaint.

34 b. On receipt of the commission's agency's authorization,
 35 the attorney general shall promptly file the action.

LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

-118-

c. A temporary restraining order or other order granting
 preliminary or temporary relief under this section is governed
 by the applicable Iowa rules of civil procedure.

4 *d.* The filing of a civil action under this section does 5 not affect the initiation or continuation of administrative 6 proceedings in regard to an administrative hearing.

7 4. *a.* The commission <u>agency</u> shall prepare a final 8 investigative report.

9 b. A final report under this section may be amended by the 10 commission agency if additional evidence is discovered.

11 5. a. The commission agency shall determine based on 12 the facts whether probable cause exists to believe that a 13 discriminatory housing or real estate practice has occurred or 14 is about to occur.

15 b. The commission agency shall make its determination under 16 paragraph "a" not later than one hundred days after a complaint 17 is filed unless any of the following applies:

18 (1) It is impracticable to make the determination within 19 that time period.

20 (2) The commission agency has approved a mediation
21 agreement relating to the complaint.

22 c. If it is impracticable to make the determination within 23 the time period provided by paragraph b'', the commission agency 24 shall notify the complainant and respondent in writing of the 25 reasons for the delay.

d. If the commission <u>agency</u> determines that probable cause exists to believe that a discriminatory housing or real estate practice has occurred or is about to occur, the <u>commission</u> <u>agency</u> shall immediately issue a determination unless the <u>commission</u> <u>agency</u> determines that the legality of a zoning or land use law or ordinance is involved as provided in subsection 27.

33 6. *a*. A determination issued under subsection 5 must 34 include all of the following:

35 (1) Must consist of a short and plain statement of the facts

LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

-119-

1 on which the commission agency has found probable cause to
2 believe that a discriminatory housing or real estate practice
3 has occurred or is about to occur.

4 (2) Must be based on the final investigative report.
5 (3) Need not be limited to the facts or grounds alleged in
6 the complaint.

b. Not later than twenty days after the commission agency
8 issues a determination, the commission agency shall send a copy
9 of the determination with information concerning the election
10 under section 216.16A to all of the following persons:

11 (1) Each respondent, together with a notice of the
12 opportunity for a hearing as provided under subsection 10.
13 (2) Each aggrieved person on whose behalf the complaint was
14 filed.

15 7. If the commission agency determines that the matter 16 involves the legality of a state or local zoning or other 17 land use ordinance, the commission agency shall not issue a 18 determination and shall immediately refer the matter to the 19 attorney general for appropriate action.

8. a. If the commission agency determines that no probable cause exists to believe that a discriminatory housing or real estate practice has occurred or is about to occur, the commission agency shall promptly dismiss the complaint.

24 b. The commission agency shall make public disclosure of
25 each dismissal under this section.

9. The commission agency shall not issue a determination under this section regarding an alleged discriminatory housing or real estate practice after the beginning of the trial of a privil action commenced by the aggrieved party under federal or state law seeking relief with respect to that discriminatory housing or real estate practice.

32 10. a. If a timely election is not made under section 33 216.16A, the commission agency shall provide for a hearing on 34 the charges in the complaint.

35 b. Except as provided by paragraph c'', the hearing shall be

-120-

LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns 1 conducted in accordance with chapter 17A for contested cases.
2 c. A hearing under this section shall not be continued
3 regarding an alleged discriminatory housing or real estate
4 practice after the beginning of the trial of a civil action
5 commenced by the aggrieved person under federal or state law
6 seeking relief with respect to that discriminatory housing or
7 real estate practice.

8 11. *a.* If the commission agency determines at a hearing 9 under subsection 10 that a respondent has engaged or is about 10 to engage in a discriminatory housing or real estate practice, 11 the commission agency may order the appropriate relief, 12 including actual damages, reasonable attorney fees, court 13 costs, and other injunctive or equitable relief.

14 b. To vindicate the public interest, the commission agency 15 may assess a civil penalty against the respondent in an amount 16 that does not exceed the following applicable amount:

17 (1) Ten thousand dollars if the respondent has not been 18 adjudged by the order of the commission <u>or agency</u> or a court to 19 have committed a prior discriminatory housing or real estate 20 practice.

21 (2) Except as provided by paragraph c'', twenty-five 22 thousand dollars if the respondent has been adjudged by order 23 of the commission <u>or agency</u> or a court to have committed one 24 other discriminatory housing or real estate practice during 25 the five-year period ending on the date of the filing of the 26 complaint.

27 (3) Except as provided by paragraph "c", fifty thousand 28 dollars if the respondent has been adjudged by order of the 29 commission <u>or agency</u> or a court to have committed two or more 30 discriminatory housing or real estate practices during the 31 seven-year period ending on the date of the filing of the 32 complaint.

33 c. If the acts constituting the discriminatory housing or 34 real estate practice that is the object of the complaint are 35 committed by the same natural person who has been previously

> LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

121/312

-121-

1 adjudged to have committed acts constituting a discriminatory 2 housing or real estate practice, the civil penalties in 3 paragraph "b", subparagraphs (2) and (3) may be imposed 4 without regard to the period of time within which any other 5 discriminatory housing or real estate practice occurred. d. At the request of the commission agency, the attorney 6 7 general shall initiate legal proceedings to recover a civil 8 penalty due under this section. Funds collected under this 9 section shall be paid to the treasurer of state for deposit in 10 the state treasury to the credit of the general fund. This section applies only to the following: 11 12. 12 a. Complaints which allege a violation of the prohibitions 13 contained in section 216.8 or 216.8A. b. Complaints which allege a violation of section 216.11 or 14 15 216.11A arising out of alleged violations of the prohibitions 16 contained in section 216.8 or 216.8A. If a provision of this section applies under the terms 17 13. 18 of subsection 12, and the provision of this section conflicts 19 with a provision of section 216.15, then the provision 20 contained within this section shall prevail. Similarly, if 21 a provision of section 216.16A or 216.17A conflicts with a 22 provision of section 216.16 or 216.17, then the provision 23 contained in section 216.16A or 216.17A shall prevail. 24 Sec. 308. Section 216.15B, subsection 1, Code 2024, is 25 amended to read as follows: 26 1. A mediator may be designated in writing by the commission 27 agency to conduct formal mediation of a complaint filed under 28 this chapter. The written designation must specifically refer 29 to this section. 30 Sec. 309. Section 216.16, subsections 1, 2, 3, 4, and 6, 31 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows: 32 1. A person claiming to be aggrieved by an unfair or

33 discriminatory practice must initially seek an administrative 34 relief by filing a complaint with the commission agency in 35 accordance with section 216.15. This provision also applies to

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-122-

persons claiming to be aggrieved by an unfair or discriminatory
 practice committed by the state or an agency or political
 subdivision of the state, notwithstanding the terms of the Iowa
 administrative procedure Act, chapter 17A.

5 2. After the proper filing of a complaint with the 6 commission agency, a complainant may subsequently commence an 7 action for relief in the district court if all of the following 8 conditions have been satisfied:

9 a. The complainant has timely filed the complaint with the
10 commission agency as provided in section 216.15, subsection 13.
11 b. The complaint has been on file with the commission agency
12 for at least sixty days and the commission agency has issued a
13 release to the complainant pursuant to subsection 3.

14 3. *a.* Upon a request by the complainant, and after the 15 expiration of sixty days from the timely filing of a complaint 16 with the commission agency, the commission agency shall issue 17 to the complainant a release stating that the complainant 18 has a right to commence an action in the district court. A 19 release under this subsection shall not be issued if any of the 20 following apply:

21 (1) A finding of no probable cause has been made on the 22 complaint by the administrative law judge charged with that 23 duty under section 216.15, subsection 3.

24 (2) A conciliation agreement has been executed under 25 section 216.15.

26 (3) The commission agency has served notice of hearing upon
27 the respondent pursuant to section 216.15, subsection 6.

(4) The complaint is closed as an administrative closure and
two years have elapsed since the issuance date of the closure. *b.* Notwithstanding section 216.15, subsection 5, a party may
obtain a copy of all documents contained in a case file where
the commission agency has issued a release to the complainant
pursuant to this subsection.

4. An action authorized under this section is barred unless
 35 commenced within ninety days after issuance by the commission

-123-

LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

S.F. 2385

1 agency of a release under subsection 3. If a complainant 2 obtains a release from the commission agency under subsection 3 3, the commission agency is barred from further action on that 4 complaint.

5 6. The district court may grant any relief in an action 6 under this section which is authorized by section 216.15, 7 subsection 9, to be issued by the commission agency. The 8 district court may also award the respondent reasonable 9 attorney fees and court costs when the court finds that the 10 complainant's action was frivolous.

11 Sec. 310. Section 216.16A, subsection 1, paragraphs b and c,
12 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:

13 b. The election must be made not later than twenty days 14 after the date of receipt by the electing person of service 15 under section 216.15A, subsection 5, or in the case of the 16 commission agency, not later than twenty days after the date 17 the determination was issued.

18 c. The person making the election shall give notice to the 19 commission agency and to all other complainants and respondents 20 to whom the election relates.

21 Sec. 311. Section 216.16A, subsection 2, paragraphs d and e, 22 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:

23 d. If the commission agency has obtained a mediation 24 agreement with the consent of an aggrieved person, the 25 aggrieved person shall not file an action under this subsection 26 with respect to the alleged discriminatory practice that forms 27 the basis for the complaint except to enforce the terms of the 28 agreement.

e. An aggrieved person shall not file an action under this subsection with respect to an alleged discriminatory housing or real estate practice that forms the basis of a charge issued by the commission agency if the commission agency has begun a hearing on the record under this chapter with respect to the charge.

35 Sec. 312. Section 216.17, subsections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, and

-124-

LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

1 10, Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:

a. Judicial review of the actions of the <u>agency</u>
 <u>or</u> commission may be sought in accordance with the terms
 of the Iowa administrative procedure Act, chapter 17A.
 Notwithstanding the terms of said Act, petition for judicial
 review may be filed in the district court in which an
 enforcement proceeding under subsection 2 may be brought.

8 b. For purposes of the time limit for filing a petition for 9 judicial review under the Iowa administrative procedure Act, 10 chapter 17A, specified by section 17A.19, the issuance of a 11 final decision of the <u>agency or</u> commission under this chapter 12 occurs on the date notice of the decision is mailed to the 13 parties.

14 c. Notwithstanding the time limit provided in section 15 17A.19, subsection 3, a petition for judicial review of 16 no-probable-cause decisions and other final agency actions 17 which are not of general applicability must be filed within 18 thirty days of the issuance of the final agency action.

The commission agency may obtain an order of court for 19 2. 20 the enforcement of agency or commission orders in a proceeding 21 as provided in this section. Such an enforcement proceeding 22 shall be brought in the district court of the district in the 23 county in which the alleged discriminatory or unfair practice 24 which is the subject of the agency's or commission's order was 25 committed, or in which any respondent required in the order to 26 cease or desist from a discriminatory or unfair practice or to 27 take other affirmative action, resides, or transacts business. Such an enforcement proceeding shall be initiated by 28 3. 29 the filing of a petition in such court and the service of a 30 copy thereof upon the respondent. Thereupon the commission 31 agency shall file with the court a transcript of the record

32 of the hearing before it. The court shall have power to 33 grant such temporary relief or restraining order as it deems 34 just and proper, and to make and enter upon the pleadings, 35 testimony, and proceedings set forth in such transcript an

> LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

1 order enforcing, modifying, and enforcing as so modified, or 2 setting aside the order of the <u>agency or</u> commission, in whole 3 or in part.

4 4. An objection that has not been urged before the <u>agency</u>
5 or commission shall not be considered by the court in an
6 enforcement proceeding, unless the failure or neglect to urge
7 such objection shall be excused because of extraordinary
8 circumstances.

9 5. Any party to the enforcement proceeding may move the 10 court to remit the case to the <u>agency or</u> commission in the 11 interests of justice for the purpose of adducing additional 12 specified and material evidence and seeking findings thereof, 13 providing such party shall show reasonable grounds for 14 the failure to adduce such evidence before the <u>agency or</u> 15 commission.

16 7. The <u>agency's or</u> commission's copy of the testimony shall 17 be available to all parties for examination at all reasonable 18 times, without cost, and for the purpose of judicial review of 19 the agency's or commission's orders.

10. If no proceeding to obtain judicial review is instituted within thirty days from the issuance of an order of the commission under section 216.15 or 216.15A, the commission agency may obtain an order of the court for the enforcement of the order upon showing that respondent is subject to the jurisdiction of the <u>agency or</u> commission and resides or transacts business within the county in which the petition for enforcement is brought.

28 Sec. 313. Section 216.17A, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code 29 2024, is amended to read as follows:

a. If timely election is made under section 216.16A, subsection 1, the commission agency shall authorize, and not later than thirty days after the election is made, the attorney general shall file a civil action on behalf of the aggrieved person in a district court seeking relief.

35 Sec. 314. Section 216.17A, subsections 2, 4, 10, and 11,

-126-

LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns 1 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:

2 2. A commission <u>An agency</u> order under section 216.15A, 3 subsection 11, and <u>a an agency or</u> commission order that has 4 been substantially affirmed by judicial review, do not affect 5 a contract, sale, encumbrance, or lease that was consummated 6 before the <u>agency or</u> commission issued the order and involved a 7 bona fide purchaser, encumbrancer, or tenant who did not have 8 actual notice of the charge issued under this chapter.

9 4. If the <u>agency or</u> commission issues an order against a 10 respondent against whom another order was issued within the 11 preceding five years under section 216.15A, subsection 11, the 12 commission <u>agency</u> shall send a copy of each order issued under 13 that section to the attorney general.

14 10. The attorney general, on behalf of the commission 15 <u>agency</u> or other party at whose request a subpoena is issued, 16 may enforce the subpoena in appropriate proceedings in district 17 court.

18 11. A court in a civil action brought under this section 19 or the commission agency in an administrative hearing under 20 section 216.15A, subsection 11, may award reasonable attorney's 21 fees to the prevailing party and assess court costs against the 22 nonprevailing party.

Sec. 315. Section 216.17A, subsection 3, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows: If the <u>agency or</u> commission issues an order with respect to a discriminatory housing practice that occurred in the course of a business subject to a licensing or regulation by a governmental agency, the <u>agency or</u> commission, not later than thirty days after the date of issuance of the order, shall do all of the following:

31 Sec. 316. Section 216.17A, subsection 8, paragraph a, Code 32 2024, is amended to read as follows:

a. On the request of the <u>agency or</u> commission, the attorney
general may intervene in an action under section 216.16A,
subsection 2, if the agency or commission certifies that the

-127-

LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

S.F. 2385

1 case is of general public importance.

2 Sec. 317. Section 216.17A, subsection 9, paragraph a, 3 unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as 4 follows:

5 On the request of the <u>agency or</u> commission, the attorney 6 general may file a civil action in district court for 7 appropriate relief if the <u>agency or</u> commission has reasonable 8 cause to believe that any of the following applies:

9 Sec. 318. Section 216.19, subsections 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 10 8, Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:

11 2. A city with a population of twenty-nine thousand, or 12 greater, shall maintain an independent local civil rights 13 agency or commission consistent with <u>commission agency</u> rules 14 adopted pursuant to <u>chapter 17A</u>. An agency or commission 15 for which a staff is provided shall have control over such 16 staff. A city required to maintain a local civil rights agency 17 or commission shall structure and adequately fund the agency 18 or commission in order to effect cooperative undertakings 19 with the Iowa <u>office of civil rights commission</u> and to aid in 20 effectuating the purposes of this chapter.

3. An agency or commission of local government and the Iowa <u>office of</u> civil rights commission shall cooperate in the sharing of data and research, and coordinating investigations and conciliations in order to expedite claims of unlawful discrimination and eliminate needless duplication. The Iowa <u>office of</u> civil rights commission may enter into cooperative agreements with any local agency or commission to effectuate the purposes of this chapter. Such agreements may include technical and clerical assistance and reimbursement of expenses incurred by the local agency or commission in the performance of the agency's or commission's duties if funds for this purpose are appropriated by the general assembly.

33 4. The Iowa civil rights commission <u>director</u> may designate
34 an unfunded local agency or commission as a referral agency. A
35 local agency or commission shall not be designated a referral

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

1 agency unless the ordinance creating it provides the same 2 rights and remedies as are provided in this chapter. The Iowa 3 civil rights commission <u>director</u> shall establish by rules 4 the procedures for designating a referral agency and the 5 qualifications to be met by a referral agency.

5. The Iowa civil rights commission <u>director</u> may adopt rules establishing the procedures for referral of complaints. A referral agency may refuse to accept a case referred to 9 it by the Iowa <u>office of</u> civil rights commission if the 10 referral agency is unable to effect proper administration of 11 the complaint. It shall be the burden of the referral agency 12 to demonstrate that it is unable to properly administer that 13 complaint.

14 6. A complainant who files a complaint with a referral 15 agency having jurisdiction shall be prohibited from filing a 16 complaint with the Iowa civil rights commission agency alleging 17 violations based upon the same acts or practices cited in the 18 original complaint; and a complainant who files a complaint 19 with the commission agency shall be prohibited from filing 20 a complaint with the referral agency alleging violations 21 based upon the same acts or practices cited in the original 22 complaint. However, the Iowa civil rights commission agency in 23 its discretion may refer a complaint filed with the commission 24 agency to a referral agency having jurisdiction over the 25 parties for investigation and resolution; and a referral agency 26 in its discretion may refer a complaint filed with that agency 27 to the commission office for investigation and resolution. 7. A final decision by a referral agency shall be subject 28 29 to judicial review as provided in section 216.17 in the same 30 manner and to the same extent as a final decision of the Iowa 31 civil rights commission agency.

32 8. The referral of a complaint by the Iowa <u>office of</u> 33 civil rights commission to a referral agency or by a referral 34 agency to the Iowa <u>office of</u> civil rights commission shall not 35 affect the right of a complainant to commence an action in the

> LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

S.F. 2385

1 district court under section 216.16.

2 Sec. 319. Section 216.21, Code 2024, is amended to read as 3 follows:

4 216.21 Documents to attorney or party.

5 If a party is represented by an attorney during the 6 proceedings of the <u>agency or</u> commission, with permission of 7 the attorney for the party or of the party, the <u>agency or</u> 8 commission shall provide copies of all relevant documents 9 including an order or decision to either the attorney for the 10 party or the party, but not to both.

11 Sec. 320. Section 216.22, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code
12 2024, is amended to read as follows:

13 b. The franchisor has been found by the commission agency to 14 have exercised a type or degree of control over the franchisee 15 or the franchisee's employees that is not customarily exercised 16 by a franchisor for the purpose of protecting the franchisor's 17 trademarks and brand.

18 Sec. 321. Section 228.1, subsection 7, paragraph b, Code
19 2024, is amended to read as follows:

b. The individual holds a current Iowa license if 20 21 practicing in a field covered by an Iowa licensure law and 22 is a psychiatrist, an advanced registered nurse practitioner 23 who holds a national certification in psychiatric mental 24 health care and is licensed by the board of nursing, a 25 physician assistant practicing under the supervision of or in 26 collaboration with a psychiatrist, a qualified mental health 27 professional physician assistant, a psychiatric advanced 28 registered nurse practitioner as defined in section 125.2, 29 or an individual who holds a doctorate degree in psychology 30 and is licensed by the board of psychology behavioral health 31 professionals to practice psychology. For the purposes of this 32 paragraph, "collaboration" means the same as defined in section 33 148C.1.

34 Sec. 322. Section 230A.110, subsection 2, Code 2024, is 35 amended by striking the subsection.

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

-130-

Sec. 323. Section 235B.1, subsection 4, Code 2024, is
 amended by striking the subsection.

3 Sec. 324. Section 235B.3, subsection 1, paragraph a, 4 subparagraph (4), Code 2024, is amended to read as follows: 5 (4) If, in the course of an assessment or evaluation of 6 a report of dependent adult abuse, the department or the 7 department of inspections, appeals, and licensing determines 8 that the case involves discrimination under the jurisdiction 9 of the <u>Iowa office of</u> civil rights commission, the relevant 10 portions of the case shall be referred to the commission 11 office.

12 Sec. 325. Section 235B.16A, subsections 1 and 4, Code 2024, 13 are amended to read as follows:

14 1. The dependent adult protective advisory council
 15 established pursuant to section 235B.1 department shall
 16 recommend adopt a uniform assessment instrument and process for
 17 adoption and use by the department and other agencies involved
 18 with assessing a dependent adult's degree of dependency
 19 and determining whether dependent adult abuse has occurred.
 20 However, this section shall not apply to dependent adult abuse
 21 assessments and determinations made under chapter 235E.

4. The department shall cooperate with the departments of inspections, appeals, and licensing, public safety, and workforce development, the <u>Iowa office of</u> civil rights commission, and other state and local agencies performing inspections or otherwise visiting residential settings where dependent adults live, to regularly provide training to the appropriate staff in the agencies concerning each agency's procedures involving dependent adults, and to build awareness concerning dependent adults and reporting of dependent adult abuse.

32 Sec. 326. Section 235E.5, Code 2024, is amended to read as 33 follows:

34 235E.5 Rulemaking authority.

35 The department, in cooperation and consultation with

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

```
-131-
```

1 the dependent adult protective advisory council established
2 in section 235B.1, affected industry representatives, and
3 professional and consumer groups, may adopt rules pursuant to
4 chapter 17A to administer this chapter.

5 Sec. 327. Section 237A.12, subsection 3, Code 2024, is 6 amended to read as follows:

3. Rules relating to fire safety for child care centers 7 8 shall be adopted under this chapter by the director of 9 the department of inspections, appeals, and licensing in 10 consultation with the department. Rules adopted by the 11 director of the department of inspections, appeals, and 12 licensing for a building which is owned or leased by a school 13 district or accredited nonpublic school and used as a child 14 care facility shall not differ from standards adopted by 15 the director of the department of inspections, appeals, and 16 licensing for school buildings under chapter 10A, subchapter V, 17 part 2. Rules relating to sanitation shall be adopted by the 18 department. All rules shall be developed in consultation with 19 the state child care advisory committee. The director of the 20 department of inspections, appeals, and licensing shall inspect 21 the facilities.

22 Sec. 328. Section 237A.25, subsection 1, Code 2024, is 23 amended to read as follows:

1. The department shall develop consumer information material to assist parents in selecting a child care provider. In developing the material, the department shall consult with department staff, department of education staff, the state ehild care advisory committee, the early childhood Iowa state board, and child care resource and referral services. In addition, the department may consult with other entities at the local, state, and national level.

32 Sec. 329. Section 237A.30, subsection 1, Code 2024, is 33 amended to read as follows:

The department shall work with the early childhood Iowa
 program established in section 2561.5 and the state child care

-132-

LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns 1 advisory committee in designing and implementing a voluntary
2 quality rating system for each provider type of child care
3 facility.

4 Sec. 330. Section 249A.15, Code 2024, is amended to read as 5 follows:

6 249A.15 Licensed psychologists eligible for payment —
7 provisional licensees.

The department shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 8 1. 9 17A entitling psychologists who are licensed pursuant to 10 chapter 154B and psychologists who are licensed in the state 11 where the services are provided and have a doctorate degree 12 in psychology, have had at least two years of clinical 13 experience in a recognized health setting, or have met the 14 standards of a national register of health service providers 15 in psychology, to payment for services provided to recipients 16 of medical assistance, subject to limitations and exclusions 17 the department finds necessary on the basis of federal laws and 18 regulations and of funds available for the medical assistance 19 program. The rules shall also provide that an individual, who 20 holds a provisional license to practice psychology pursuant 21 to section 154B.6, is entitled to payment under this section 22 for services provided to recipients of medical assistance, 23 when such services are provided under the supervision of a 24 supervisor who meets the qualifications determined by the 25 board of psychology behavioral health professionals by rule, 26 and claims for payment for such services are submitted by the 27 supervisor.

28 2. Entitlement to payment under this section is applicable 29 to services provided to recipients of medical assistance 30 under both the fee-for-service and managed care payment and 31 delivery systems. Neither the fee-for-service nor the managed 32 care payment and delivery system shall impose a practice 33 or supervision restriction which is inconsistent with or 34 more restrictive than the authority already granted by law, 35 including the authority to provide supervision in person or

-133-

LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

1 remotely through electronic means as specified by rule of the 2 board of psychology behavioral health professionals.

3 Sec. 331. Section 249A.15A, subsections 1, 2, and 3, Code 4 2024, are amended to read as follows:

5 1. The department shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 6 17A entitling marital and family therapists who are licensed 7 pursuant to chapter 154D to payment for behavioral health 8 services provided to recipients of medical assistance, subject 9 to limitations and exclusions the department finds necessary 10 on the basis of federal laws and regulations. The rules shall 11 also provide that a marital and family therapist, who holds 12 a temporary license to practice marital and family therapy 13 pursuant to section 154D.7, is entitled to payment under this 14 section for behavioral health services provided to recipients 15 of medical assistance, when such services are provided under 16 the supervision of a qualified supervisor as determined by the 17 board of behavioral science behavioral health professionals by 18 rule, and claims for payment for such services are submitted by 19 the qualified supervisor.

20 2. The department shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 21 17A entitling master social workers who hold a master's 22 degree approved by the board of social work <u>behavioral health</u> 23 <u>professionals</u>, are licensed as a master social worker pursuant 24 to section 154C.3, subsection 1, paragraph "b", and provide 25 treatment services under the supervision of an independent 26 social worker licensed pursuant to section 154C.3, subsection 27 1, paragraph "c", to payment for behavioral health services 28 provided to recipients of medical assistance, subject to 29 limitations and exclusions the department finds necessary on 30 the basis of federal laws and regulations.

31 3. The department shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A 32 entitling mental health counselors who are licensed pursuant 33 to chapter 154D to payment for behavioral health services 34 provided to recipients of medical assistance, subject to 35 limitations and exclusions the department finds necessary on

> LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

134/312

-134-

1 the basis of federal laws and regulations. The rules shall 2 also provide that a mental health counselor, who holds a 3 temporary license to practice mental health counseling pursuant 4 to section 154D.7, is entitled to payment under this section 5 for behavioral health services provided to recipients of 6 medical assistance, when such services are provided under the 7 supervision of a qualified supervisor as determined by the 8 board of behavioral science behavioral health professionals by 9 rule, and claims for payment for such services are submitted by 10 the qualified supervisor.

11 Sec. 332. Section 256.3, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2024, are 12 amended to read as follows:

1. The state board of education is established for the
 14 department. The state board consists of ten nine members:
 15 nine seven voting members, and one nonvoting student member,
 16 and the director of the department of workforce development,
 17 who shall serve as a nonvoting member. The voting members
 18 shall be appointed by the governor subject to senate
 19 confirmation. The nonvoting student member shall be appointed
 20 as provided in section 256.5A.

2. The voting members shall be registered voters of
 22 the state and hold no other elective or appointive state
 23 office. Not more than five voting members shall be of the
 24 same political party. Three of the voting members shall
 25 have substantial knowledge related to the community college
 26 system. The remaining six voting members shall be members of
 27 the general public. A voting member shall not be engaged in
 28 professional education for a major portion of the member's time
 29 nor shall the member derive a major portion of income from any
 30 business or activity connected with education.

31 Sec. 333. Section 256.7, subsection 7, paragraph c, Code 32 2024, is amended by striking the paragraph.

33 Sec. 334. Section 256.9, subsection 31, paragraph b, Code 34 2024, is amended to read as follows:

35 b. Standards and materials developed shall include materials

LSB 5023SV (3) 90 $\,$

```
135/312
```

1 which employ developmentally appropriate practices and 2 incorporate substantial parental involvement. The materials 3 and standards shall include alternative teaching approaches 4 including collaborative teaching and alternative dispute 5 resolution training. The department shall consult with the 6 child development coordinating council, the state child care 7 advisory committee established pursuant to section 135.173A, 8 the department of health and human services, the state board 9 of regents center for early developmental education, the 10 area education agencies, the department of human development 11 and family studies in the college of human sciences at 12 Iowa state university of science and technology, the early 13 childhood elementary division of the college of education at 14 the university of Iowa, and the college of education at the 15 university of northern Iowa, in developing these standards and 16 materials.

17 Sec. 335. Section 256.17, Code 2024, is amended to read as 18 follows:

19 256.17 Postsecondary course audit committee.

1. The department shall establish and facilitate a
 21 postsecondary course audit committee which shall annually
 22 audit postsecondary courses offered to high school students in
 23 accordance with chapter 261E.

24 2. The committee shall include but not be limited
25 to representatives from the kindergarten through grade
26 twelve education community, community colleges, and regents
27 universities.

3. 2. The committee department shall establish a sampling technique that randomly selects courses for audit. The audit shall include but not be limited to a review of the course syllabus, teacher qualifications, examples of student products, and results of student assessments. Standards for review shall be established by the committee and approved by the department. Audit findings shall be submitted to the institutions providing the classes audited and shall be posted on the department's

> LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

1 internet site.

4. 3. If the committee department determines that a 2 3 postsecondary course offered to high school students in 4 accordance with chapter 261E does not meet the standards 5 established by the committee department pursuant to subsection 6 3 2, the course shall not be eligible for future supplementary 7 weighting under section 257.11. If the institution makes 8 changes to the course sufficient to cause the course to meet 9 the standards of the committee department, the committee 10 department may reinstate the eligibility of the course for 11 future supplementary weighting under section 257.11. 12 Sec. 336. Section 256.32, subsection 1, Code 2024, is 13 amended to read as follows: 14 1. An advisory council for agricultural education is 15 established, which consists of nine seven members appointed 16 by the governor. The nine seven members shall include the 17 following: 18 a. Five at least four persons representing all areas 19 of agriculture and diverse geographical areas and at least 20 one person involved in the field of education, including 21 but not limited to a secondary school program instructor, a 22 postsecondary school program instructor, or a teacher educator. 23 b. An individual representing agriculture on a council 24 created to advise the state on career and technical education 25 matters. 26 c. A secondary school program instructor, a postsecondary 27 school program instructor, and a teacher educator. Sec. 337. Section 256.33, subsection 1, Code 2024, is 28 29 amended to read as follows: 30 The department shall consort with school districts, 1. 31 area education agencies, community colleges, and colleges 32 and universities to provide assistance to them in the use 33 of educational technology for instruction purposes. The 34 department shall consult with the advisory committee on 35 telecommunications, established in section 256.7, subsection 7,

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

1 and other users of educational technology on the development 2 and operation of programs under this section. Sec. 338. Section 256.82, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code 3 4 2024, is amended to read as follows: 5 a. Four members shall be appointed by the governor so 6 that the portion of the board membership appointed under this 7 paragraph includes two male board members and two female board 8 members at all times: 9 (1) One member shall be appointed from the business 10 community other than the television and telecommunications 11 industry. 12 (2) One member shall be appointed with experience in or 13 knowledge about the television industry. 14 (3) One member shall be appointed from the membership of 15 a fundraising nonprofit organization financially assisting 16 the Iowa public broadcasting division. At least one member 17 shall have experience in or knowledge of the television and 18 telecommunications industry, and at least one member shall 19 have experience with or knowledge of fundraising nonprofit 20 organizations. 21 (4) One member shall represent the general public. 22 Sec. 339. Section 256.176, subsection 2, paragraphs a and d, 23 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows: 24 A member of the state board of regents to be named by the a. 25 state board of regents, or the executive director of the state 26 board of regents if so appointed by the state board of regents, 27 who shall serve for a four-year term or until the expiration 28 of the member's term of office, and who shall serve as an ex 29 officio, nonvoting member. 30 d. Nine Seven additional members to be appointed by the 31 governor as follows: 32 (1) One member shall be selected to represent private 33 colleges and universities located in the state of Iowa. 34 When appointing this member, the governor shall give careful 35 consideration to any person nominated or recommended by any

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

```
138/312
```

1 organization or association of some or all private colleges and 2 universities located in the state of Iowa.

3 (2) One member shall be selected to represent Iowa's
4 community colleges. When appointing this member, the governor
5 shall give careful consideration to any person nominated
6 or recommended by any organization or association of Iowa
7 community colleges.

8 (3) (1) One <u>At least one</u> member shall be enrolled as a 9 student at an institution of higher learning governed by the 10 board of regents, a community college, or an accredited private 11 institution.

12 (4) (2) One <u>At least one</u> member shall be a parent of a 13 student enrolled at an institution of higher learning governed 14 by the board of regents, a community college, or an accredited 15 private institution.

16 (5) (3) One <u>At least one</u> member shall represent 17 practitioners licensed under chapter 256, subchapter VII, 18 part 3. When appointing this member, the governor shall give 19 careful consideration to any person nominated by an Iowa 20 teacher association or other education stakeholder organization 21 have knowledge and experience in financial or fiduciary 22 matters.

23 (6) Four members shall represent the general public,
24 none of whom shall be officers, board members, or trustees
25 of an institution of higher learning or of an association of
26 institutions of higher learning.

27 Sec. 340. Section 256.176, subsection 2, Code 2024, is 28 amended by adding the following new paragraphs:

29 <u>NEW PARAGRAPH</u>. *e.* One member to represent private colleges 30 and universities located in the state of Iowa, who shall be 31 selected by an organization or association of some or all 32 private colleges and universities located in the state of Iowa, 33 and who shall serve as an ex officio, nonvoting member. 34 <u>NEW PARAGRAPH</u>. *f.* One member to represent Iowa's community 35 colleges, who shall be selected by an organization or

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-139-

1 association of Iowa community colleges, and who shall serve as
2 an ex officio, nonvoting member.

3 Sec. 341. Section 256I.4, subsection 19, Code 2024, is 4 amended by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu 5 thereof the following:

6 19. Serve as the state advisory council required under the
7 federal Improving Head Start for School Readiness Act of 2007,
8 Pub. L. No. 110-134, as designated by the governor.

9 Sec. 342. Section 260C.36, subsection 4, Code 2024, is 10 amended to read as follows:

11 4. The department of education shall establish the
12 following committees:

13 a. An an ad hoc accreditation quality faculty plan protocol 14 committee to advise the department in the development of 15 protocols related to the quality faculty planning process to 16 be used by the accreditation teams during site visits. The 17 committee shall, at a minimum, determine what types of evidence 18 need to be provided, develop interview procedures and visit 19 goals, and propose accreditation protocol revisions.

20 b. An ongoing quality faculty plan professional development
21 committee. The committee shall, at a minimum, do the

22 following:

23 (1) Develop systemic, ongoing, and sustainable statewide
 24 professional development opportunities that support

25 institutional development as well as individual development and

26 support of the quality faculty plans. The opportunities may

27 include internet-based systems to share promising practices.

28 (2) Determine future professional development needs.

29 (3) Develop or identify training and assistance relating to 30 the quality faculty plan process and requirements.

31 (4) Assist the department and community colleges in 32 developing professional development consortia.

33 (5) Review and identify best practices in each community 34 college quality faculty plan, including best practices

54 contege quartery faculty plan, including best placence

35 regarding adjunct faculty.

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

1 c. A community college faculty advisory committee consisting 2 of one member and one alternate from each community college, 3 appointed by the committee established pursuant to subsection 4 1. The committee membership shall be equally represented by 5 individuals from the liberal arts and sciences faculty and 6 the career and technical faculty. The committee shall, at a 7 minimum, keep faculty informed of higher education issues, 8 facilitate communication between the faculty and the department 9 on an ongoing basis, and serve as an advisory committee to the 10 department and community colleges on faculty issues. 11 Sec. 343. Section 260C.39, subsection 3, Code 2024, is 12 amended to read as follows: 13 3. The terms of employment of personnel, for the academic 14 year following the effective date of the agreement to combine 15 the merged areas shall not be affected by the combination of 16 the merged areas, except in accordance with the procedures 17 under sections 279.15, 279.16, 279.18, and 279.24, to 18 the extent those procedures are applicable, or under the 19 terms of the base bargaining agreement. The authority and 20 responsibility to offer new contracts or to continue, modify, 21 or terminate existing contracts pursuant to any applicable 22 procedures under chapter 279, shall be transferred to the 23 acting, and then to the new, board of the combined merged area 24 upon certification of a favorable vote to each of the merged 25 areas affected by the agreement. The collective bargaining 26 agreement of the merged area receiving the greatest amount of 27 general state aid shall serve as the base agreement for the 28 combined merged area and the employees of the merged areas 29 which combined to form the new combined merged area shall 30 automatically be accreted to the bargaining unit from that 31 former merged area for purposes of negotiating the contracts 32 for the following years without further action by the public 33 employment relations appeal board. If only one collective 34 bargaining agreement is in effect among the merged areas which 35 are combining under this section, then that agreement shall

> LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

141/312

-141-

1 serve as the base agreement, and the employees of the merged 2 areas which are combining to form the new combined merged 3 area shall automatically be accreted to the bargaining unit 4 of that former merged area for purposes of negotiating the 5 contracts for the following years without further action by the 6 public employment relations appeal board. The board of the 7 combined merged area, using the base agreement as its existing 8 contract, shall bargain with the combined employees of the 9 merged areas that have agreed to combine for the academic year 10 beginning with the effective date of the agreement to combine 11 merged areas. The bargaining shall be completed by March 15 12 prior to the academic year in which the agreement to combine 13 merged areas becomes effective or within one hundred eighty 14 days after the organization of the acting board of the new 15 combined merged area, whichever is later. If a bargaining 16 agreement was already concluded in the former merged area which 17 has the collective bargaining agreement that is serving as the 18 base agreement for the new combined merged area, between the 19 former merged area board and the employees of the former merged 20 area, that agreement is void, unless the agreement contained 21 multiyear provisions affecting academic years subsequent to the 22 effective date of the agreement to form a combined merged area. 23 If the base collective bargaining agreement contains multiyear 24 provisions, the duration and effect of the agreement shall 25 be controlled by the terms of the agreement. The provisions 26 of the base agreement shall apply to the offering of new 27 contracts, or the continuation, modification, or termination 28 of existing contracts between the acting or new board of the 29 combined merged area and the combined employees of the new 30 combined merged area.

31 Sec. 344. Section 261A.6, subsection 2, Code 2024, is 32 amended to read as follows:

33 2. <u>a.</u> The For members appointed prior to the effective date 34 of this division of this Act, members of the authority shall be 35 appointed by the governor for terms of six years beginning and

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-142-

l ending as provided in section 69.19. A member of the authority
2 is eligible for reappointment.

3 <u>b.</u> For members appointed on or after the effective date of 4 this division of this Act, members of the authority shall be 5 appointed by the governor for terms of four years beginning and 6 ending as provided in section 69.19. A member of the authority 7 shall not serve more than two full terms.

8 <u>c.</u> The governor shall fill a vacancy for the remainder of 9 the unexpired term. A member of the authority may be removed 10 by the governor for misfeasance, malfeasance, or willful 11 neglect of duty or other cause after notice and a public 12 hearing unless the notice and hearing are waived by the member 13 in writing.

14 Sec. 345. Section 266.39, subsections 3 and 5, Code 2024, 15 are amended by striking the subsections.

16 Sec. 346. Section 267A.2, subsection 2, Code 2024, is 17 amended by striking the subsection.

18 Sec. 347. Section 267A.5, Code 2024, is amended to read as 19 follows:

20 267A.5 Local food and farm program fund.

21 A local food and farm program fund is created in the state 22 treasury under the control of the department. The fund is 23 separate from the general fund of the state. The fund is 24 composed of moneys appropriated by the general assembly and 25 moneys available to and obtained or accepted by the local food 26 and farm program from the United States government or private 27 sources for placement in the fund. Moneys in the fund shall 28 be used to carry out the purpose and goals of this chapter 29 as provided in section 267A.1, including but not limited to 30 administering the local food and farm program as provided in 31 section 267A.6. The fund shall be managed by the department in 32 consultation with the local food and farm coordinator, under 33 the supervision of the local food and farm program council. 34 Sec. 348. Section 267A.6, subsection 1, Code 2024, is 35 amended to read as follows:

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

143/312

1. The local food and farm program coordinator, with advice
 2 from the local food and farm program council, shall develop and
 3 administer a local food and farm program necessary to carry out
 4 the purpose and goals of this chapter as provided in section
 5 267A.1.

6 Sec. 349. Section 272C.1, subsection 6, paragraphs b, f, and 7 u, Code 2024, are amended by striking the paragraphs.

8 Sec. 350. Section 272C.1, subsection 6, paragraphs s and ad,9 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:

10 s. The board of psychology behavioral health professionals, 11 created pursuant to chapter 147.

12 ad. The plumbing and mechanical systems board of building

13 and construction occupations, created pursuant to chapter $\frac{105}{105}$

14 103A, in performing licensing activities pursuant to chapters
15 103 and 105.

16 Sec. 351. Section 272C.2, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
17 amended to read as follows:

18 3. The state board of engineering and land surveyors, 19 the board of architectural examiners, the board of landscape 20 architectural examiners, and the economic development authority 21 shall cooperate with each other and with persons who typically 22 offer continuing education courses for design professionals to 23 make available energy efficiency related continuing education 24 courses, and to encourage interdisciplinary cooperation and 25 education concerning available energy efficiency strategies for 26 employment in the state's construction industry.

27 Sec. 352. Section 273.22, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code 28 2024, is amended to read as follows:

29 *a.* The collective bargaining agreement of the area education 30 agency with the largest basic enrollment, as defined in section 31 257.6, for the year prior to the year the reorganization is 32 effective, shall serve as the base agreement in the new area 33 education agency and the employees of the other area education 34 agencies involved in the formation of the new area education 35 agency shall automatically be accreted to the bargaining

> LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

144/312

-144-

1 unit of that collective bargaining agreement for purposes of 2 negotiating the contracts for the following years without 3 further action by the <u>public</u> employment <u>relations appeal</u> 4 board. If only one collective bargaining agreement is in 5 effect among the area education agencies that are party to 6 the reorganization, that agreement shall serve as the base 7 agreement, and the employees of the other agencies involved 8 in the formation of the new area education agency shall 9 automatically be accreted to the bargaining unit of that 10 collective bargaining agreement for purposes of negotiating the 11 contracts for the following years without further action by the 12 public employment relations appeal board.

13 Sec. 353. Section 275.33, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code
14 2024, is amended to read as follows:

15 The collective bargaining agreement of the district a. 16 with the largest basic enrollment for the year prior to 17 the reorganization, as defined in section 257.6, in the new 18 district shall serve as the base agreement and the employees 19 of the other districts involved in the formation of the new 20 district shall automatically be accreted to the bargaining 21 unit of that collective bargaining agreement for purposes of 22 negotiating the contracts for the following years without 23 further action by the public employment relations appeal board. 24 If only one collective bargaining agreement is in effect among 25 the districts which are party to the reorganization, then that 26 agreement shall serve as the base agreement, and the employees 27 of the other districts involved in the formation of the new 28 district shall automatically be accreted to the bargaining 29 unit of that collective bargaining agreement for purposes of 30 negotiating the contracts for the following years without 31 further action by the public employment relations appeal board. 32 Sec. 354. Section 284.11, subsection 2, paragraph c, Code 33 2024, is amended to read as follows:

34 c. Review the use and effectiveness of the funds distributed 35 to school districts for supplemental assistance in high-need

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

1 schools under this section, and consider the findings and 2 recommendations of the commission on educator leadership 3 and compensation submitted pursuant to section 284.15, 4 subsection 13, relating to the use and effectiveness of the 5 funds distributed to school districts under this section. The 6 department shall submit its findings and recommendations in a 7 report to the general assembly by January 15 annually. 8 Sec. 355. Section 284.15, subsection 12, Code 2024, is 9 amended by striking the subsection. 10 Sec. 356. Section 284.15, subsection 14, Code 2024, is 11 amended to read as follows: 12 14. The provisions of this chapter shall be subject to 13 legislative review at least every three years. The review 14 shall be based upon a status report from the commission 15 on educator leadership and compensation, which shall be 16 prepared with the assistance of the departments of education, 17 management, and revenue. The status report shall review and 18 report on the department's assignment and utilization of 19 full-time equivalent positions, and shall include information 20 on teacher retention, teacher compensation, academic quality 21 of beginning teachers, teacher evaluation results, student 22 achievement trend and comparative data, and recommendations 23 for changes to the teacher leadership supplement foundation 24 aid and the framework or comparable systems approved pursuant 25 to this section. The first status report shall be submitted 26 to the general assembly by January 15, 2017, with subsequent 27 status reports prepared and submitted to the general assembly 28 by January 15 at least every third year thereafter. 29 Sec. 357. Section 312.3, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended 30 to read as follows: 1. Apportion among the counties the road use tax funds 31 32 credited to the secondary road fund by using the distribution 33 methodology adopted pursuant to section 312.3C by the 34 commission by rule.

35 Sec. 358. Section 312.3B, subsection 2, Code 2024, is

LSB 5023SV (3) 90 $\,$

ss/ns

-146-

1 amended to read as follows:

2 2. The Iowa county engineers association service 3 bureau shall annually compute the secondary road fund and 4 farm-to-market road fund distributions using the methodology 5 determined by the secondary road fund distribution committee 6 pursuant to section 312.3C commission. The Iowa county 7 engineers association service bureau shall report the 8 computations to the secondary road fund distribution committee, 9 the department, the treasurer of state, and the counties. 10 Sec. 359. Section 312.5, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended 11 to read as follows: 12 1. For the fiscal year ending June 30, 2006, the treasurer 13 of state shall apportion among the counties the road use tax 14 funds credited to the farm-to-market road fund by using the 15 allocation method contained in section 312.5, subsection 1, 16 Code 2005. For subsequent fiscal years Each fiscal year, the 17 treasurer of state shall apportion among the counties the road 18 use tax funds credited to the farm-to-market road fund by using 19 the distribution methodology adopted pursuant to section 312.3C 20 by the commission. 21 Sec. 360. Section 312.16, Code 2024, is amended by adding 22 the following new subsection: 23 NEW SUBSECTION. 01. "Commission" means the state 24 transportation commission. Sec. 361. Section 312A.3, subsection 2, Code 2024, is 25 26 amended to read as follows: 27 Twenty percent for deposit in the secondary road fund, 2. 28 for apportionment according to the methodology adopted pursuant 29 to section 312.3C by the commission, to be used by counties 30 for construction and maintenance projects on secondary road 31 bridges and on highways in the farm-to-market road system. At 32 least ten percent of the moneys allocated to a county under 33 this subsection shall be used for bridge construction, repair, 34 and maintenance, with priority given to projects that aid and 35 support economic development and job creation.

> LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

1 Sec. 362. Section 314.1, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended
2 to read as follows:

2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the 3 4 contrary, a public improvement that involves the construction, 5 reconstruction, or improvement of a highway, bridge, or culvert 6 and that has a cost in excess of the applicable threshold in 7 section 73A.18, 262.34, 297.7, 309.40, 310.14, or 313.10, as 8 modified by the bid threshold subcommittee director pursuant 9 to section 314.1B, shall be advertised and let for bid, except 10 such public improvements that involve emergency work pursuant 11 to section 309.40A, 313.10, or 384.103, subsection 2. For a 12 city having a population of fifty thousand or less, a public 13 improvement that involves the construction, reconstruction, or 14 improvement of a highway, bridge, or culvert that has a cost 15 in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars, as modified by the 16 bid threshold subcommittee director pursuant to section 314.1B, 17 shall be advertised and let for bid, excluding emergency work. 18 However, a public improvement that has an estimated total 19 cost to a city in excess of a threshold of fifty thousand 20 dollars, as modified by the bid threshold subcommittee director 21 pursuant to section 314.1B, and that involves the construction, 22 reconstruction, or improvement of a highway, bridge, or culvert 23 that is under the jurisdiction of a city with a population 24 of more than fifty thousand, shall be advertised and let for 25 bid. Cities required to competitively bid highway, bridge, 26 or culvert work shall do so in compliance with the contract 27 letting procedures of sections 26.3 through 26.12. 28 Sec. 363. Section 314.1B, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code 29 2024, is amended by striking the paragraph.

30 Sec. 364. Section 314.1B, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code 31 2024, is amended to read as follows:

32 b. The subcommittee director, in consultation with industry 33 and subject matter experts, shall review the competitive bid 34 thresholds applicable to city and county highway, bridge, 35 and culvert projects. The subcommittee director shall

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

1 review price adjustments for all types of city and county 2 highway, bridge, and culvert construction, reconstruction, and 3 improvement projects, based on changes in the construction 4 price index from the preceding year. Upon completion of the 5 review the subcommittee director may make adjustments in the 6 applicable bid thresholds for types of work based on the price 7 adjustments.

8 Sec. 365. Section 314.1B, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code 9 2024, is amended by striking the paragraph.

10 Sec. 366. Section 314.1B, subsection 2, paragraphs b, c, d, 11 and e, Code 2024, are amended to read as follows: 12 b. The subcommittee appointed under this subsection 13 director, in consultation with industry and subject matter 14 experts, shall review the competitive bid thresholds applicable 15 to governmental entities under chapter 26. The subcommittee 16 director shall review price adjustments for all types of 17 construction, reconstruction, and public improvement projects 18 based on the changes in the construction price index, building 19 cost index, and material cost index from the preceding 20 adjustment. Upon completion of the review the subcommittee 21 director may make adjustments in the applicable bid thresholds 22 for types of work based on the price adjustments.

c. The subcommittee shall not make an initial adjustment to the competitive bid threshold in section 26.3 to be effective prior to January 1, 2012. Thereafter, the subcommittee <u>The</u> director shall adjust the bid threshold amount in accordance with subsection 3 but shall not adjust the bid threshold to an amount less than the bid threshold applicable to a governmental entity on January 1, 2007.

30 *d.* Beginning July 1, $2006 \ 2024$, the subcommittee director 31 shall make adjustments to the competitive quotation threshold 32 amounts in section 26.14 for vertical infrastructure in 33 accordance with the methodology of paragraph "b".

34 e. After 2012, the subcommittee The director shall adjust 35 the competitive quotation threshold amounts in section 26.14

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

1 at the same time and by the same percentage as adjustments are
2 made to the competitive bid threshold.

3 Sec. 367. Section 314.1B, subsection 3, Code 2024, is 4 amended to read as follows:

5 3. Review — publication. Each subcommittee The director 6 shall meet to conduct the review and make the adjustments 7 described in this section on or before August 1 of every 8 other year, or of every year if determined necessary by the 9 subcommittee director. By September 1 of each year in which 10 a subcommittee director makes adjustments in the bid or 11 quotation thresholds, the director shall cause an advisory 12 notice to be published in the Iowa administrative bulletin and 13 in a newspaper of general circulation in this state, stating 14 the adjusted bid and quotation thresholds to be in effect 15 on January 1 of the following year, as established by the 16 subcommittees director under this section.

17 Sec. 368. Section 314.13, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
18 amended by striking the subsection.

19 Sec. 369. Section 314.13, Code 2024, is amended by adding 20 the following new subsection:

21 <u>NEW SUBSECTION</u>. 4A. "*Director"* means the director of 22 transportation.

23 Sec. 370. Section 314.22, subsection 3, Code 2024, is 24 amended to read as follows:

25 3. Integrated roadside vegetation management technical
 26 advisory committee Report.

27 a. The director of the department shall appoint members 28 to an integrated roadside vegetation management technical 29 advisory committee which is created to provide advice on the 30 development and implementation of a statewide integrated 31 roadside vegetation management plan and program and related 32 projects. The department shall report annually in January to 33 the general assembly regarding its activities and those of the 34 committee under this section. Activities of the committee may 35 include but are not limited to providing advice and assistance

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

```
150/312
```

S.F. 2385

1 in the following areas: 2 (1) Research efforts. 3 (2) Demonstration projects. (3) Education and orientation efforts for property owners, 4 5 public officials, and the general public. (4) Activities of the integrated roadside vegetation 6 7 management coordinator for integrated roadside vegetation 8 management. 9 (5) Reviewing applications for funding assistance. 10 (6) Securing funding for research and demonstrations. (7) Determining needs for revising the state weed law and 11 12 other applicable Code sections. 13 (8) Liaison with the Iowa state association of counties, the 14 Iowa league of cities, and other organizations for integrated 15 roadside vegetation management purposes. 16 b. The director may appoint any number of persons to the 17 committee but, at a minimum, the committee shall consist of all 18 of the following: 19 (1) One member representing the utility industry. 20 (2) One member from the Iowa academy of sciences. 21 (3) One member representing county government. (4) One member representing city government. 22 23 (5) Two members representing the private sector including 24 community interest groups. 25 (6) One member representing soil conservation interests. 26 (7) One member representing the department of natural 27 resources. (8) One member representing county conservation boards. 28 c. Members of the committee shall serve without 29 30 compensation, but may be reimbursed for allowable expenses from 31 the living roadway trust fund created under section 314.21. No 32 more than a simple majority of the members of the committee 33 shall be of the same gender as provided in section 69.16A. 34 The director of the department shall appoint the chair of the

35 committee and shall establish a minimum schedule of meetings

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

1 for the committee.

2 Sec. 371. Section 321.252, subsection 3, paragraph a, Code 3 2024, is amended to read as follows:

a. The department shall establish, by rule, in cooperation
with a tourist signing committee, the standards for
tourist-oriented directional signs and shall annually review
the list of attractions for which signing is in place. The
rules shall conform to national standards for tourist-oriented
directional signs adopted under 23 U.S.C. §131(q) and to the
manual of uniform traffic-control devices.

11 (1) The tourist signing committee shall be made up of
12 the directors or the directors' designees of the departments
13 of agriculture and land stewardship, natural resources, and
14 transportation, the director or the director's designee of
15 the economic development authority, the chairperson or the
16 chairperson's designee of the Iowa travel council, and a
17 member of the outdoor advertising association of Iowa. The
18 director or the director's designee of the economic development
19 authority shall be the chairperson of the committee.
20 (2) The department of transportation shall be responsible
21 for calling and setting the date of the meetings of the

22 committee which meetings shall be based upon the amount of

23 activity relating to signs. However, the committee shall meet

24 at least once a month.

25 Sec. 372. Section 331.301, subsection 6, paragraph b, Code 26 2024, is amended to read as follows:

b. A county shall not impose any fee or charge on any individual or business licensed <u>pursuant to chapter 105</u> by the <u>plumbing and mechanical systems</u> board <u>of building and</u> <u>construction occupations</u> for the right to perform plumbing, mechanical, HVAC, refrigeration, sheet metal, or hydronic systems work within the scope of the license. This paragraph does not prohibit a county from charging fees for the issuance of permits for, and inspections of, work performed in its jurisdiction.

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

Sec. 373. Section 333A.2, subsection 1, paragraphs b and c,
 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:

Five elected county officials who are regularly involved 3 *b*. 4 in budget preparation. One county official shall be from 5 a county with a population of less than eleven thousand 6 five hundred, one from a county with a population of more 7 than eleven thousand five hundred but not more than sixteen 8 thousand, one from a county with a population of more than 9 sixteen thousand but not more than twenty-two thousand five 10 hundred, one from a county with a population of more than 11 twenty-two thousand five hundred but not more than eighty 12 thousand and one from a county with a population of more than 13 eighty thousand. The governor director of the department of 14 management shall select and appoint the county officials, 15 subject to the approval of two-thirds of the members of the 16 senate.

17 c. A certified public accountant experienced in governmental 18 accounting selected and appointed by the governor with the 19 approval of two-thirds of the members of the senate director of 20 the department of management.

21 Sec. 374. Section 333A.2, subsection 2, Code 2024, is 22 amended to read as follows:

23 2. The members of the committee appointed by the governor 24 director of the department of management are appointed for 25 four-year terms except that of the initial appointments, two 26 county official members shall be appointed to two-year terms. 27 When a county official member no longer holds the office which 28 qualified the official for appointment, the official shall no 29 longer be a member of the committee. Any person appointed to 30 fill a vacancy shall be appointed to serve the unexpired term. 31 Any member is eligible for reappointment, but a member shall 32 not be appointed to serve more than two four-year terms. 33 Sec. 375. Section 357A.21, subsection 2, Code 2024, is 34 amended to read as follows:

35 2. If an agreement is not reached under subsection 1,

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

1 the governing body of the city or water utility or the board 2 of directors or trustees of the district or association may 3 request mediation pursuant to chapter 679C. The governing 4 body or board requesting mediation shall be responsible for 5 the costs of the mediation. A mediation committee shall be 6 established if a governing body or board requests mediation 7 pursuant to this subsection. The mediation committee shall 8 consist of one member of the governing body of the city or the 9 governing body's designee, one member of the board of directors 10 or trustees of the district or association, as applicable, and 11 one disinterested member chosen by the other two members. Α 12 list of qualified mediators may be obtained from the American 13 arbitration association, the public employment relations appeal 14 board established pursuant to section 20.5 10A.601, or a 15 recognized mediation organization or association.

16 Sec. 376. Section 364.3, subsection 3, paragraph b, Code
17 2024, is amended to read as follows:

b. A city shall not impose any fee or charge on any
individual or business licensed <u>pursuant to chapter 105</u> by
the <u>plumbing and mechanical systems</u> board <u>of building and</u>
<u>construction occupations</u> for the right to perform plumbing,
mechanical, HVAC, refrigeration, sheet metal, or hydronic
systems work within the scope of the license. This paragraph
does not prohibit a city from charging fees for the issuance
of permits for, and inspections of, work performed in its
jurisdiction.

27 Sec. 377. Section 384.13, subsection 2, paragraphs c and d, 28 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:

29 c. Five city officials who are regularly involved in 30 budget preparation. One official must be from a city with a 31 population of not over two thousand five hundred, one from a 32 city with a population of over two thousand five hundred but 33 not over fifteen thousand, one from a city with a population 34 of over fifteen thousand but not over fifty thousand, one from 35 a city with a population of over fifty thousand, and one from

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

S.F. 2385

1 any size city. The governor director of the department of 2 management shall select and appoint the city officials.

3 d. One certified public accountant experienced in city
4 accounting, to be selected and appointed by the governor
5 director of the department of management.

6 Sec. 378. Section 414.1, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended 7 to read as follows:

8 2. The city of Des Moines may, for the purpose of preserving 9 the dominance of the dome of the state capitol building and 10 the view of the state capitol building from prominent public 11 viewing points, regulate and restrict the height and size of 12 buildings and other structures in the city of Des Moines. 13 Any regulations pertaining to such matters shall be made in 14 accordance with a comprehensive plan and in consultation with 15 the capitol planning commission department of administrative 16 services.

17 Sec. 379. Section 455A.5, subsection 1, Code 2024, is 18 amended to read as follows:

1. a. A natural resource commission is created, which 19 20 consists of seven members appointed by the governor for 21 staggered terms of six years beginning and ending as provided 22 in section 69.19, except as provided in paragraph "b''. The 23 appointees are subject to senate confirmation. The members 24 shall be citizens of the state who have a substantial knowledge 25 of the subjects embraced by chapter 456A. The appointments 26 shall be based upon the training, experience, and capacity of 27 the appointees, and not based upon political considerations, 28 other than as provided in section 69.16. A member of the 29 commission shall not hold any other state or federal office. b. For members appointed on or after the effective date 30 31 of this division of this Act, members shall serve staggered 32 terms of four years beginning and ending as provided in section 33 69.19.

34 Sec. 380. Section 455A.5, subsection 6, paragraph d, Code 35 2024, is amended to read as follows:

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

d. Approve Provide advice and recommendations regarding
 the budget request prepared by the director for the programs
 authorized by chapters 321G, 321I, 456A, 456B, 457A, 461A,
 462A, 462B, 464A, 481A, 481B, 483A, 484A, and 484B. The
 commission may increase, decrease, or strike any item within
 the department budget request for the specified programs before
 granting approval.

8 Sec. 381. Section 455A.6, subsection 6, paragraph d, Code9 2024, is amended to read as follows:

10 d. Approve Provide advice and make recommendations regarding 11 the budget request prepared by the director for the programs 12 authorized by chapters 455B, 455C, 455E, 455F, 455H, and 459, 13 subchapters II and III. The commission shall approve the 14 budget request prepared by the director for programs subject to 15 the rulemaking authority of the commission. The commission may 16 increase, decrease, or strike any item within the department 17 budget request for the specified programs before granting 18 approval.

Sec. 382. Section 455A.19, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows: Upon receipt of any revenue, the director shall deposit the moneys in the Iowa resources enhancement and protection fund created pursuant to section 455A.18. The first three hundred fifty thousand dollars of the funds received for deposit in the fund annually shall be allocated to the conservation education program board for the purposes specified in section 455A.21. One percent of the revenue receipts shall be deducted and transferred to the administration fund provided for in section 456A.17. All of the remaining receipts shall be allocated to the following accounts:

31 Sec. 383. Section 455A.21, Code 2024, is amended to read as 32 follows:

33 455A.21 Conservation education program board.

34 1. A conservation education program board is created in 35 the department. The board shall have five members appointed

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-156-

1 as follows:

2 a. One member appointed by the director of the department
3 of education.

4 b. One member appointed by the director of the department of 5 natural resources.

6 c. One member appointed by the president of the Iowa
7 association of county conservation boards.

8 *d*. One member appointed by the president of the Iowa
9 association of naturalists.

10 e. One member appointed by the president of the Iowa
11 conservation education council.

12 2. Section 69.16 does not apply to appointments made 13 pursuant to this section.

14 3. The duties of the board are to department shall revise 15 and produce conservation education materials and to specify 16 stipends to Iowa educators who participate in innovative 17 conservation education programs approved by the board 18 <u>department</u>. The board <u>department</u> shall allocate the funds 19 provided for under section 455A.19, subsection 1, for the 20 educational materials and stipends.

4. The department shall administer the funds allocated to
the conservation education program as provided in this section.
Sec. 384. Section 455B.190A, subsection 1, paragraph h,
Code 2024, is amended by striking the paragraph.

25 Sec. 385. Section 455B.190A, subsection 2, paragraphs f and 26 g, Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:

f. The department shall develop continuing education
requirements for certification of a well contractor in
consultation with the well contractors' council.

30 g. The examination shall be developed by the department in 31 consultation with the well contractors' council to determine 32 the applicant's qualifications to perform well drilling or 33 pump services or both. The examination shall be updated 34 as necessary to reflect current groundwater law and well 35 construction, maintenance, pump services, and abandonment

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-157-

1 practices. The examination shall be administered by the 2 department or by a person designated by the department.

3 Sec. 386. Section 455B.190A, subsections 3 and 6, Code 2024,
4 are amended by striking the subsections.

5 Sec. 387. Section 455B.190A, subsection 4, Code 2024, is 6 amended to read as follows:

7 4. The department shall develop, in consultation with the 8 well contractors' council, a consumer information pamphlet 9 regarding well construction, well maintenance, well plugging, 10 pump services, and Iowa groundwater laws. The department and 11 the council shall review and revise the consumer information 12 pamphlet as necessary. The consumer information pamphlet shall 13 be supplied to well contractors, at cost, and well contractors 14 shall supply one copy at no cost to potential customers prior 15 to initiation of well services.

16 Sec. 388. Section 455B.190A, subsection 5, unnumbered 17 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows: 18 The department shall establish by rule and collect, in 19 consultation with the well contractors' council, the following 20 fees to be used to implement and administer the provisions of 21 this section:

22 Sec. 389. Section 455G.4, Code 2024, is amended by adding 23 the following new subsection:

<u>NEW SUBSECTION</u>. 7. *Repeal*. This section is repealed December 31, 2028. On or before November 29, 2027, the department of natural resources, in consultation with the board, shall propose legislation to the general assembly to strike or repeal provisions referencing the board and the Iowa comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund created in section 455G.3 throughout the Code. The remainder of the moneys in the Iowa comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund on December 31, 2028, shall be transferred to the storage tank management account of the groundwater protection fund created in section 455E.11.

35 Sec. 390. Section 461A.42, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code

-158-

LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns 1 2024, is amended to read as follows:

a. A firearm or other weapon authorized for hunting may be
used in preserves or parts of preserves designated by the state
advisory board on preserves <u>department</u> at the request of the
commission.

6 Sec. 391. Section 465C.1, subsection 2, Code 2024, is7 amended by striking the subsection.

8 Sec. 392. Section 465C.1, subsection 4, Code 2024, is 9 amended to read as follows:

10 4. "Dedication" means the allocation of an area as a 11 preserve by a public agency or by a private owner by written 12 stipulation in a form approved by the state advisory board for 13 preserves department.

14 Sec. 393. Section 465C.2, Code 2024, is amended to read as 15 follows:

16 465C.2 Advisory board.

17 There is hereby created a state system of preserves and a 18 state advisory board for preserves.

19 Sec. 394. Section 465C.8, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 20 2024, is amended to read as follows:

21 The board department shall have the following powers and 22 duties with respect to this chapter:

23 Sec. 395. Section 465C.8, subsection 9, Code 2024, is 24 amended by striking the subsection.

25 Sec. 396. Section 465C.9, Code 2024, is amended to read as 26 follows:

27 465C.9 Articles of dedication.

The public agency or private owner shall complete
 articles of dedication on forms approved by the board
 <u>department</u>. When the articles of dedication have been approved
 by the governor, the board <u>department</u> shall record them with
 the county recorder for the county or counties in which the
 area is located.

The articles of dedication may contain restrictions
 on development, sale, transfer, method of management, public

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-159-

S.F. 2385

1 access, and commercial or other use, and may contain such other 2 provisions as may be necessary to further the purposes of this 3 chapter. They may define the respective jurisdictions of the 4 owner or operating agency and the board department. They may 5 provide procedures to be applied in case of violation of the 6 dedication. They may recognize reversionary rights. They may 7 vary in provisions from one preserve to another in accordance 8 with differences in relative conditions.

9 Sec. 397. Section 465C.10, Code 2024, is amended to read as 10 follows:

11 465C.10 When dedicated as a preserve.

12 An area shall become a preserve when it has been approved by 13 the board department for dedication as a preserve, whether in 14 public or private ownership, formally dedicated as a preserve 15 within the system by a public agency or private owner and 16 designated by the governor as a preserve.

17 Sec. 398. Section 465C.11, Code 2024, is amended to read as 18 follows:

19 465C.11 Area held in trust.

1. An area designated as a preserve within the system is hereby declared put to its highest, best, and most important use for public benefit. It shall be held in trust and shall not be alienated except to another public use upon a finding by the board department of imperative and unavoidable public necessity and with the approval of the commission, the general assembly by concurrent resolution, and the governor. The board's <u>department's</u> interest or interests in any area designated as a preserve shall not be taken under the condemnation statutes of this state without such a finding of imperative and unavoidable public necessity by the board department, and with the consent of the commission, the general assembly by concurrent resolution, and the governor.

33 2. The board department, with the approval of the governor, 34 may enter into amendments to any articles of dedication upon 35 its finding that such amendment will not permit an impairment,

> LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

-160-

1 disturbance, or development of the area inconsistent with the 2 purposes of this chapter.

3. Before the board department shall make a finding 3 4 of imperative and unavoidable public necessity, or shall 5 enter into any amendment to articles of dedication, the 6 board department shall provide notice of such proposal and 7 opportunity for any person to be heard. Such notice shall 8 be published at least once in a newspaper with a general 9 circulation in the county or counties wherein the area directly 10 affected is situated, and mailed within ten days of such 11 published notice to all persons who have requested notice of 12 all such proposed actions. Each notice shall set forth the 13 substance of the proposed action and describe, with or without 14 legal description, the area affected, and shall set forth a 15 place and time not less than sixty days thence for all persons 16 desiring to be heard to have reasonable opportunity to be heard 17 prior to the finding of the board department.

18 Sec. 399. Section 476.10B, subsection 7, Code 2024, is 19 amended to read as follows:

20 The department of administrative services, in 7. 21 consultation with the board and the division, shall secure 22 architectural services, contract for construction, engineering, 23 and construction oversight and management, and control the 24 funding associated with the building construction and the 25 building's operation and maintenance. The department of 26 administrative services may utilize consultants or other 27 expert assistance to address feasibility, planning, or other 28 considerations connected with construction of the building or 29 decision making regarding the building. The department of 30 administrative services, on behalf of the board and division, 31 shall consult with the office of the governor τ and appropriate 32 legislative bodies, and the capitol planning commission. 33 Sec. 400. Section 481C.2, subsection 3, Code 2024, is

34 amended to read as follows:

35 3. The criteria for issuing depredation licenses and

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-161-

1 permits shall be established in administrative rules in 2 consultation with the farmer advisory committee created in 3 section 481A.10A. The administrative rules adopted pursuant 4 to this section shall not require a producer to erect or 5 maintain fencing at a cost exceeding one thousand dollars as a 6 requisite for receiving a depredation license or permit or for 7 participation in a depredation plan.

8 Sec. 401. Section 514C.32, subsection 1, paragraphs a and b,9 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:

10 a. A licensed master social worker who is licensed by the 11 board of social work behavioral health professionals as a 12 master social worker pursuant to section 154C.3, subsection 1, 13 paragraph "b", and who provides services under the supervision 14 of an independent social worker licensed pursuant to section 15 154C.3, subsection 1, paragraph "c".

16 b. A licensed mental health counselor or a licensed 17 marital and family therapist who holds a temporary license to 18 practice mental health counseling or marital and family therapy 19 pursuant to section 154D.7, and who provides services under 20 the supervision of a qualified supervisor as determined by the 21 board of behavioral science behavioral health professionals by 22 rule.

23 Sec. 402. Section 514C.33, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2024, 24 are amended to read as follows:

1. Notwithstanding section 514C.6, a policy or contract providing for third-party payment or prepayment of health or medical expenses shall include a provision for the payment of necessary behavioral health services provided by a person who holds a provisional license to practice psychology pursuant to section 154B.6, and who practices under the supervision of a supervisor who meets the qualifications determined by the board of psychology behavioral health professionals by rule.

33 2. A policy or contract subject to this section shall 34 not impose a practice or supervision restriction which is 35 inconsistent with or more restrictive than the authority

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

1 already granted by law, including the authority to provide 2 supervision in person or remotely through electronic means as 3 specified by rule of the board of psychology behavioral health 4 professionals.

Sec. 403. Section 524.223, subsection 2, unnumbered 5 6 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows: If the state bank, director, officer, employee, or 7 8 substantial shareholder fails to appear at the hearing it shall 9 be deemed to have consented to the issuance of a cease and 10 desist order. In the event of such consent, or if upon the 11 record made at such hearing, the superintendent shall find that 12 any violation or unsafe or unsound practice specified in the 13 notice has been established, the superintendent may issue and 14 serve upon the state bank, director, officer, employee, or 15 substantial shareholder an order to cease and desist from any 16 such violation or practice. Such order may require the state 17 bank and its directors, officers, employees, and shareholders 18 to cease and desist from any such violation or practice and, 19 further, to take affirmative action to correct the conditions 20 resulting from any such violation or practice. In addition, 21 if the violation or practice involves a failure to comply with 22 chapter 12C or any rules adopted pursuant to chapter 12C, the 23 superintendent may recommend to the committee established under 24 section 12C.6 treasurer of state that the bank be removed from 25 the list of financial institutions eligible to accept public 26 funds under section 12C.6A and may require that during the 27 current calendar quarter and up to the next succeeding eight 28 calendar quarters that the bank do any one or more of the 29 following:

30 Sec. 404. Section 542.4, subsection 1, paragraphs a and b, 31 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:

a. The board shall consist of eight <u>five</u> members, appointed by the governor and subject to senate confirmation, all of whom shall be residents of this state. <u>Five</u> <u>Four</u> of the <u>eight</u> <u>five</u> members shall be holders of certificates issued under section

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-163-

1 542.6, one member shall be the holder of a license issued 2 under section 542.8, and two one shall not be a certified 3 public accountants accountant or licensed public accountants 4 accountant and shall represent the general public. At least 5 three of the holders of certificates issued under section 6 542.6 shall also be qualified to supervise attest services as 7 provided in section 542.7.

8 b. A certified or licensed member of the board shall be 9 actively engaged in practice as a certified public accountant 10 or as a licensed public accountant and shall have been so 11 engaged for five years preceding appointment, the last two of 12 which shall have been in this state.

13 Sec. 405. Section 542B.3, Code 2024, is amended to read as 14 follows:

15 542B.3 Engineering and land surveying examining board 16 created.

An engineering and land surveying examining board is 17 18 created within the department of inspections, appeals, and 19 licensing. The board consists of three two members who are 20 licensed professional engineers, two members who are licensed 21 professional land surveyors, and two members one member who are 22 is not a licensed professional engineers engineer or licensed 23 professional land surveyors surveyor and who shall represent 24 the general public. An individual who is licensed as both 25 a professional engineer and a professional land surveyor may 26 serve to satisfy the board membership requirement for either 27 a licensed professional engineer or a licensed professional 28 land surveyor, but not both. Members shall be appointed 29 by the governor subject to confirmation by the senate. A 30 licensed member shall be actively engaged in the practice of 31 engineering or land surveying and shall have been so engaged 32 for five years preceding the appointment, the last two of which 33 shall have been in Iowa. Insofar as practicable, licensed 34 engineer members of the board shall be from different branches 35 of the profession of engineering. Professional associations

> LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

1 or societies composed of licensed engineers or licensed land 2 surveyors may recommend the names of potential board members 3 whose profession is representative of that association or 4 society to the governor. However, the governor is not bound by 5 the recommendations. A board member shall not be required to 6 be a member of any professional association or society composed 7 of professional engineers or professional land surveyors. 8 Sec. 406. Section 542B.15, Code 2024, is amended to read as

9 follows:

10 542B.15 Examinations — report required.

Examinations for licensure shall be given as often as deemed 11 12 necessary by the board department of inspections, appeals, 13 and licensing, but no less than one time per year. The scope 14 of the examinations and the methods of procedure shall be 15 prescribed by the board. Any examination may be given by 16 representatives of the board. The identity of the person 17 taking the examination shall be concealed until after the 18 examination has been graded by the department of inspections, 19 appeals, and licensing. As soon as practicable after the 20 close of each examination, a report shall be filed in the 21 office of the secretary of the board by the board department 22 of inspections, appeals, and licensing. The report shall 23 show the action of the board upon each application and the 24 secretary of the board shall notify each applicant of the 25 result of the applicant's examination. Applicants who fail the 26 examination once shall be allowed to take the examination at 27 the next scheduled time. Thereafter, the applicant shall be 28 allowed to take the examination at the discretion of the board. 29 An applicant who has failed the examination may request in 30 writing information from the board concerning the applicant's 31 examination grade and subject areas or questions which the 32 applicant failed to answer correctly, except that if the board 33 administers a uniform, standardized examination, the board 34 shall only be required to provide the examination grade and 35 such other information concerning the applicant's examination

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

1 results which are available to the board.

2 Sec. 407. Section 543B.8, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2024, 3 are amended to read as follows:

1. A real estate commission is created within the department
of inspections, appeals, and licensing. The commission
consists of <u>five</u> <u>four</u> members licensed under this chapter and
two members <u>one member</u> not licensed under this chapter and who
shall represent the general public. Commission members shall
be appointed by the governor subject to confirmation by the
senate.

2. No more than one member shall be appointed from a 11 12 county. A commission member shall not hold any other elective 13 or appointive state or federal office. At least one of the 14 licensed members shall be a licensed real estate salesperson, 15 except that if the licensed real estate salesperson becomes 16 a licensed real estate broker during a term of office, 17 that person may complete the term, but is not eligible for 18 reappointment on the commission as a licensed real estate 19 salesperson. A licensed member shall be actively engaged 20 in the real estate business and shall have been so engaged 21 for five years preceding the appointment, the last two of 22 which shall have been in Iowa. Professional associations or 23 societies of real estate brokers or real estate salespersons 24 may recommend the names of potential commission members to 25 the governor. However, the governor is not bound by their 26 recommendations. A commission member shall not be required to 27 be a member of any professional association or society composed 28 of real estate brokers or salespersons.

29 Sec. 408. Section 543D.4, subsections 1 and 3, Code 2024, 30 are amended to read as follows:

31 1. A real estate appraiser examining board is established 32 within the department of inspections, appeals, and licensing. 33 The board consists of seven <u>five</u> members, two <u>one</u> of whom shall 34 be <u>a</u> public <u>members</u> <u>member</u> and <u>five</u> <u>four</u> of whom shall be 35 certified real estate appraisers.

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

3. A certified real estate appraiser member of the board
 shall be actively engaged in practice as a certified real
 3 estate appraiser and shall have been so engaged for five years
 4 preceding appointment, the last two of which shall have been in
 5 this state. The governor shall attempt to represent each class
 6 of certified appraisers in making the appointments.

7 Sec. 409. Section 544A.1, subsection 2, Code 2024, is 8 amended to read as follows:

9 2. The architectural examining board is created within the 10 department of inspections, appeals, and licensing. The board 11 consists of five three members who possess a license issued 12 under section 544A.9 and who have been in active practice 13 of architecture for not less than five years, the last two 14 of which shall have been in Iowa, one person who possesses 15 a license issued under section 544B.11, and two members 16 one member who do does not possess a license issued under 17 section 544A.9 or 544B.11 and who shall represent the general 18 public. Members shall be appointed by the governor subject to 19 confirmation by the senate.

20 Sec. 410. Section 544B.1, subsection 1, Code 2024, is 21 amended to read as follows:

Board means the landscape architectural examining board
 established pursuant to section 544B.3 544A.1.

24 Sec. 411. Section 544C.1, subsection 1, Code 2024, is 25 amended by striking the subsection.

26 Sec. 412. Section 544C.3, Code 2024, is amended to read as 27 follows:

28 544C.3 Duties of the board department.

29 1. The duties of the board department shall include, but are 30 not limited to, all of the following:

31 *a.* 1. Administering and enforcing this chapter.

32 b. Establishing requirements for the examination, education,
 33 and practical training of applicants for registration.

34 c. Holding meetings each year for the purpose of transacting
 35 business pertaining to the affairs of the board. Action at a

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

1 meeting shall not be taken without the affirmative votes of a
2 majority of members of the board.

3 d. 2. Adopting rules under chapter 17A necessary for 4 the proper performance of its duties. The rules shall 5 include provisions addressing conflicts of interest and full 6 disclosure, including sources of compensation.

7 e. 3. Establishing fees for registration as a registered 8 interior designer, renewal of registration, reinstatement of 9 registration, and for other activities of the board department 10 pertaining to its duties. The fees shall be sufficient to 11 defray the costs of administering this chapter, and shall be 12 deposited in the licensing and regulation fund created in 13 section 10A.507.

14 <u>f.</u> <u>4.</u> Maintaining records, which are open to public 15 inspection at all reasonable times, of its proceedings relating 16 to the issuance, refusal, renewal, suspension, and revocation 17 of registration. The records shall also contain a roster 18 indicating the name, place of business and residence, and the 19 date and registration number of every registrant.

20 2. The director of the department shall provide staff to
21 assist the board in the implementation of this chapter.

22 Sec. 413. Section 544C.5, Code 2024, is amended to read as 23 follows:

24 544C.5 Qualifications for registration.

Each applicant for registration must meet the interior design education and practical training requirements adopted by rule by the board, and have passed an examination prescribed by the board that is task-oriented, focused on public safety, and validated by a recognized testing agency. The department shall register an individual who submits an application to the board department on the form and in the manner prescribed by the board department as a registered interior designer if the individual satisfies the following requirements: 1. Submits written proof that the individual has

Submits written proof that the individual has
 successfully passed is certified by the national council for

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

```
168/312
```

1 interior design qualification examination, or its equivalent.

2 2. Has completed any of the following:

3 a. Four years of interior design education plus two years of 4 full-time work experience in registered interior design.

5 b. Three years of interior design education plus three years
6 of full-time work experience in registered interior design.

7 c. Two years of interior design education plus four years of 8 full-time work experience in registered interior design.

9 3. 2. Submits the required registration fee to the board 10 department.

11 Sec. 414. Section 544C.6, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code
12 2024, is amended to read as follows:

13 The board <u>department</u> may also grant registration by 14 reciprocity. An applicant applying to the board <u>department</u> for 15 registration by reciprocity shall furnish satisfactory evidence 16 that the applicant meets both of the following requirements: 17 Sec. 415. Section 544C.6, subsection 1, Code 2024, is 18 amended to read as follows:

18 amended to read as follows:

19 1. Holds a valid registration or license issued by another 20 registration authority recognized by the board department, 21 where the qualifications for registration or licensure were 22 substantially equivalent to those prescribed in this state on 23 the date of original registration or licensure with the other 24 registration authority.

25 Sec. 416. Section 544C.7, Code 2024, is amended to read as 26 follows:

27 544C.7 Registration issuance.

When an applicant has complied with the qualifications for registration in section 544C.5 or 544C.6 to the satisfaction of a majority of the members of the board department and has paid the fees prescribed by the board department, the board department shall enroll the applicant's name and address in the roster of registered interior designers and issue to the applicant a registration certificate, signed by the officers of the board director of the department. The certificate shall

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

169/312

1 entitle the applicant to use the title "registered interior 2 designer" in this state.

3 Sec. 417. Section 544C.9, subsection 1, unnumbered 4 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:

5 The board department may revoke, suspend, or refuse to issue 6 or renew the registration of any person upon a finding of any 7 of the following:

8 Sec. 418. Section 544C.9, subsection 2, Code 2024, is 9 amended to read as follows:

2. Any person may appeal a finding of the board department
 within thirty days of the date of notification of action.
 Upon appeal, the board department shall schedule a hearing in
 accordance with chapter 17A.

14 Sec. 419. Section 544C.10, subsection 2, Code 2024, is 15 amended to read as follows:

16 2. A person who violates this section is guilty of a simple 17 misdemeanor. The board department, in its discretion and 18 in lieu of prosecuting a first offense under this section, 19 may enter into a consent agreement with a violator, or with 20 a person guilty of aiding or abetting a violator, which 21 acknowledges the violation and the violator's agreement to 22 refrain from any further violations.

23 Sec. 420. Section 544C.11, Code 2024, is amended to read as 24 follows:

25 544C.11 Injunction.

In addition to any other remedies, and on the petition of the board department, any person violating this chapter may be restrained and permanently enjoined from committing or continuing the violations.

30 Sec. 421. Section 544C.14, subsection 1, Code 2024, is 31 amended to read as follows:

32 1. A registered interior designer shall have a seal with 33 which to identify all interior technical submissions issued by 34 the registered interior designer for use in this state. The 35 seal shall be of a design, content, and size prescribed by the

> LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

```
170/312
```

1 board department. A registered interior designer shall only
2 sign and seal an interior technical submission within the scope
3 of registered interior design.

Sec. 422. Section 544C.15, subsection 1, paragraphs d and e,
Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:

6 *d.* Obtain or attempt to obtain registration from the board7 department by fraud.

8 e. Make any willfully false oath or affirmation to the board9 department.

10 Sec. 423. Section 602.1209, subsections 9 and 13, Code 2024, 11 are amended by striking the subsections.

12 Sec. 424. Section 602.1401, subsection 3, paragraph b, Code
13 2024, is amended to read as follows:

b. For purposes of chapter 20, the certified representative, 14 15 which on July 1, 1983, represents employees who become judicial 16 branch employees as a result of 1983 Iowa Acts, ch. 186, shall 17 remain the certified representative when the employees become 18 judicial branch employees and thereafter, unless the public 19 employee organization is not retained and recertified or is 20 decertified in an election held under section 20.15 or amended 21 or absorbed into another certified organization pursuant to 22 chapter 20. Collective bargaining negotiations shall be 23 conducted on a statewide basis and the certified employee 24 organizations which engage in bargaining shall negotiate on a 25 statewide basis, although bargaining units shall be organized 26 by judicial district. The public employment relations appeal 27 board shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A to implement 28 this subsection.

29 Sec. 425. Section 602.1513, Code 2024, is amended to read 30 as follows:

31 602.1513 Per diem compensation.

The supreme court shall set the per diem compensation under sections 602.1511 and section 602.1512 at a rate per day not exceeding the rate specified in section 7E.6.

35 Sec. 426. Section 602.3105, Code 2024, is amended to read

-171-

LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns 1 as follows:

2 602.3105 Applications.

Applications for certification shall be on forms prescribed and furnished by the board department of inspections, appeals, <u>and licensing</u> and the board department shall not require that the application contain a photograph of the applicant. An applicant shall not be denied certification because of age, citizenship, sex, race, religion, marital status, or national origin although the application may require citizenship lo information. Character references may be required, but shall not be obtained from certified shorthand reporters.

12 Sec. 427. Section 602.3106, Code 2024, is amended to read 13 as follows:

14 602.3106 Fees — appropriation.

15 1. The supreme court department of inspections, appeals, and licensing shall set the fee for certification examinations. 17 The fee shall be based on the annual cost of administering the 18 examinations and upon the administrative costs of sustaining 19 the activities of the board department of inspections, appeals, 20 and licensing under this article, which shall include but shall 21 not be limited to the cost for per diem, expenses, and travel 22 for board members employees of the department, and office 23 facilities, supplies, and equipment.

The fees collected are appropriated to the judicial
 branch department and shall be used to offset the expenses of
 the board department, including the costs of administering the
 examination.

28 Sec. 428. Section 602.3107, Code 2024, is amended to read 29 as follows:

30 **602.3107** Examinations.

The board department of inspections, appeals, and licensing any administer as many examinations per year as necessary, but shall administer at least one examination per year. The scope of the examinations and the methods of procedure shall be prescribed by the board department. A written

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-172-

1 examination may be conducted by representatives of the board 2 department. Examinations in theory shall be in writing 3 and the identity of the person taking the examination shall 4 be concealed until after the examination papers have been 5 graded. For examinations in practice, the identity of the 6 person taking the examination also shall be concealed as far 7 as possible. Applicants who fail the examination once may 8 take the examination at the next scheduled time. Thereafter, 9 the applicant may be allowed to take the examination at the 10 discretion of the board department. An applicant who has 11 failed the examination may request in writing information 12 from the board department concerning the examination grade 13 and subject areas or questions which the applicant failed to 14 answer correctly, and the board department shall provide the 15 information. However, if the board department administers 16 a uniform, standardized examination, the board department 17 is only required to provide the examination grade and other 18 information concerning the applicant's examination results that 19 is available to the board department.

20 Sec. 429. Section 602.3108, Code 2024, is amended to read 21 as follows:

22 602.3108 Certification.

The board department of inspections, appeals, and licensing may issue a certificate to a person of good moral character and fitness who makes application on a form prescribed and furnished by the board department and who satisfies the education, experience, and examination requirements of this article and rules prescribed by the supreme court pursuant to this article. The board department may consider the applicant's past record of any felony conviction and the applicant's past record of disciplinary action with respect to certification as a shorthand reporter in any jurisdiction. The board department may deny certification if the board department finds the applicant has committed any of the acts listed in section 602.3203 or has made a false statement of material fact

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

S.F. 2385

1 on the application for certification.

2 Sec. 430. Section 602.3201, Code 2024, is amended to read 3 as follows:

4 602.3201 Requirement of certification — use of title.

5 A person shall not engage in the profession of shorthand 6 reporting unless the person is certified pursuant to this 7 chapter, or otherwise exempted pursuant to section 602.6603, 8 subsection 4. Only a person who is certified by the board 9 department of inspections, appeals, and licensing may 10 assume the title of certified shorthand reporter, or use the 11 abbreviation C.S.R., or any words, letters, or figures to 12 indicate that the person is a certified shorthand reporter. 13 Sec. 431. Section 602.3205, subsection 3, Code 2024, is 14 amended to read as follows:

15 3. a. An audio or video recording of a certified shorthand 16 reporter shall be provided to the board department of 17 inspections, appeals, and licensing upon request by the board 18 department if a disciplinary proceeding is pending regarding 19 the certified shorthand reporter who is a respondent under the 20 provisions of section 602.3203 or the rules of the board of 21 examiners of shorthand reporters, Iowa court rules, ch. 46 22 department.

23 b. The audio and video recordings provided to the 24 board department pursuant to this subsection shall be kept 25 confidential by the board department in a manner as provided in 26 section 272C.6, subsection 4.

27 Sec. 432. Section 602.3206, Code 2024, is amended to read 28 as follows:

29 602.3206 Exempt status.

30 If a person's certification as a shorthand reporter is 31 placed in exempt status, the person may transcribe or certify 32 a proceeding the person reported while certified as an active 33 shorthand reporter. A person transcribing or certifying a 34 proceeding pursuant to this section shall remain subject to the 35 jurisdiction of the board of examiners of shorthand reporters

> LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

S.F. 2385

1 department of inspections, appeals, and licensing.

2 Sec. 433. Section 602.3301, subsection 1, unnumbered 3 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows: A member An employee of the board department of inspections, 4 5 appeals, and licensing shall not disclose information relating 6 to the following: Sec. 434. Section 602.3301, subsection 2, Code 2024, is 7 8 amended to read as follows: 9 2. A member An employee of the board department who 10 willfully communicates or seeks to communicate information ll referred to in subsection 1, or a person who willfully 12 requests, obtains, or seeks to obtain information referred to 13 in subsection 1, is guilty of a simple misdemeanor. 14 Sec. 435. Section 602.6603, subsection 5, Code 2024, is 15 amended to read as follows: 16 5. Except as provided in subsection 4, a person shall not 17 be appointed to the position of court reporter of the district 18 court unless the person has been certified as a shorthand 19 reporter by the board of examiners department of inspections, 20 appeals, and licensing under article 3. 21 Sec. 436. Section 602.8102, subsection 25, Code 2024, is 22 amended to read as follows: 23 25. Carry out duties relating to the judicial review of 24 orders of the elevator safety board department of inspections, 25 appeals, and licensing as provided in section 89A.10, 26 subsection 2. 27 Sec. 437. Section 622.10, subsection 7, Code 2024, is 28 amended to read as follows: 7. For the purposes of this section, "mental health 29 30 professional" means a psychologist licensed under chapter 154B, 31 a registered nurse licensed under chapter 152, a social worker 32 licensed under chapter 154C, a marital and family therapist 33 licensed under chapter 154D, a mental health counselor licensed 34 under chapter 154D, or an individual holding at least a 35 master's degree in a related field as deemed appropriate by the

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

1 board of behavioral science behavioral health professionals.

2 Sec. 438. Section 904.103, Code 2024, is amended by adding 3 the following new subsections:

<u>NEW SUBSECTION</u>. 5. Policies for the operation and conduct
5 of the department and the implementation of all department
6 programs.

7 <u>NEW SUBSECTION</u>. 6. Adoption of rules in accordance with 8 chapter 17A as necessary to transact its business and for the 9 administration and exercise of its powers and duties.

10 <u>NEW SUBSECTION</u>. 7. The approval of the locations for all 11 state institutions which are penal, reformatory, or corrective. 12 Sec. 439. Section 904.105, subsections 2, 5, 7, and 9, Code 13 2024, are amended to read as follows:

Adopt and establish Provide advice and recommendations
 to the department regarding policies for the operation and
 conduct of the department and the implementation of all
 department programs.

18 5. Approve Provide advice and recommendations to the 19 department regarding the budget of the department prior to 20 submission to the governor.

7. Adopt rules in accordance with chapter 17A as the board
 deems Provide advice and recommendations to the department
 regarding rules necessary to transact its business and for the
 administration and exercise of its powers and duties.

9. Approve Provide advice and recommendations regarding
 the locations for all state institutions which are penal,
 reformatory, or corrective.

28 Sec. 440. Section 904.105, subsection 3, Code 2024, is 29 amended by striking the subsection.

30 Sec. 441. Section 904.802, subsection 1, Code 2024, is 31 amended by striking the subsection.

32 Sec. 442. Section 904.802, subsection 2, Code 2024, is 33 amended to read as follows:

34 2. "Iowa state industries" means prison industries that 35 are established and maintained by the Iowa department of

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-176-

1 corrections, in consultation with the industries board, at or 2 adjacent to the state's adult correctional institutions, except 3 that an inmate work program established by the state director 4 under section 904.703 is not restricted to industries at or 5 adjacent to the institutions. Sec. 443. Section 904.804, Code 2024, is amended to read as 6 7 follows: 8 904.804 Duties of industries board department — state 9 industries. The industries board's principal duties department shall be 10 11 to promulgate and adopt rules and to advise the state director 12 regarding the management of Iowa state industries so as to 13 further the intent stated by section 904.801. Sec. 444. Section 904.805, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 14 15 2024, is amended to read as follows: 16 The state director, with the advice of the industries board, 17 shall: Sec. 445. Section 904.806, Code 2024, is amended to read as 18 19 follows: 20 904.806 Authority of state director not impaired. 21 Nothing in this subchapter shall be construed to impair the 22 authority of the state director over the adult correctional 23 institutions of this state, nor over the inmates thereof. Ŧŧ 24 is, however, the duty of the state director to obtain the 25 advice of the industries board to further the intent stated by 26 section 904.801. 27 Sec. 446. Section 904.809, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code 28 2024, is amended to read as follows: 29 а. The state director and the industries board shall comply 30 with the intent of section 904.801. Sec. 447. Section 904.809, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code 31 32 2024, is amended to read as follows: 33 a. Any other provision of the Code to the contrary 34 notwithstanding, the state director may, after obtaining the 35 advice of the industries board, lease one or more buildings or

-177-

S.F. 2385

1 portions thereof on the grounds of any state adult correctional 2 institution, together with the real estate needed for 3 reasonable access to and egress from the leased buildings, for 4 a term not to exceed twenty years, to a private corporation for 5 the purpose of establishing and operating a factory for the 6 manufacture and processing of products, or any other commercial 7 enterprise deemed by the state director to be consistent with 8 the intent stated in section 904.801.

9 Sec. 448. Section 904.809, subsection 2, paragraph b, 10 subparagraph (1), Code 2024, is amended to read as follows: 11 (1) Persons working in the factory or other commercial 12 enterprise operated in the leased property, except the lessee's 13 supervisory employees and necessary support personnel approved 14 by the industries board state director, shall be inmates of 15 the institution where the leased property is located who are 16 approved for such work by the state director and the lessee. 17 Sec. 449. Section 904.809, subsection 3, Code 2024, is 18 amended to read as follows:

19 3. The state director with the advice of the prison 20 industries advisory board may provide an inmate workforce to 21 private industry. Under the program inmates will be employees 22 of a private business.

Sec. 450. Section 904.813, subsection 2, paragraph a, subparagraphs (1), (2), and (3), Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:

(1) Establishment, maintenance, transfer, or closure of industrial operations, or vocational, technical, and related training facilities and services for inmates as authorized by the state director in consultation with the industries board.

30 (2) Payment of all costs incurred by the industries board, 31 including but not limited to per diem and expenses of its 32 members, and of salaries, allowances, support, and maintenance 33 of Iowa state industries.

34 (3) (2) Direct purchases from vendors of raw materials
35 and capital items used for the manufacturing processes of Iowa

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

S.F. 2385

1 state industries, in accordance with rules which meet state
2 bidding requirements. The rules shall be adopted by the state
3 director in consultation with the industries board.

4 Sec. 451. Section 904.814, Code 2024, is amended to read as 5 follows:

6 904.814 Inmate allowance supplement revolving fund.

7 There is established in the treasury of the state a permanent 8 adult correctional institutions inmate allowance supplement 9 revolving fund, consisting solely of money paid as board and 10 maintenance by inmates working in Iowa state industries, or 11 working pursuant to section 904.809. The fund established 12 by this section may be used to supplement the allowances 13 of inmates who perform other institutional work within and 14 about the adult correctional institutions including those 15 who are working in Iowa state industries. Payments made 16 from the fund shall supplement and not replace all or any 17 part of the allowances otherwise received by, and shall be 18 equably distributed among such inmates. The work of inmates 19 in other institutional or industry work shall, to the greatest 20 extent feasible, be in accord with the intent stated in 21 section 904.801. The fund may also be used to supplement 22 other rehabilitation activities within the adult correctional 23 institutions. Determination of the use of the funds is the 24 responsibility of the state director who shall first seek the 25 advice of the prison industries advisory board.

26 Sec. 452. Section 904.909, Code 2024, is amended to read as 27 follows:

28 904.909 Work release and OWI violators — reimbursement to 29 department for transportation costs.

The department of corrections shall arrange for the return of a work release client, or offender convicted of violating chapter 321J, who escapes from the facility to which the client is assigned or violates the conditions of supervision. The client or offender shall reimburse the department of corrections for the cost of transportation incurred because

> LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

179/312

-179-

1 of the escape or violation. The amount of reimbursement 2 shall be the actual cost incurred by the department and shall 3 be credited to the support account from which the billing 4 occurred. The director of the department of corrections 5 shall recommend adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A, subject 6 to approval by the board of corrections pursuant to section 7 904.105, subsection 7, to implement this section.

8 Sec. 453. Section 915.82, subsection 2, Code 2024, is 9 amended to read as follows:

2. The board department shall adopt rules pursuant to
 11 chapter 17A relating to program policies and procedures.
 12 Sec. 454. 2023 Iowa Acts, chapter 19, section 2795,
 13 subsection 3, paragraphs b and c, are amended to read as
 14 follows:

b. The following are range 4 positions: chairperson and members of the employment appeal board of the department of inspections, appeals, and licensing, director of the Iowa state office of civil rights commission, director of the department for the blind, executive director of the ethics and campaign disclosure board, executive director of the Iowa public information board, and chairperson, vice chairperson, and members of the board of parole.

c. The following are range 5 positions: state public
defender, labor commissioner, workers' compensation
commissioner, and director of the law enforcement academy, and
executive director of the public employment relations board.
Sec. 455. REPEAL. Chapters 28B and 473A, Code 2024, are
repealed.

Sec. 456. REPEAL. Sections 7D.15, 8A.371, 8A.372, 8A.374, 30 8A.375, 8A.616, 15.117, 15.480, 15F.102, 20.5, 34A.15, 80E.2, 31 100C.10, 101C.12, 103.2, 103.3, 103.4, 103A.14, 105.3, 135.109, 32 135.173A, 147.16, 148I.7, 153.33A, 154A.7, 155A.2A, 170.2, 33 190C.2, 190C.2A, 203.11B, 206.23A, 206.23B, 237A.23, 252B.22, 34 256.15, 256.31, 256I.12, 267A.3, 273.15, 308.1, 312.3C, 312.3D, 35 328.13, 423.9A, 455B.150, 455B.151, 461A.79, 461A.80, 465C.3,

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

1 465C.4, 465C.5, 465C.6, 465C.7, 466B.31, 475A.7, 481A.10A, 2 544B.3, 544B.4, 544C.2, 544C.4, 544C.8, 602.1511, 602.3101, 3 602.3102, 602.3103, 602.3104, 691.6B, 904.803, and 907B.3, Code 4 2024, are repealed.

5 Sec. 457. CODE EDITOR DIRECTIVE — TERMINOLOGY CHANGES. 6 1. The Code editor is directed to change all references to 7 the "board of directors of the Iowa lottery" created in section 8 99G.8 to the "Iowa lottery commission" and all references to 9 "board" when referring to the board of directors of the Iowa 10 lottery created in section 99G.8 to "commission" wherever they 11 appear in the Code.

12 2. The Code editor is directed to change all references 13 to the "Iowa utilities board" created in section 474.1 to the 14 "Iowa utilities commission", all references to "utilities 15 board" when referring to the Iowa utilities board created in 16 section 474.1 to "utilities commission", and all references to 17 "board" when referring to the Iowa utilities board created in 18 section 474.1 to "commission" wherever they appear in the Code. 19 3. The Code editor is directed to make changes in any Code 20 sections amended or enacted by any other Act to correspond with 21 the changes made in this Act if there appears to be no doubt 22 as to the proper method of making the changes and the changes 23 would not be contrary to or inconsistent with the purposes of 24 this Act or any other Act.

Sec. 458. CERTIFICATE OF NEED PROCESS — STUDY. The department of health and human services, in consultation with the department of inspections, appeals, and licensing, and with the assistance of other interested parties, shall conduct a study of the effectiveness of the existing certificate of need process and shall make findings and recommendations related to the continuation of the process or the implementation of a less restrictive alternative. The department of health and human services shall submit a report, including its findings and recommendations, to the governor and the general assembly by December 31, 2025.

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

S.F. 2385

1 DIVISION IX 2 PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES Sec. 459. Section 69.15, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph 3 4 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows: 5 Any person who has been appointed by the governor to any 6 board under the laws of this state shall be deemed to have 7 submitted a resignation from such office if either any of the 8 following events occurs: 9 Sec. 460. Section 69.15, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended 10 by adding the following new paragraph: NEW PARAGRAPH. c. Sufficient grounds exist that would 11 12 otherwise subject the person to removal by the executive 13 council pursuant to section 66.26. 14 Sec. 461. Section 69.15, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended 15 to read as follows: 16 2. If With respect to subsection 1, paragraphs a'' and b'', 17 if such person received no notice and had no knowledge of a 18 regular meeting and gives the governor a sworn statement to 19 that effect within ten days after the person learns of the 20 meeting, such meeting shall not be counted for the purposes of 21 this section. 22 DIVISION X 23 COUNCIL ON HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES 24 Sec. 462. Section 125.7, Code 2024, is amended to read as 25 follows: 125.7 Duties of the council. 26 27 The council shall: Approve Make recommendations to the department regarding 28 1. 29 the comprehensive substance use disorder program, developed by 30 the department pursuant to sections 125.1 through 125.3, this 31 section, and sections 125.9, 125.10, 125.12 through 125.21, 32 125.25, 125.32 through 125.34, and 125.37 through 125.43. 33 2. Advise the department on policies governing the 34 performance of the department in the discharge of any duties 35 imposed on the department by law.

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

3. Advise or make recommendations to the governor and the
 general assembly relative to substance use disorder treatment,
 intervention, education, and prevention programs in this state.
 4. Adopt rules for subsections 1 and 6 and review other
 rules necessary to carry out the provisions of this chapter,
 subject to review in accordance with chapter 17A.
 5. 4. Investigate the work of the department relating to
 substance use disorder, and for this purpose the council shall
 have access at any time to all books, papers, documents, and

10 records of the department.

11 6. 5. Consider and approve or disapprove make
12 recommendations to the department regarding the approval or
13 disapproval of all applications for a license and all cases
14 involving the renewal, denial, suspension, or revocation of a
15 license.

16 7. Act as the appeal board regarding funding decisions made 17 by the department.

18 Sec. 463. Section 125.10, subsections 1 and 11, Code 2024, 19 are amended to read as follows:

20 1. Prepare and submit a state plan subject to approval 21 by the council and in accordance with 42 U.S.C. §300x-21 et 22 seq. The state plan shall designate the department as the sole 23 agency for supervising the administration of the plan.

24 11. Develop and implement, with the counsel and approval 25 <u>advice</u> of the council, the comprehensive plan for treatment of 26 persons with a substance use disorder in accordance with this 27 chapter.

28 Sec. 464. Section 125.12, subsection 1, Code 2024, is 29 amended to read as follows:

1. The council shall review the comprehensive substance use disorder program implemented by the department for the treatment of persons with a substance use disorder and concerned family members. <u>Subject to Based on</u> the review do f the council, <u>the council shall make recommendations to</u> the director, and the director shall divide the state into

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

1 appropriate regions for the conduct of the program and 2 establish standards for the development of the program on the 3 regional level. In establishing the regions, consideration 4 shall be given to city and county lines, population 5 concentrations, and existing substance use disorder treatment 6 services.

7 Sec. 465. Section 125.13, subsection 2, paragraphs a, b, i, 8 and j, Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:

9 a. A hospital providing care or treatment to persons with 10 a substance use disorder licensed under chapter 135B which is 11 accredited by the joint commission on the accreditation of 12 health care organizations, the commission on accreditation 13 of rehabilitation facilities, the American osteopathic 14 association, or another recognized organization approved by the 15 <u>council department</u>. All survey reports from the accrediting or 16 licensing body must be sent to the department.

17 b. Any practitioner of medicine and surgery or osteopathic 18 medicine and surgery, in the practitioner's private practice. 19 However, a program shall not be exempted from licensing by the 20 council department by virtue of its utilization of the services 21 of a medical practitioner in its operation.

i. A substance use disorder treatment program not funded
by the department which is accredited or licensed by the joint
commission on the accreditation of health care organizations,
the commission on the accreditation of rehabilitation
facilities, the American osteopathic association, or another
recognized organization approved by the <u>council department</u>.
All survey reports from the accrediting or licensing body must
be sent to the department.

j. A hospital substance use disorder treatment program that is accredited or licensed by the joint commission on the accreditation of health care organizations, the commission on the accreditation of rehabilitation facilities, the American osteopathic association, or another recognized organization approved by the council department. All survey reports for

> LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

-184-

S.F. 2385

1 the hospital substance use disorder treatment program from the 2 accrediting or licensing body shall be sent to the department. 3 Sec. 466. Section 125.14, Code 2024, is amended to read as 4 follows:

5 125.14 Licenses — renewal — fees.

6 The council department shall consider all cases involving 7 initial issuance, and renewal, denial, suspension, or 8 revocation of a license. The department shall issue a license 9 to an applicant whom the <u>council department</u> determines meets 10 the licensing requirements of this chapter. Licenses shall 11 expire no later than three years from the date of issuance 12 and shall be renewed upon timely application made in the same 13 manner as for initial issuance of a license unless notice of 14 nonrenewal is given to the licensee at least thirty days prior 15 to the expiration of the license. The department shall not 16 charge a fee for licensing or renewal of programs contracting 17 with the department for provision of treatment services. A fee 18 may be charged to other licensees.

19 Sec. 467. Section 125.15A, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code 20 2024, is amended to read as follows:

21 b. The council department has suspended, revoked, or refused
22 to renew the existing license of the program.

23 Sec. 468. Section 125.16, Code 2024, is amended to read as 24 follows:

125.16 Transfer of license or change of location prohibited. A license issued under this chapter may not be transferred, and the location of the physical facilities occupied or utilized by any program licensed under this chapter shall not be changed without the prior written consent of the council department.

31 Sec. 469. Section 125.17, Code 2024, is amended to read as 32 follows:

33 125.17 License suspension or revocation.

34 Violation of any of the requirements or restrictions 35 of this chapter or of any of the rules adopted pursuant to

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-185-

1 this chapter is cause for suspension, revocation, or refusal 2 to renew a license. The director shall at the earliest 3 time feasible notify a licensee whose license the council 4 department is considering suspending or revoking and shall 5 inform the licensee what changes must be made in the licensee's 6 operation to avoid such action. The licensee shall be 7 given a reasonable time for compliance, as determined by the 8 director, after receiving such notice or a notice that the 9 council department does not intend to renew the license. When 10 the licensee believes compliance has been achieved, or if 11 the licensee considers the proposed suspension, revocation, 12 or refusal to renew unjustified, the licensee may submit 13 pertinent information to the council department and the council 14 department shall expeditiously make a decision in the matter 15 and notify the licensee of the decision.

16 Sec. 470. Section 125.18, Code 2024, is amended to read as
17 follows:

18 **125.18** Hearing before council department.

19 If a licensee under this chapter makes a written request 20 for a hearing within thirty days of suspension, revocation, 21 or refusal to renew a license, a hearing before the council 22 department shall be expeditiously arranged by the department of 23 inspections, appeals, and licensing whose decision is subject 24 to review by the council department. The council department 25 shall issue a written statement of the council's department's 26 findings within thirty days after conclusion of the hearing 27 upholding or reversing the proposed suspension, revocation, 28 or refusal to renew a license. Action involving suspension, 29 revocation, or refusal to renew a license shall not be taken 30 by the council unless a quorum is present at the meeting. A 31 copy of the council's department's decision shall be promptly 32 transmitted to the affected licensee who may, if aggrieved 33 by the decision, seek judicial review of the actions of the 34 council department in accordance with the terms of chapter 17A. Sec. 471. Section 125.19, Code 2024, is amended to read as 35

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-186-

1 follows:

2 125.19 Reissuance or reinstatement.

After suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew a license pursuant to this chapter, the affected licensee shall not have the license reissued or reinstated within one year of the effective date of the suspension, revocation, or expiration upon refusal to renew, unless the <u>council department</u> orders otherwise. After that time, proof of compliance with the requirements and restrictions of this chapter and the rules adopted pursuant to this chapter must be presented to the <u>council department</u> prior to reinstatement or reissuance of a license.

13 Sec. 472. Section 125.21, subsection 1, Code 2024, is 14 amended to read as follows:

15 1. The council department has exclusive power in this state 16 to approve and license chemical substitutes and antagonists 17 programs, and to monitor chemical substitutes and antagonists 18 programs to ensure that the programs are operating within the 19 rules adopted pursuant to this chapter. The council department 20 shall grant approval and license if the requirements of the 21 rules are met and state funding is not requested. The chemical 22 substitutes and antagonists programs conducted by persons 23 exempt from the licensing requirements of this chapter pursuant 24 to section 125.13, subsection 2, are subject to approval and 25 licensure under this section.

26 Sec. 473. Section 125.43A, Code 2024, is amended to read as 27 follows:

28 125.43A Prescreening — exception.

Except in cases of medical emergency or court-ordered admissions, a person shall be admitted to a state mental health institute for treatment of a substance use disorder only after a preliminary intake and assessment by a department-licensed treatment facility or a hospital providing care or treatment for persons with a substance use disorder licensed under chapter 135B and accredited by the joint commission on the

> LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

-187-

1 accreditation of health care organizations, the commission 2 on accreditation of rehabilitation facilities, the American 3 osteopathic association, or another recognized organization 4 approved by the council department, or by a designee of a 5 department-licensed treatment facility or a hospital other 6 than a state mental health institute, which confirms that the 7 admission is appropriate to the person's substance use disorder 8 service needs. A county board of supervisors may seek an 9 admission of a patient to a state mental health institute who 10 has not been confirmed for appropriate admission and the county 11 shall be responsible for one hundred percent of the cost of 12 treatment and services of the patient.

13 Sec. 474. Section 125.58, subsection 1, Code 2024, is 14 amended to read as follows:

15 If the department has probable cause to believe that 1. 16 an institution, place, building, or agency not licensed 17 as a substance use disorder treatment and rehabilitation 18 facility is in fact a substance use disorder treatment and 19 rehabilitation facility as defined by this chapter, and 20 is not exempt from licensing by section 125.13, subsection 21 2, the council department may order an inspection of the 22 institution, place, building, or agency. If the inspector 23 upon presenting proper identification is denied entry for the 24 purpose of making the inspection, the inspector may, with 25 the assistance of the county attorney of the county in which 26 the premises are located, apply to the district court for an 27 order requiring the owner or occupant to permit entry and 28 inspection of the premises to determine whether there have been 29 violations of this chapter. The investigation may include 30 review of records, reports, and documents maintained by the 31 facility and interviews with staff members consistent with the 32 confidentiality safeguards of state and federal law. 33 Sec. 475. Section 135.141, subsection 2, paragraph i, Code

34 2024, is amended to read as follows:

35 *i*. Adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A for the

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

```
188/312
```

1 administration of this subchapter including rules adopted in 2 cooperation with the Iowa pharmacy association and the Iowa 3 hospital association for the development of a surveillance 4 system to monitor supplies of drugs, antidotes, and vaccines to 5 assist in detecting a potential public health disaster. Prior 6 to adoption, the rules shall be approved by the council on 7 health and human services and the director of the department of 8 homeland security and emergency management.

9 Sec. 476. Section 135A.8, subsection 4, Code 2024, is 10 amended to read as follows:

4. A local board of health seeking matching funds or grants under this section shall apply to the department. The council on health and human services department shall adopt rules concerning the application and award process for the allocation of moneys in the fund and shall establish the criteria for the allocation of moneys in the fund if the moneys are insufficient to meet the needs of local boards of health.

18 Sec. 477. Section 135A.9, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 19 2024, is amended to read as follows:

The council on health and human services <u>department</u> shall adopt rules pursuant to <u>chapter 17A</u> to implement this <u>chapter</u> which shall include but are not limited to the following:

23 Sec. 478. Section 135B.7, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code 24 2024, is amended to read as follows:

25 *a.* The department, with the approval of the council on 26 health and human services, shall adopt rules setting out the 27 standards for the different types of hospitals and for rural 28 emergency hospitals to be licensed under this chapter. The 29 department shall enforce the rules.

30 Sec. 479. Section 135C.14, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 31 2024, is amended to read as follows:

32 The department shall, in accordance with chapter 17A and 33 with the approval of the council on health and human services, 34 adopt and enforce rules setting minimum standards for health 35 care facilities. In so doing, the department, with the

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

S.F. 2385

1 approval of the council on health and human services, may 2 adopt by reference, with or without amendment, nationally 3 recognized standards and rules, which shall be specified by 4 title and edition, date of publication, or similar information. 5 The rules and standards required by this section shall be 6 formulated in consultation with the director of health and 7 human services or the director of health and human services' 8 designee, with the director, and with affected industry, 9 professional, and consumer groups, and shall be designed to 10 further the accomplishment of the purposes of this chapter and 11 shall relate to:

12 Sec. 480. Section 135J.7, Code 2024, is amended to read as 13 follows:

14 135J.7 Rules.

Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, the department shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A necessary to rimplement this chapter, subject to approval of the council shall and human services. Formulation of the rules shall include consultation with Iowa hospice organization representatives and other persons affected by this chapter. Sec. 481. Section 135R.4, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:

1. The department, with the advice and approval of the council on health and human services, shall adopt rules specifying the standards for ambulatory surgical centers to be licensed under this chapter. The rules shall be consistent with and shall not exceed the requirements of this chapter and the conditions for coverage in the federal Medicare program for ambulatory surgical centers under 42 C.F.R. pt. 416.

30 Sec. 482. Section 137.104, subsection 1, paragraph b, 31 unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as 32 follows:

33 Make and enforce such reasonable rules and regulations not 34 inconsistent with law and the rules of the <u>council</u> <u>department</u> 35 as may be necessary for the protection and improvement of the

-190-

LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

l public health.

2 Sec. 483. Section 137.105, subsection 1, paragraph f, Code 3 2024, is amended to read as follows:

f. A local board of health member shall serve without
compensation, but may be reimbursed for necessary expenses in
accordance with rules established by the council department or
the applicable jurisdiction.

8 Sec. 484. Section 137.107, Code 2024, is amended to read as 9 follows:

10 137.107 Request reviewed by state department.

11 The state department shall review requests submitted 12 pursuant to section 137.106. The state department, upon 13 finding that all required elements are present, shall present 14 findings to the council. The council may approve the formation 15 of a district board and if the formation is approved, shall 16 notify the county boards from whom the request was received. 17 Sec. 485. Section 137.114, Code 2024, is amended to read as 18 follows:

19 137.114 Withdrawal from district.

A county may withdraw from an existing district board upon submission of a request for withdrawal to and approval by the state department. The request shall include a plan to reform its county board or join a different district board, information specified in section 137.106, and approval of the request by the district board and, at the recommendation of the state department, the council. Any county choosing to withdraw from the district board shall commit to the continuity of services in its county by reestablishing its county board or joining a different district board. The remaining counties in the district shall submit an application including the information specified in section 137.106 to the state department for review as provided in section 137.107.

33 Sec. 486. Section 137.119, Code 2024, is amended to read as 34 follows:

35 137.119 Adoption of rules.

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

191/312

ss/ns

1 The <u>council</u> <u>department</u> shall adopt rules to implement this 2 chapter. The department is vested with discretionary authority 3 to interpret the provisions of this chapter.

4 Sec. 487. Section 139A.8, subsection 3, Code 2024, is 5 amended to read as follows:

6 3. Subject to the provision of subsection 4, the council on 7 health and human services department may modify or delete any 8 of the immunizations in subsection 2.

9 Sec. 488. Section 139A.8, subsection 4, paragraph b, Code 10 2024, is amended to read as follows:

11 b. The exemptions under this subsection do not apply in
12 times of emergency or epidemic as determined by the council on
13 health and human services and as declared by the director of
14 health and human services.

15 Sec. 489. Section 139A.9, Code 2024, is amended to read as 16 follows:

17 139A.9 Forcible removal — isolation — quarantine.

18 The forcible removal and isolation or quarantine of any 19 infected person shall be accomplished according to the rules 20 and regulations of the local board or the rules of the council 21 on health and human services department.

22 Sec. 490. Section 141A.2, subsection 6, Code 2024, is 23 amended to read as follows:

6. The department, with the approval of the council on health and human services, may conduct epidemiological blinded and nonblinded studies to determine the incidence and prevalence of HIV infection. Initiation of any new epidemiological studies shall be contingent upon the receipt of funding sufficient to cover all the costs associated with the studies. The informed consent, reporting, and counseling requirements of this chapter shall not apply to blinded studies.

33 Sec. 491. Section 217.2, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code 34 2024, is amended to read as follows:

35 *a.* There is created within the department a council on

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

1 health and human services which shall act in a policymaking and 2 <u>an</u> advisory capacity on matters within the jurisdiction of the 3 department. The council shall consist of nine voting members 4 appointed by the governor subject to confirmation by the 5 senate. Appointments shall be made on the basis of interest 6 in public affairs, good judgment, and knowledge and ability in 7 the field of health and human services. Appointments shall 8 be made to provide a diversity of interest and point of view 9 in the membership and without regard to religious opinions or 10 affiliations. The voting members of the council shall serve 11 for six-year staggered terms.

12 Sec. 492. Section 217.3, Code 2024, is amended to read as
13 follows:

14 217.3 Duties of council.

15 The council shall:

16 1. Organize annually and select a chairperson and vice 17 chairperson.

Adopt and establish policy for the operation and Advise
 the department on conduct of the department, subject to any
 guidelines which may be adopted by the general assembly, and
 the implementation of all services and programs administered
 by the department.

3. Report immediately to the governor any failure by
the department to carry out any of the policy decisions or
directives of the council department.

4. Approve Advise and make recommendations to the department on the budget of the department prior to submission to the governor. Prior to approval of making recommendations on the budget, the council shall publicize and hold a public hearing to provide explanations and hear questions, opinions, and suggestions regarding the budget. Invitations to the hearing shall be extended to the governor, the governor-elect, the director of the department of management, and other persons deemed by the council as integral to the budget process. The budget materials submitted to the governor shall include a

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

1 review of options recommendations for revising the medical 2 assistance program made available by federal action or by 3 actions implemented by other states as identified by the 4 department, the medical assistance advisory council created in 5 section 249A.4B, and by county representatives. The review 6 shall address what potential revisions could be made in this 7 state and how the changes would be beneficial to Iowans. 5. Insure Make recommendations to the department to ensure 8 9 that all programs administered or services rendered by the 10 department directly to any citizen or through a local agency 11 to any citizen are coordinated and integrated so that any 12 citizen does not receive a duplication of services from various 13 departments or local agencies that could be rendered by one 14 department or local agency. If the council finds that such 15 is not the case, it shall hear and determine which department 16 or local agency shall provide the needed service or services 17 and enter an order of their determination by resolution of 18 the council which must be concurred in by at least a majority 19 of the members. Thereafter such order or resolution of the 20 council shall be obeyed by all state departments and local 21 agencies to which it is directed. 22 6. Adopt all necessary rules recommended by the department

23 prior to their promulgation pursuant to chapter 17A.

24 7. 6. Recommend to the governor the names of individuals
25 qualified for the position of director when a vacancy exists
26 in the office.

27 Sec. 493. Section 217.3A, Code 2024, is amended to read as 28 follows:

29 217.3A Advisory committees.

The council may establish and utilize other ad hoc advisory committees as determined necessary to advise the council related to the subject matter under the purview <u>of the department, including but not limited to child and</u> <u>family services, behavioral health, public health, and the</u> <u>department's interactions with the juvenile justice system</u>.

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

S.F. 2385

1 The council shall establish appointment provisions, membership
2 terms, operating guidelines, and other operational requirements
3 for committees established pursuant to this section.

4 Sec. 494. Section 217.6, Code 2024, is amended to read as 5 follows:

6 217.6 Rules and regulations — organization of department. 7 1. The director may recommend submit to the council for 8 adoption review and recommendation, rules and regulations 9 necessary to administer the duties, functions, and programs 10 of the department. Any action taken, decision made, or 11 administrative rule adopted may be reviewed by the director. 12 The director, upon may consider such review, may affirm, 13 modify, or reverse any such action, decision, or rule 14 recommendations in adopting rules for the department.

15 2. The rules and regulations adopted for the public benefits 16 and programs administered by the department shall apply the 17 residency eligibility restrictions required by federal and 18 state law.

19 3. The director shall organize the department into subunits 20 as necessary to most efficiently carry out the intent of this 21 chapter and any other chapter the department is responsible for 22 administering.

4. If the department requires or requests a service consumer, service provider, or other person to maintain required documentation in electronic form, the department shall accept such documentation submitted by electronic means and require a physical copy of the documentation unless required by state or federal law.

29 Sec. 495. Section 218.4, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2024, are 30 amended to read as follows:

31 1. The department shall recommend to the council for 32 adoption adopt rules not inconsistent with law as necessary 33 for the management of the institutions and the admission, 34 treatment, care, custody, education and discharge of residents. 35 It is the duty of the department to establish rules by which

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-195-

1 danger to life and property from fire will be minimized. The 2 department may require any appointees to perform duties in 3 addition to those required by statute.

4 2. Rules adopted by the council department pursuant 5 to chapter 17A shall be uniform and shall apply to all 6 institutions under the department's jurisdiction. The primary 7 rules for use in institutions where persons with mental illness 8 are served shall, unless otherwise indicated, uniformly apply 9 to county or private hospitals in which persons with mental 10 illness are served, but the rules shall not interfere with 11 proper medical treatment administered to such persons by 12 competent physicians. Annually, signed copies of the rules 13 shall be sent to the superintendent of each institution. 14 Copies shall also be sent to the clerk of each district court, 15 the chairperson of the board of supervisors of each county and, 16 as appropriate, to the officer in charge of institutions or 17 hospitals caring for persons with mental illness in each county 18 who shall be responsible for seeing that the rules are posted 19 in each institution or hospital in a prominent place. The 20 rules shall be kept current to meet the public need and shall 21 be revised and published annually.

22 Sec. 496. Section 222.1, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended 23 to read as follows:

24 2. The Glenwood state resource center and the Woodward 25 state resource center are established and shall be maintained 26 as the state's regional resource centers for the purpose of 27 providing treatment, training, instruction, care, habilitation, 28 and support of persons with an intellectual disability or other 29 disabilities in this state, and providing facilities, services, 30 and other support to the communities located in the region 31 being served by a state resource center. In addition, the 32 state resource centers are encouraged to serve as a training 33 resource for community-based program staff, medical students, 34 and other participants in professional education programs. 35 A resource center may request the approval of the council

> LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

-196-

1 department to change the name of the resource center for use in 2 communication with the public, in signage, and in other forms 3 of communication. Sec. 497. Section 222.2, Code 2024, is amended to read as 4 5 follows: 6 222.2 Definitions. 7 When used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise 8 requires: 9 1. "Auditor" means the county auditor or the auditor's 10 designee. 2. "Council" means the council on health and human services. 11 3. 2. "Department" means the department of health and human 12 13 services. 4. 3. "Director" means the director of health and human 14 15 services. 16 5. 4. "Intellectual disability" means the same as defined 17 in section 4.1. 6. 5. "Mental health and disability services region" means 18 19 a mental health and disability services region formed in 20 accordance with section 225C.56. 7. 6. "Regional administrator" means the regional 21 22 administrator of a mental health and disability services 23 region, as defined in section 225C.55. 24 8. 7. "Special unit" means a special intellectual 25 disability unit established at a state mental health institute 26 pursuant to sections 222.88 through 222.91. 9. 8. "State resource centers" or "resource centers" means 27 28 the Glenwood state resource center and the Woodward state 29 resource center. 10. "Superintendents" means the superintendents of the 30 31 state resource centers. Sec. 498. Section 225.33, Code 2024, is amended to read as 32 33 follows: 34 225.33 Death of patient — disposal of body. 35 When a committed public patient or a voluntary public

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

1 patient or a committed private patient dies while at the state 2 psychiatric hospital or at the university hospital, the state 3 psychiatric hospital shall have the body prepared for shipment 4 in accordance with the rules prescribed by the council on 5 department of health and human services for shipping such 6 bodies. It is the duty of the state board of regents to make 7 arrangements for the embalming and such other preparation as 8 necessary to comply with the rules and for the purchase of 9 suitable caskets.

10 Sec. 499. Section 225C.49, subsection 1, unnumbered 11 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows: 12 The department shall provide coordination of the programs 13 administered by the department which serve individuals with a 14 disability and the individuals' families, including but not 15 limited to the following juvenile justice and child welfare 16 services: family-centered services described under section 17 232.102, decategorization of child welfare funding provided 18 for under section 232.188, and foster care services paid under 19 section 234.35, subsection 3. The department shall regularly 20 review administrative rules associated with such programs and 21 make recommendations to the council, governor, and general 22 assembly for revisions to remove barriers to the programs for 23 individuals with a disability and the individuals' families 24 including the following:

25 Sec. 500. Section 226.1, subsections 3 and 4, Code 2024, are 26 amended to read as follows:

3. A mental health institute may request the approval of the council <u>department</u> to change the name of the institution for use in communication with the public, in signage, and in other forms of communication.

31 4. For the purposes of this chapter, unless the context 32 otherwise requires:

33 a. *Council* means the council on health and human services.
 34 b. a. *Department* means the department of health and human
 35 services.

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

e. <u>b.</u> *Director* means the director of health and human
 services.

3 *d*. <u>c</u>. "*Mental health and disability services region"* means 4 a mental health and disability services region formed in 5 accordance with section 225C.56.

6 e. d. "Mental health institute" or "state mental health
7 institute" means a state hospital for persons with mental
8 illness as designated in this chapter.

9 *f. e. Regional administrator* means the same as defined 10 in section 225C.55.

11 Sec. 501. Section 234.1, Code 2024, is amended to read as
12 follows:

13 234.1 Definitions.

14 As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise 15 requires:

16 1. "Child" means either a person less than eighteen years of 17 age or a person eighteen, nineteen, or twenty years of age who 18 meets all of the following conditions:

19 a. The person was placed by court order issued pursuant 20 to chapter 232 in foster care or in an institution listed in 21 section 218.1 and either of the following situations apply to 22 the person:

(1) After reaching eighteen years of age, the person has remained continuously and voluntarily under the care of an individual, as defined in section 237.1, licensed to provide foster care pursuant to chapter 237 or in a supervised apartment living arrangement, in this state.

(2) The person aged out of foster care after reaching eighteen years of age and subsequently voluntarily applied for 30 placement with an individual, as defined in section 237.1, 31 licensed to provide foster care pursuant to chapter 237 or for 32 placement in a supervised apartment living arrangement, in this 33 state.

34 b. The person has demonstrated a willingness to participate35 in case planning and to complete the responsibilities

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-199-

1 prescribed in the person's case permanency plan.

c. The department has made an application for the person for adult services upon a determination that it is likely the person will need or be eligible for services or other support from the adult services system.

6 2. *Council* means the council on health and human services.
7 3. 2. *Department* means the department of health and human 8 services.

9 4. <u>3.</u> "*Director*" means the director of health and human 10 services.

11 5. <u>4.</u> "Food programs" means the supplemental nutrition 12 assistance program and donated foods programs authorized by 13 federal law under the United States department of agriculture. 14 6. <u>5.</u> "Supplemental nutrition assistance program" or "SNAP" 15 means benefits provided by the federal program administered 16 through 7 C.F.R. pts. 270 - 283, as amended.

17 Sec. 502. Section 234.6, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph
18 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:

19 The director shall administer the family investment program, 20 state supplementary assistance, food programs, child welfare, 21 and emergency relief, family and adult service programs, and 22 any other form of public assistance and institutions that are 23 placed under the director's administration. The director shall 24 perform duties, formulate and adopt rules as necessary, and 25 outline policies, dictate procedure, and delegate powers as 26 necessary for competent and efficient administration. Subject 27 to restrictions that may be imposed by the council, the The 28 director may abolish, alter, consolidate, or establish subunits 29 and abolish or change existing subunits. The director may 30 employ necessary personnel and determine their compensation; 31 may allocate or reallocate functions and duties among subunits; 32 and may adopt rules relating to the employment of personnel 33 and the allocation of their functions and duties among the 34 various subunits as required for competent and efficient 35 administration. The director shall do all of the following:

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-200-

Sec. 503. Section 234.6, subsection 1, paragraphs d and h,
 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:

d. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary in chapter 4 239B relating to the consideration of income and resources of 5 claimants for assistance, and with the consent and approval of 6 the council, adopt rules necessary to qualify for federal aid 7 in the assistance programs administered by the director.

8 *h.* Recommend Adopt rules for their adoption by the council 9 for before and after school child care programs, conducted 10 within and by or contracted for by school districts, that are 11 appropriate for the ages of the children who receive services 12 under the programs.

13 Sec. 504. Section 237.1, Code 2024, is amended to read as 14 follows:

15 237.1 Definitions.

16 As used in this chapter:

17 1. "Agency" means a person which provides child foster care 18 and which does not meet the definition of an individual as 19 defined under this section.

20 2. "Child" means child as defined in section 234.1.

3. "Child foster care" means the provision of parental nurturing, including but not limited to the furnishing of food, lodging, training, education, supervision, treatment, or other care, to a child on a full-time basis by a person, including a relative of the child if the relative is licensed under this chapter, but not including a guardian of the child. "Child foster care" does not include any of the following care situations:

a. Care furnished by an individual person who receives the child of a personal friend as an occasional and personal guest in the individual person's home, free of charge and not as a business.

b. Care furnished by an individual person with whom a child
 has been placed for lawful adoption, unless that adoption is
 not completed within two years after placement.

-201-

LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

c. Care furnished by a private boarding school subject to
 2 approval by the state board of education pursuant to section
 3 256.11.

4 *d*. Child care furnished by a child care center, a child 5 development home, or a child care home as defined in section 6 237A.1.

7 e. Care furnished in a hospital licensed under chapter 135B
8 or care furnished in a nursing facility licensed under chapter
9 135C.

10 *f*. Care furnished by a relative of a child or an individual 11 person with a meaningful relationship with the child where the 12 child is not under the placement, care, or supervision of the 13 department.

14 4. *Council* means the council on health and human services.
15 5. <u>4.</u> *Department* means the department of health and human l6 services.

17 6. <u>5.</u> *Director* means the director of health and human
18 services.

19 7. <u>6.</u> *Facility* means the personnel, program, physical 20 plant, and equipment of a licensee.

21 8. 7. "Individual" means an individual person or a married 22 couple who provides child foster care in a single-family home 23 environment and which does not meet the definition of an agency 24 under this section.

25 9. 8. "Licensee" means an individual or an agency licensed 26 under this chapter.

10. 9. *Reasonable and prudent parent standard* means the standard characterized by careful and sensible parenting decisions that maintain the health, safety, and best interests of a child, while at the same time encouraging the emotional and developmental growth of a child, that a caregiver shall use when determining whether to allow a child in foster care under the placement, care, or supervision of the department to participate in extracurricular, enrichment, cultural, or social sactivities. For the purposes of this subsection, *"caregiver"*

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

1 means an individual or an agency licensed under this chapter
2 with which a child in foster care has been placed or a juvenile
3 shelter care home approved under chapter 232 in which a child
4 in foster care has been placed.

5 Sec. 505. Section 237.3, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended 6 to read as follows:

1. Except as otherwise provided by subsections 3 and 4, 8 the department shall promulgate, after their adoption by the 9 council, adopt and enforce in accordance with chapter 17A, 10 administrative rules necessary to implement this chapter. 11 Formulation of the rules shall include consultation with 12 representatives of child foster care providers and other 13 persons affected by this chapter. The rules shall encourage 14 the provision of child foster care in a single-family, home 15 environment, exempting the single-family, home facility from 16 inappropriate rules.

17 Sec. 506. Section 237A.1, Code 2024, is amended to read as 18 follows:

19 237A.1 Definitions.

20 As used in this chapter unless the context otherwise 21 requires:

22 1. "Child" means either of the following:

23 a. A person twelve years of age or younger.

b. A person thirteen years of age or older but younger than nineteen years of age who has a developmental disability as defined under the federal Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act of 2000, Pub. L. No. 106-402, as codified in 42 U.S.C. §15002(8).

29 2. "Child care" means the care, supervision, and guidance of 30 a child by a person other than the child's parent, guardian, 31 or custodian for periods of less than twenty-four hours per 32 day per child on a regular basis, but does not include care, 33 supervision, and guidance of a child by any of the following: 34 a. An instructional program for children who are attending 35 prekindergarten as defined by the state board of education

-203-

LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns 1 under section 256.11 or a higher grade level and are at least 2 four years of age, or are at least three years of age and 3 eligible for special education under chapter 256B, administered 4 by any of the following:

5 (1) A public or nonpublic school system accredited by the 6 department of education or the state board of regents.

7 (2) A nonpublic school system which is not accredited by the 8 department of education or the state board of regents.

9 b. Any of the following church-related programs:10 (1) An instructional program.

11 (2) A youth program other than a preschool, before or after 12 school child care program, or other child care program.

13 (3) A program providing care to children on church premises
14 while the children's parents are attending church-related or
15 church-sponsored activities on the church premises.

16 c. Short-term classes of less than two weeks' duration held 17 between school terms or during a break within a school term.

18 d. A child care center for sick children operated as part of
19 a pediatrics unit in a hospital licensed by the department of
20 inspections, appeals, and licensing pursuant to chapter 135B.

21 e. A program operated not more than one day per week by22 volunteers which meets all of the following conditions:

(1) Not more than eleven children are served per volunteer.
(2) The program operates for less than four hours during any
25 twenty-four-hour period.

26 (3) The program is provided at no cost to the children's27 parent, guardian, or custodian.

f. A program administered by a political subdivision of the state which is primarily for recreational or social purposes and is limited to children who are five years of age or older and attending school.

32 g. An after school program continuously offered throughout 33 the school year calendar to children who are at least five 34 years of age and are enrolled in school, and attend the program 35 intermittently or a summer-only program for such children. The

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-204-

l program must be provided through a nominal membership fee or 2 at no cost.

h. A special activity program which meets less than four
hours per day for the sole purpose of the special activity.
Special activity programs include but are not limited to music
or dance classes, organized athletic or sports programs,
recreational classes, scouting programs, and hobby or craft
clubs or classes.

9 *i*. A nationally accredited camp.

10 j. A structured program for the purpose of providing 11 therapeutic, rehabilitative, or supervisory services to 12 children under any of the following:

13 (1) A purchase of service or managed care contract with the 14 department.

15 (2) A contract approved by a governance board of a
16 decategorization of child welfare and juvenile justice funding
17 project created under section 232.188.

18 (3) An arrangement approved by a juvenile court order.
19 k. Care provided on-site to children of parents residing in
20 an emergency, homeless, or domestic violence shelter.

21 *I.* A child care facility providing respite care to a 22 licensed foster family home for a period of twenty-four hours 23 or more to a child who is placed with that licensed foster 24 family home.

m. A program offered to a child whose parent, guardian, or custodian is engaged solely in a recreational or social activity, remains immediately available and accessible on the physical premises on which the child's care is provided, and does not engage in employment while the care is provided. However, if the recreational or social activity is provided in a fitness center or on the premises of a nonprofit organization, the parent, guardian, or custodian of the child may be employed to teach or lead the activity.

34 3. "Child care center" or "center" means a facility 35 providing child care or preschool services for seven or more

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-205-

1 children, except when the facility is registered as a child 2 development home.

3 4. "Child care facility" or "facility" means a child care 4 center, preschool, or a registered child development home.

5 5. "Child care home" means a person or program providing 6 child care to any of the following children at any one time 7 that is not registered to provide child care under this 8 chapter, as authorized under section 237A.3:

9 a. Five or fewer children.

10 b. Six or fewer children, if at least one of the children 11 is school-aged.

12 6. "Child development home" means a person or program
13 registered under section 237A.3A that may provide child care to
14 seven or more children at any one time.

15 7. "Children needing special needs care" or "special needs 16 child" means a child or children with one or more of the 17 following conditions:

a. The child has been diagnosed by a physician or by a
person endorsed for service as a school psychologist by the
department of education to have a developmental disability
which substantially limits one or more major life activities,
and the child requires professional treatment, assistance in
self-care, or the purchase of special adaptive equipment.

24 b. The child has been determined by a qualified intellectual
25 disability professional to have a condition which impairs the
26 child's intellectual and social functioning.

27 c. The child has been diagnosed by a mental health 28 professional to have a behavioral or emotional disorder 29 characterized by situationally inappropriate behavior which 30 deviates substantially from behavior appropriate to the 31 child's age, or which significantly interferes with the child's 32 intellectual, social, or personal development.

33 8. *Council* means the council on health and human services.
34 9. 8. *Department* means the department of health and human
35 services.

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-206-

1 10. 9. "Director" means the director of health and human 2 services.

3 11. 10. "Infant" means a child who is less than twenty-four 4 months of age.

5 12. <u>11.</u> "Involvement with child care" means licensed 6 or registered under this chapter, employed in a child care 7 facility, residing in a child care facility, receiving public 8 funding for providing child care, or providing child care as a 9 child care home provider, or residing in a child care home. 10 <u>13.</u> <u>12.</u> "Licensed center" means a center issued a full

11 or provisional license by the department under the provisions
12 of this chapter or a center for which a license is being
13 processed.

14 <u>14.</u> <u>13.</u> "Poverty level" means the poverty level defined by 15 the most recently revised poverty income guidelines published 16 by the United States department of health and human services.

17 15. 14. "Preschool" means a child care facility which 18 provides to children ages three through five, for periods of 19 time not exceeding three hours per day, programs designed 20 to help the children to develop intellectual skills, social 21 skills, and motor skills, and to extend their interest and 22 understanding of the world about them.

23 16. <u>15.</u> *School* means kindergarten or a higher grade 24 level.

25 17. *State child care advisory committee* means the state
26 child care advisory committee established pursuant to section
27 135.173A.

28 Sec. 507. Section 238.1, Code 2024, is amended to read as 29 follows:

30 238.1 Definitions.

31 For the purpose of this chapter unless the context otherwise 32 requires:

33 1. "Child" means the same as defined in section 234.1.

34 2. "Child-placing agency" or "agency" means any agency,
35 whether public, semipublic, or private, which represents that

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-207-

1 the agency places children permanently or temporarily in 2 private family homes or receives children for placement in 3 private family homes, or which actually engages for gain or 4 otherwise in the placement of children in private family homes. 5 "Agency" includes individuals, institutions, partnerships, 6 voluntary associations, and corporations, other than 7 institutions under the management or control of the department. 3. "Council" means the council on health and human services. 8 "Department" means the department of health and human 9 4. 3. 10 services. "Director" means the director of health and human 11 5. 4. 12 services. 13 Sec. 508. Section 238.12, Code 2024, is amended to read as 14 follows: 15 238.12 Appeal — judicial review. 16 1. A licensee aggrieved by a decision of the department 17 revoking the licensee's license may appeal to the council 18 department in the manner prescribed by the council department. 19 The council department shall, upon receipt of such an appeal, 20 give the licensee reasonable notice and opportunity for a fair 21 hearing before the council or its duly department's authorized 22 representative. Following the hearing, the council department 23 shall take final action and notify the licensee in writing. 24 2. Judicial review of the actions of the council department 25 may be sought in accordance with the terms of chapter 17A. 26 Sec. 509. Section 249.1, Code 2024, is amended to read as 27 follows: 249.1 Definitions. 28 29 As used in this chapter: 30 1. "Council" means the council on health and human services. "Department" means the department of health and human 31 2. 1. 32 services. "Director" means the director of health and human 33 3. 2. 34 services. "Federal supplemental security income" means cash 35 4. 3.

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-208-

1 payments made to individuals by the United States government 2 under Tit. XVI of the Social Security Act as amended by Pub. L. 3 No. 92-603, or any other amendments thereto.

4 5. <u>4.</u> "*Previous categorical assistance programs*" means the 5 aid to the blind program authorized by chapter 241, the aid to 6 the disabled program authorized by chapter 241A and the old-age 7 assistance program authorized by chapter 249, Code 1973.

8 6. 5. "State supplementary assistance" means cash payments
9 made to individuals:

10 *a.* By the United States government on behalf of the state of 11 Iowa pursuant to section 249.2.

12 b. By the state of Iowa directly pursuant to sections 249.313 through 249.5.

14 Sec. 510. Section 249.4, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended 15 to read as follows:

16 1. Applications for state supplementary assistance shall 17 be made in the form and manner prescribed by the director or 18 the director's designee, with the approval of the council, 19 pursuant to chapter 17A. Each person who applies and is found 20 eligible under section 249.3 shall, so long as the person's 21 eligibility continues, receive state supplementary assistance 22 on a monthly basis, from funds appropriated to the department 23 for the purpose.

24 Sec. 511. Section 249A.4B, subsections 1 and 7, Code 2024, 25 are amended to read as follows:

1. A medical assistance advisory council is created to comply with 42 C.F.R. §431.12 based on section 1902(a)(4) of the federal Social Security Act and to advise the director about health and medical care services under the medical assistance program. The council shall meet no more than quarterly as necessary. The director's designee responsible for public health or their designee and a public member of the council selected by the public members of the council shall serve as co-chairpersons of the council.

35 7. The director shall consider the recommendations offered

LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

-209-

1 by the council in the director's preparation of the medical

2 assistance budget recommendations to the council on health and 3 human services pursuant to section 217.3 and in implementation 4 of medical assistance program policies.

5 Sec. 512. Section 331.304, subsection 9, Code 2024, is 6 amended to read as follows:

9. A county shall not adopt or enforce any ordinance 7 8 imposing any registration or licensing system or registration 9 or license fees for or relating to owner-occupied manufactured 10 or mobile homes including the lots, lands, or manufactured 11 home community or mobile home park upon or in which they are 12 located. A county shall not adopt or enforce any ordinance 13 imposing any registration or licensing system, or registration 14 or license fees, or safety or sanitary standards for rental 15 manufactured or mobile homes unless similar registration or 16 licensing system, or registration or license fees, or safety 17 or sanitary standards are required for other rental properties 18 intended for human habitation. This subsection does not 19 preclude the investigation and abatement of a nuisance or the 20 enforcement of a tiedown system, or the enforcement of any 21 regulations rules of the council on department of health and 22 human services or local board of health if those regulations 23 rules apply to other rental properties or to owner-occupied 24 housing intended for human habitation.

25 Sec. 513. Section 364.3, subsection 5, Code 2024, is amended 26 to read as follows:

5. A city shall not adopt or enforce any ordinance imposing any registration or licensing system or registration or license fees for or relating to owner-occupied manufactured or mobile homes including the lots, lands, or manufactured home community or mobile home park upon or in which they are located. A city shall not adopt or enforce any ordinance imposing any registration or licensing system, or registration or license fees, or safety or sanitary standards for rental manufactured or mobile homes unless a similar registration or licensing

> LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

-210-

1 system, or registration or license fees, or safety or sanitary 2 standards are required for other rental properties intended 3 for human habitation. This subsection does not preclude the 4 investigation and abatement of a nuisance or the enforcement of 5 a tiedown system, or the enforcement of any regulations rules 6 of the council on department of health and human services or 7 local board of health if those regulations rules apply to other 8 rental properties or to owner-occupied housing intended for 9 human habitation. 10 DIVISION XI COMMISSION ON AGING ELIMINATION 11 12 Sec. 514. Section 231.4, subsection 1, paragraph d, Code 13 2024, is amended to read as follows: 14 d. "Commission" means the commission on aging. "Council" 15 means the council on health and human services. 16 Sec. 515. Section 231.14, Code 2024, is amended to read as 17 follows: 231.14 Commission Council duties and authority. 18 19 1. The commission is the policymaking body of the sole state 20 agency responsible for administration of the federal Act. The 21 commission council shall do all of the following: 22 a. 1. Approve Make recommendations to the department 23 regarding approval of state and area plans on aging. 24 b. 2. Adopt Recommend policies to coordinate state 25 activities related to the purposes of this chapter. 26 Serve as an effective and visible advocate for c, 3. 27 older individuals by establishing recommending policies for 28 reviewing and commenting upon all state plans, budgets, and 29 policies which affect older individuals and for providing 30 technical assistance to any agency, organization, association, 31 or individual representing the needs of older individuals. 32 d. Divide the state into distinct planning and service 33 areas after considering the geographical distribution of 34 older individuals in the state, the incidence of the need 35 for supportive services, nutrition services, multipurpose

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

1 senior centers, and legal services, the distribution of older 2 individuals who have low incomes residing in such areas, the 3 distribution of resources available to provide such services 4 or centers, the boundaries of existing areas within the 5 state which are drawn for the planning or administration of 6 supportive services programs, the location of units of general 7 purpose, local government within the state, and any other 8 relevant factors. 9 *e*. Designate for each planning and service area a public or

10 private nonprofit agency or organization as the area agency on 11 aging for that area. The commission may revoke the designation 12 of an area agency on aging pursuant to section 231.32.

13 f. <u>4.</u> Adopt policies to assure <u>Make recommendations to</u> 14 <u>ensure</u> that the department will take into account the views of 15 older individuals in the development of policy.

16 g. Adopt a method for the distribution of federal 17 Act and state funds taking into account, to the maximum 18 extent feasible, the best available data on the geographic 19 distribution of older individuals in the state, and publish the 20 method for review and comment.

21 h. 5. Adopt <u>Recommend</u> policies and measures to assure 22 that preference will be given to providing services to older 23 individuals with the greatest economic or social needs, with 24 particular attention to low-income minority older individuals, 25 older individuals with limited English proficiency, and older 26 individuals residing in rural areas.

27 *i.* <u>6.</u> <u>Adopt</u> <u>Recommend</u> policies to administer state programs 28 authorized by this chapter.

29 j. 7. Adopt <u>Recommend</u> policies and administrative rules 30 pursuant to chapter 17A that support the capabilities of 31 the area agencies on aging and the aging and disabilities 32 resource centers to serve older individuals and persons with 33 disabilities experiencing Alzheimer's disease or related 34 dementias.

35 **2.** The commission shall adopt administrative rules pursuant

LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

S.F. 2385

1 to chapter 17A to administer the duties specified in this 2 chapter and in all other chapters under the department's 3 jurisdiction. Sec. 516. Section 231.21, Code 2024, is amended to read as 4 5 follows: 231.21 Administration of chapter — department of health and 6 7 human services. The department of health and human services shall administer 8 9 this chapter under the policy direction recommendations of the 10 commission on aging council. Sec. 517. Section 231.23, Code 2024, is amended to read as 11 12 follows: 13 231.23 Department — duties and authority. The department shall: 14 15 1. Develop and administer a state plan on aging. 16 2. Assist the commission in the review and approval of 17 Review and approve area plans. Pursuant to commission policy, coordinate Coordinate 18 3. 19 state activities related to the purposes of this chapter and 20 all other chapters under the department's jurisdiction. 21 4. Advocate for older individuals by reviewing and 22 commenting upon all state plans, budgets, laws, rules, 23 regulations, and policies which affect older individuals and 24 by providing technical assistance to any agency, organization, 25 association, or individual representing the needs of older 26 individuals. 27 5. Assist the commission in dividing Divide the state into 28 distinct planning and service areas after considering the 29 geographical distribution of older individuals in the state, 30 the incidence of the need for supportive services, nutrition 31 services, multipurpose senior centers, and legal services, the 32 distribution of older individuals who have low incomes residing 33 in such areas, the distribution of resources available to 34 provide such services or centers, the boundaries of existing 35 areas within the state which are drawn for the planning or

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

1 administration of supportive services programs, the location of 2 units of general purpose, local government within the state, 3 and any other relevant factors.

6. Assist the commission in designating <u>Designate</u> for each
5 area a public or private nonprofit agency or organization as
6 the area agency on aging for that area. <u>The department may</u>
7 revoke the designation of an area agency on aging pursuant to
8 section 231.32.

9 7. Pursuant to commission policy, take <u>Take</u> into account the 10 views of older Iowans.

11 8. Assist the commission in adopting Adopt a method for 12 the distribution of funds available from the federal Act and 13 state appropriations and allocations taking into account, to 14 the maximum extent feasible, the best available data on the 15 geographic distribution of older individuals in the state.

9. Assist the commission in assuring Adopt policies and measures to ensure that preference will be given to providing services to older individuals with the greatest economic or social needs, with particular attention to low-income minority older individuals, older individuals with limited English proficiency, and older individuals residing in rural areas.

10. Assist the commission in developing, adopting, and enforcing <u>Develop</u>, adopt, and enforce administrative rules, including by issuing necessary forms and procedures, to administer the duties specified in this chapter and in all other chapters under the department's jurisdiction.

27 11. Apply for, receive, and administer grants, devises, 28 donations, gifts, or bequests of real or personal property from 29 any source to conduct projects consistent with the purposes of 30 the department. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys received 31 by the department pursuant to this section are not subject to 32 reversion to the general fund of the state.

33 12. Administer state authorized programs.

13. Establish a procedure for an area agency on aging to35 use in selection of members of the agency's board of directors.

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-214-

1 The selection procedure shall be incorporated into the bylaws 2 of the board of directors. 14. Adopt policies and administrative rules pursuant to 3 4 chapter 17A that support the capabilities of the area agencies 5 on aging and the aging and disabilities resource centers 6 to serve older individuals and persons with disabilities 7 experiencing Alzheimer's disease or related dementias. 8 Sec. 518. Section 231.31, Code 2024, is amended to read as 9 follows: 10 231.31 State plan on aging. The department shall develop, and submit to the commission 11 12 on aging for approval, a multiyear state plan on aging. 13 The state plan on aging shall meet all applicable federal 14 requirements. Sec. 519. Section 231.32, Code 2024, is amended to read as 15 16 follows: 231.32 Criteria for designation of area agencies on aging. 17 18 The commission department shall designate an area 1. 19 agency on aging for each planning and service area. The 20 commission shall continue the designation shall continue until 21 an area agency on aging's designation is removed for cause as 22 determined by the commission department, until the time of 23 renewal or the annual update of an area plan, until the agency 24 voluntarily withdraws as an area agency on aging, or until a 25 change in the designation of planning and service areas or area 26 agencies on aging is required by state or federal law. In that 27 event, the commission department shall proceed in accordance 28 with subsections 2, 3, and 4. Designated area agencies on 29 aging shall comply with the requirements of the federal Act. The commission department shall designate an area agency 30 2. 31 to serve each planning and service area, after consideration of 32 the views offered by units of general purpose local government. 33 An area agency may be: 34 An established office of aging which is operating within a.

35 a planning and service area designated by the commission

LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

```
215/312
```

1 department.

2 b. Any office or agency of a unit of general purpose local 3 government, which is designated to function only for the 4 purpose of serving as an area agency on aging by the chief 5 elected official of such unit.

c. Any office or agency designated by the appropriate
7 chief elected officials of any combination of units of
8 general purpose local government to act only on behalf of such
9 combination for such purpose.

10 d. Any public or nonprofit private agency in a planning and 11 service area or any separate organizational unit within such 12 agency which is under the supervision or direction for this 13 purpose of the department and which can and will engage only in 14 the planning or provision of a broad range of long-term living 15 and community support services or nutrition services within the 16 planning and service area.

17 3. When the commission <u>department</u> designates a new area 18 agency on aging, the commission <u>department</u> shall give the right 19 of first refusal to a unit of general purpose local government 20 if:

21 a. Such unit can meet the requirements of subsection 1.
22 b. The boundaries of such a unit and the boundaries of the
23 area are reasonably contiguous.

4. Each area agency shall provide assurance, determined adequate by the commission department, that the area agency has the ability to develop an area plan and to carry out, directly or through contractual or other arrangements, a program in accordance with the plan within the planning and service area. In designating an area agency on aging within the planning and service area, the commission department shall give preference to an established office of aging, unless the commission department finds that no such office within the planning and service area has the capacity to carry out the area plan. Jupon designation, an area agency on aging shall be considered an instrumentality of the state and shall adhere to

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-216-

1 all state and federal mandates applicable to an instrumentality
2 of the state.

3 Sec. 520. Section 231.33, subsections 1 and 13, Code 2024, 4 are amended to read as follows:

5 l. Develop and administer an area plan on aging approved by6 the commission department.

7 13. Submit all fiscal and performance reports in accordance8 with the policies of the commission department.

9 Sec. 521. Section 231.56, Code 2024, is amended to read as 10 follows:

11 231.56 Services and programs.

12 The department shall administer long-term living and 13 community support services and programs that allow older 14 individuals to secure and maintain maximum independence and 15 dignity in a home environment that provides for self-care with 16 appropriate supportive services, assist in removing individual 17 and social barriers to economic and personal independence 18 for older individuals, and provide a continuum of care for 19 older individuals and individuals with disabilities. Funds 20 appropriated for this purpose shall be allocated based on 21 administrative rules adopted by the <u>commission department</u>. The 22 department shall require such records as needed to administer 23 this section.

24 Sec. 522. Section 231E.3, Code 2024, is amended to read as 25 follows:

26 231E.3 Definitions.

27 As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise 28 requires:

29 1. "Client" means an individual for whom a representative 30 payee is appointed.

31 2. *Commission* means the commission on aging.

32 3. <u>2.</u> "Conservator" means conservator as defined in section 33 633.3.

34 4. 3. "Court" means court as defined in section 633.3.
35 5. 4. "Department" means the department of health and human

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-217-

1 services.

2 6. <u>5.</u> "Director" means the director of health and human 3 services.

4 7. <u>6.</u> "*Guardian*" means guardian as defined in section 5 633.3.

8 9. 8. "Local office" means a local office of public
9 guardian.

10 10. <u>9.</u> "Local public guardian" means an individual under 11 contract with the department to act as a guardian, conservator, 12 or representative payee.

13 11. <u>10.</u> "*Public guardian*" means the state public guardian 14 or a local public guardian.

15 <u>12.</u> <u>11.</u> "Public guardianship services" means guardianship, 16 conservatorship, or representative payee services provided by 17 the state public guardian or a local public guardian.

18 13. <u>12.</u> "*Representative payee"* means an individual 19 appointed by a government entity to receive funds on behalf of 20 a client pursuant to federal regulation.

21 14. <u>13.</u> "State agency" means any executive department, 22 commission, board, institution, division, bureau, office, 23 agency, or other executive entity of state government.

24 15. <u>14.</u> "State office" means the state office of public 25 guardian.

26 <u>16.</u> <u>15.</u> *State public guardian* means the administrator of 27 the state office of public guardian.

28 17. <u>16.</u> *Ward* means the individual for whom a guardianship 29 or conservatorship is established.

30 Sec. 523. REPEAL. Sections 231.11, 231.12, and 231.13, Code 31 2024, are repealed.

32

DIVISION XII

33 ELIMINATION OF ADVISORY COUNCIL ON BRAIN INJURIES

34 Sec. 524. Section 135.22A, Code 2024, is amended to read as 35 follows:

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-218-

1 135.22A Advisory council on brain Brain injuries - policy 2 — department as lead agency. 1. For purposes of this section, unless the context 3 4 otherwise requires: a. "Brain injury" means a brain injury as defined in section 5 6 135.22. b. "Council" means the advisory council on brain injuries 7 8 health and human services. 9 2. The advisory council on brain injuries is established. 10 The following persons or their designees shall serve as ex 11 officio, nonvoting members of the council: a. The director of health and human services or the 12 13 director's designee. 14 b. The director of the department of education. 15 c. The chief of the special education bureau of the 16 department of education. d. The administrator of the division of vocational 17 18 rehabilitation services of the department of workforce 19 development. 20 e. The director of the department for the blind. 21 3. The council shall be composed of a minimum of nine 22 members appointed by the governor in addition to the ex officio 23 members, and the governor may appoint additional members. 24 Insofar as practicable, the council shall include persons with 25 brain injuries; family members of persons with brain injuries; 26 representatives of industry, labor, business, and agriculture; 27 representatives of federal, state, and local government; and 28 representatives of religious, charitable, fraternal, civic, 29 educational, medical, legal, veteran, welfare, and other 30 professional groups and organizations. Members shall be 31 appointed representing every geographic and employment area 32 of the state and shall include members of both sexes. A 33 simple majority of the members appointed by the governor shall 34 constitute a quorum. 35 4. Members of the council appointed by the governor shall

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

1 be appointed for terms of two years. Vacancies on the council
2 shall be filled for the remainder of the term of the original
3 appointment. Members whose terms expire may be reappointed.
4 5. The voting members of the council shall appoint a
5 chairperson and a vice chairperson and other officers as the
6 council deems necessary. The officers shall serve until their
7 successors are appointed and qualified. Members of the council

8 shall receive actual expenses for their services. Members may 9 also be eligible to receive compensation as provided in section 10 7E.6. The council shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A.

11 6. 2. The council shall do all of the following:
12 a. Promote meetings and programs for the discussion of
13 methods to reduce the debilitating effects of brain injuries,
14 and disseminate information in cooperation with any other
15 department, agency, or entity on the prevention, evaluation,
16 care, treatment, and rehabilitation of persons affected by
17 brain injuries.

b. Study and review current prevention, evaluation, care, treatment, and rehabilitation technologies and recommend appropriate preparation, training, retraining, and distribution of personnel and resources in the provision of services to persons with brain injuries through private and public residential facilities, day programs, and other specialized services.

c. Participate in developing and disseminating criteria and standards which may be required for future funding or licensing facilities, day programs, and other specialized services for persons with brain injuries in this state.

29 d. Make recommendations to the governor for developing and 30 administering a state plan to provide services for persons with 31 brain injuries.

32 e. Meet at least quarterly as necessary.

33 7. 3. The department is designated as Iowa's lead agency
34 for brain injury. For the purposes of this section, the
35 designation of lead agency authorizes the department to

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-220-

1 perform or oversee the performance of those functions specified 2 in subsection 6, paragraphs "a'' through "c''. The council 3 is assigned to the department for administrative purposes. 4 The director shall be responsible for budgeting, program 5 coordination, and related management functions. 8. The council may receive gifts, grants, or donations 6 7 made for any of the purposes of its programs and disburse and 8 administer them in accordance with their terms and under the 9 direction of the director. 10 Sec. 525. Section 135.22B, subsection 2, paragraph c, Code 11 2024, is amended to read as follows: 12 с. The department shall consult with the advisory council 13 on brain injuries, established pursuant to section 135.22A, 14 regarding the program and shall report to the council 15 concerning the program at least quarterly. The council shall 16 make recommendations to the department concerning the program's

17 operation.

18

DIVISION XIII

MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITY SERVICES COMMISSION ELIMINATION Sec. 526. Section 135C.23, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code 21 2024, is amended to read as follows:

This section does not prohibit the admission of a 22 b. 23 patient with a history of dangerous or disturbing behavior to 24 an intermediate care facility for persons with mental illness, 25 intermediate care facility for persons with an intellectual 26 disability, nursing facility, or county care facility when the 27 intermediate care facility for persons with mental illness, 28 intermediate care facility for persons with an intellectual 29 disability, nursing facility, or county care facility has a 30 program which has received prior approval from the department 31 to properly care for and manage the patient. An intermediate 32 care facility for persons with mental illness, intermediate 33 care facility for persons with an intellectual disability, 34 nursing facility, or county care facility is required to 35 transfer or discharge a resident with dangerous or disturbing

-221-

LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

1 behavior when the intermediate care facility for persons with 2 mental illness, intermediate care facility for persons with 3 an intellectual disability, nursing facility, or county care 4 facility cannot control the resident's dangerous or disturbing 5 behavior. The department, in coordination with the state 6 mental health and disability services commission created in 7 section 225C.5, shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A for 8 programs to be required in intermediate care facilities for 9 persons with mental illness, intermediate care facilities for 10 persons with an intellectual disability, nursing facilities, 11 and county care facilities that admit patients or have 12 residents with histories of dangerous or disturbing behavior. 13 Sec. 527. Section 225C.2, Code 2024, is amended to read as 14 follows:

225C.2 Definitions. 15

16 As used in this chapter:

1. "Child" or "children" means a person or persons under 17 18 eighteen years of age.

"Children's behavioral health services" means services for 19 2. 20 children with a serious emotional disturbance.

21 3. "Children's behavioral health system" or "children's 22 system" means the behavioral health service system for children 23 implemented pursuant to this subchapter.

4. "Commission" means the mental health and disability 24 25 services commission.

"Council" means the council on health and human 26 5. 4. 27 services.

"Department" means the department of health and human 28 6. 5. 29 services.

"Director" means the director of health and human 30 7. 6. 31 services.

8. 7. "Disability services" means services and other 32 33 support available to a person with mental illness, an 34 intellectual disability or other developmental disability, or 35 brain injury.

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

9. <u>8.</u> "Mental health and disability services region" means
 a mental health and disability services region formed in
 3 accordance with section 225C.56.

4 10. <u>9.</u> "Mental health and disability services regional
5 service system" means the mental health and disability service
6 system for a mental health and disability services region.

7 11. <u>10.</u> "*Regional administrator"* means the same as defined 8 in section 225C.55.

9 12. <u>11.</u> "Serious emotional disturbance" means a diagnosable 10 mental, behavioral, or emotional disorder of sufficient 11 duration to meet diagnostic criteria specified within the most 12 current diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders 13 published by the American psychiatric association that results 14 in a functional impairment. "Serious emotional disturbance" 15 does not include substance use or developmental disorders 16 unless those disorders co-occur with such a diagnosable mental, 17 behavioral, or emotional disorder.

18 13. *State board* means the children's behavioral health 19 system state board created in section 225C.51.

20 Sec. 528. Section 225C.4, Code 2024, is amended to read as 21 follows:

22 225C.4 Department duties.

1. To the extent funding is available, the department shall24 perform the following duties:

a. Prepare and administer the comprehensive mental health and disability services plan as provided in section 225C.6B, including state mental health and intellectual disability plans for the provision of disability services within the state and the state developmental disabilities plan. The department shall take into account any related planning activities implemented by the state board of regents or a body designated by the board for that purpose, the department of management are a body designated by the director of the department for that purpose, the department of education, the department of workforce development and any other appropriate governmental

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-223-

1 body, in order to facilitate coordination of disability 2 services provided in this state. The state mental health and 3 intellectual disability plans shall be consistent with the 4 state health plan, and shall take into account mental health 5 and disability services regional service system management 6 plans.

b. Assist mental health and disability services region
governing boards and regional administrators in planning for
community-based disability services.

10 c. Assist the state board in planning <u>Plan</u> for
11 community-based children's behavioral health services.
12 d. Emphasize the provision of evidence-based outpatient and
13 community support services by community mental health centers
14 and local intellectual disability providers as a preferable
15 alternative to acute inpatient services and services provided
16 in large institutional settings.

17 e. Encourage and facilitate coordination of mental health 18 and disability services with the objective of developing 19 and maintaining in the state a mental health and disability 20 service delivery system to provide services to all persons in 21 this state who need the services, regardless of the place of 22 residence or economic circumstances of those persons. The 23 department shall work with the <u>commission council</u> and other 24 state agencies, including but not limited to the departments 25 of corrections and education, and the state board of regents, 26 to develop and implement a strategic plan to expand access to 27 qualified mental health workers across the state.

f. Encourage and facilitate applied research and preventive educational activities related to causes and appropriate treatment for disabilities. The department may designate, or enter into agreements with, private or public agencies to carry out this function.

g. Coordinate community-based services with those of the
 state mental health institutes and state resource centers.
 h. Administer state programs regarding the care, treatment,

LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

224/312

-224-

1 and supervision of persons with mental illness or an 2 intellectual disability, except the programs administered by 3 the state board of regents.

i. Administer and distribute state appropriations in
5 connection with the mental health and disability services
6 regional service fund established by section 225C.7A.

j. Act as compact administrator with power to effectuate the 8 purposes of interstate compacts on mental health.

9 k. Establish and maintain a data collection and management 10 information system oriented to the needs of patients, 11 providers, the department, and other programs or facilities in 12 accordance with section 225C.6A. The system shall be used to 13 identify, collect, and analyze service outcome and performance 14 measures data in order to assess the effects of the services 15 on the persons utilizing the services. The department shall 16 annually submit to the <u>commission council</u> information collected 17 by the department indicating the changes and trends in the 18 mental health and disability services system. The department 19 shall make the outcome data available to the public.

I. Encourage and facilitate coordination of children's behavioral health services with the objective of developing and maintaining in the state a children's behavioral health system to provide behavioral health services to all children in this state who need the services, regardless of the place of residence or economic circumstances of those children. The department shall work with the state board and other state agencies including but not limited to the department of education to develop and implement a strategic plan to expand access to qualified mental health workers across the state.

31 information system oriented to the needs of children utilizing 32 the children's behavioral health system, providers, the 33 department, and other programs or facilities in accordance 34 with section 225C.6A. The system shall be used to identify, 35 collect, and analyze service outcome and performance measures

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-225-

1 data in order to assess the effects of the services on the 2 children utilizing the services. The department shall annually 3 submit to the state board council information collected by the 4 department indicating the changes and trends in the children's 5 behavioral health system. The department shall make the 6 outcome data available to the public.

7 *n*. Prepare a budget and reports of the department's 8 activities.

9 *o.* Establish suitable agreements with other state 10 agencies to encourage appropriate care and to facilitate the 11 coordination of disability services.

12 p. Provide consultation and technical assistance to 13 patients' advocates appointed pursuant to section 229.19, 14 in cooperation with the judicial branch and the certified 15 volunteer long-term care ombudsmen certified pursuant to 16 section 231.45.

17 g. Provide technical assistance to agencies and 18 organizations, to aid them in meeting standards which are 19 established, or with which compliance is required, under 20 statutes administered by the department, including but not 21 limited to chapters 227 and 230A.

r. Recommend to the commission Establish minimum accreditation standards for the maintenance and operation of community mental health centers, services, and programs under section 230A.110. The department's review and evaluation of the centers, services, and programs for compliance with the adopted standards shall be as provided in section 230A.111.

s. Recommend to the commission <u>Establish</u> minimum standards for supported community living services. The department shall review and evaluate the services for compliance with the adopted standards.

32 t. In cooperation with the department of inspections, 33 appeals, and licensing, recommend minimum standards under 34 section 227.4 for the care of and services to persons with 35 mental illness or an intellectual disability residing in

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-226-

1 county care facilities. The department shall also cooperate 2 with the department of inspections, appeals, and licensing 3 in recommending minimum standards for care of and services 4 provided to persons with mental illness or an intellectual 5 disability living in a residential care facility regulated 6 under chapter 135C.

7 u. Recommend minimum standards for the maintenance and 8 operation of public or private facilities offering disability 9 services, which are not subject to licensure by the department 10 or the department of inspections, appeals, and licensing.

11 v. Provide technical assistance concerning disability
12 services and funding to mental health and disability services
13 region governing boards and regional administrators.

14 w. Coordinate with the mental health planning and advisory 15 council created pursuant to 42 U.S.C. §300x-3 to ensure the 16 council membership includes representation by a military 17 veteran who is knowledgeable concerning the behavioral and 18 mental health issues of veterans.

19 x. Enter into performance-based contracts with 20 regional administrators as described in section 225C.57. 21 A performance-based contract shall require a regional 22 administrator to fulfill the statutory and regulatory 23 requirements of the regional service system under this chapter. 24 A failure to fulfill the requirements may be addressed by 25 remedies specified in the contract, including but not limited 26 to suspension of contract payments or cancellation of the 27 contract. The contract provisions may include but are not 28 limited to requirements for the regional service system 29 to attain outcomes within a specified range of acceptable 30 performance in any of the following categories:

31 (1) Access standards for the required core services.
32 (2) Penetration rates for serving the number of persons
33 expected to be served.

34 (3) Utilization rates for inpatient and residential 35 treatment.

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-227-

(4) Readmission rates for inpatient and residential
 treatment.
 (5) Employment of the persons receiving services.
 (6) Administrative costs.

5 (7) Data reporting.

6 (8) Timely and accurate claims processing.

7 (9) School attendance.

8 y. Provide information through the internet concerning 9 waiting lists for services implemented by mental health and 10 disability services regions.

11 z. By January 1 of each odd-numbered year, submit to the 12 governor and the general assembly an evaluation of:

13 (1) The extent to which services to persons with

14 disabilities are actually available to persons in each county

15 and mental health and disability services region in the state
16 and the quality of those services.

io and the quarty of those services.

17 (2) The effectiveness of the services being provided by 18 disability service providers in this state and by each of the 19 state mental health institutes established under chapter 226 20 and by each of the state resource centers established under 21 chapter 222.

22 aa. Identify disability services outcomes and indicators to
 23 support the ability of eligible persons with a disability to

24 live, learn, work, and recreate in communities of the persons'

25 choice. The identification duty includes but is not limited to

26 responsibility for identifying, collecting, and analyzing data

27 <u>as necessary to issue reports on outcomes and indicators at the</u> 28 county, region, and state levels.

29 <u>2. a. The department shall coordinate with the department</u> 30 of inspections, appeals, and licensing in the establishment

31 of facility-based and community-based, subacute mental health
32 services.

33 <u>b. A person shall not provide community-based, subacute</u>
 34 <u>mental health services unless the person has been accredited</u>
 35 to provide the services. The department shall adopt standards

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

S.F. 2385

1 for subacute mental health services and for accreditation of 2 providers of community-based, subacute mental health services. c. As used in this subsection, "subacute mental health 3 4 services " means all of the following: 5 (1) A comprehensive set of wraparound services for a person 6 who has had or is at imminent risk of having acute or crisis 7 mental health symptoms that does not permit the person to 8 remain in or threatens removal of the person from the person's 9 home and community, but who has been determined by a mental 10 health professional and a licensed health care professional, 11 subject to the professional's scope of practice, not to need 12 inpatient acute hospital services. For the purposes of this 13 subparagraph, "mental health professional" means the same as 14 defined in section 228.1 and "licensed health care professional" 15 means a person licensed under chapter 148 to practice medicine 16 and surgery or osteopathic medicine and surgery, an advanced 17 registered nurse practitioner licensed under chapter 152 or 18 152E, or a physician assistant licensed under chapter 148C. 19 (2) Intensive, recovery-oriented treatment and monitoring 20 of the person with direct or remote access to a psychiatrist or 21 advanced registered nurse practitioner. 22 (3) An outcome-focused, interdisciplinary approach designed 23 to return the person to living successfully in the community. 24 (4) Services that may be provided in a wide array of 25 settings ranging from the person's home to a facility providing 26 subacute mental health services. 27 (5) Services that are time limited to not more than ten 28 days or another time period determined in accordance with rules 29 adopted for this purpose. d. Subacute mental health services and the standards for 30 31 the services shall be established in a manner that allows for 32 accessing federal Medicaid funding. 33 2. 3. The department may: 34 Apply for, receive, and administer federal aids, grants, a. 35 and gifts for purposes relating to disability services or

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

1 programs.

2 b. Establish and supervise suitable standards of care,
3 treatment, and supervision for persons with disabilities in all
4 institutions under the control of the director.

5 c. Appoint professional consultants to furnish advice on 6 any matters pertaining to disability services. The consultants 7 shall be paid as provided by an appropriation of the general 8 assembly.

9 *d*. Administer a public housing unit program to apply for, 10 receive, and administer federal assistance, grants, and other 11 public or private funds for purposes related to providing 12 housing in accordance with section 225C.45.

13 Sec. 529. Section 225C.6, Code 2024, is amended to read as 14 follows:

15 225C.6 Duties of commission council.

16 1. To the extent funding is available, the commission 17 council shall perform the following duties:

18 a. Advise the department on the administration of the 19 overall state disability services system.

20 b. Pursuant to <u>Make</u> recommendations made for this purpose 21 by the director, adopt for the adoption of necessary rules 22 pursuant to chapter 17A which relate to disability programs 23 and services, including but not limited to definitions of each 24 disability included within the term *``disability services*" as 25 necessary for purposes of state, county, and regional planning, 26 programs, and services.

27 c. Adopt <u>Recommend</u> standards for community mental health 28 centers, services, and programs as recommended under <u>pursuant</u> 29 to section 230A.110. The department shall determine whether 30 to grant, deny, or revoke the accreditation of the centers, 31 services, and programs.

32 d. Adopt <u>Recommend</u> standards for the provision under the 33 medical assistance program of individual case management 34 services.

35 e. Unless another governmental body sets standards for a

-230-

LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

1 service available to persons with disabilities, adopt recommend 2 state standards for that service. The commission council shall 3 review the licensing standards used by the department or the 4 department of inspections, appeals, and licensing for those 5 facilities providing disability services.

6 f. Assure Make recommendations to ensure that proper 7 reconsideration and appeal procedures are available to persons 8 aggrieved by decisions, actions, or circumstances relating to 9 accreditation.

10 g. Adopt Make recommendations to the department for the 11 adoption of necessary rules for awarding grants from the state 12 and federal government as well as other moneys that become 13 available to the department for grant purposes.

h. Annually submit to the governor and the general assembly:
(1) A report concerning the activities of the commission
16 council relating to mental health and disability services.

17 (2) Recommendations formulated by the commission council 18 for changes in law.

19 *i.* By January 1 of each odd-numbered year, submit to the 20 governor and the general assembly an evaluation of:

21 (1) The extent to which services to persons with
22 disabilities are actually available to persons in each county
23 and mental health and disability services region in the state
24 and the quality of those services.

25 (2) The effectiveness of the services being provided by
26 disability service providers in this state and by each of the
27 state mental health institutes established under chapter 226
28 and by each of the state resource centers established under
29 chapter 222.

30 j. <u>i.</u> Advise <u>Make recommendations to</u> the director, the 31 council, the governor, and the general assembly on budgets and 32 appropriations concerning disability services.

33 k. j. Coordinate activities with the Iowa developmental
34 disabilities council and the mental health planning council,
35 created pursuant to federal law. The commission council shall

-231-

LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

S.F. 2385

work with other state agencies on coordinating, collaborating,
 and communicating concerning activities involving persons with
 disabilities.

4 *I.* Pursuant to a recommendation made by the department, 5 identify

k. Make recommendations for basic financial eligibility
standards for the disability services provided by a mental
health and disability services region. The initial standards
shall be as specified in this chapter.

10 m. Identify disability services outcomes and indicators to 11 support the ability of eligible persons with a disability to 12 live, learn, work, and recreate in communities of the persons' 13 choice. The identification duty includes but is not limited to 14 responsibility for identifying, collecting, and analyzing data 15 as necessary to issue reports on outcomes and indicators at the 16 county, region, and state levels.

17 2. Notwithstanding section 217.3, the commission may adopt 18 the rules authorized by subsection 1, pursuant to chapter 19 17A, without prior review and approval of those rules by the 20 council.

21 3. 2. If the executive branch creates a committee, task 22 force, council, or other advisory body to consider disability 23 services policy or program options involving children or adult 24 consumers, the <u>commission council</u> is designated to receive 25 and consider any report, findings, recommendations, or other 26 work product issued by such body. The <u>commission council</u> may 27 address the report, findings, recommendations, or other work 28 product in fulfilling the <u>commission's council's</u> functions 29 and to advise the department, <u>council,</u> governor, and general 30 assembly concerning disability services.

31 4. a. The department shall coordinate with the department 32 of inspections, appeals, and licensing in the establishment 33 of facility-based and community-based, subacute mental health 34 services.

35 *b.* A person shall not provide community-based, subacute

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

S.F. 2385

1 mental health services unless the person has been accredited 2 to provide the services. The commission shall adopt standards 3 for subacute mental health services and for accreditation of 4 providers of community-based, subacute mental health services. c. As used in this subsection, "subacute mental health 5 6 *services* " means all of the following: (1) A comprehensive set of wraparound services for persons 7 8 who have had or are at imminent risk of having acute or 9 crisis mental health symptoms that do not permit the persons 10 to remain in or threatens removal of the persons from their 11 home and community, but who have been determined by a mental 12 health professional and a licensed health care professional, 13 subject to the professional's scope of practice, not to need 14 inpatient acute hospital services. For the purposes of this 15 subparagraph, "mental health professional" means the same as 16 defined in section 228.1 and "licensed health care professional" 17 means a person licensed under chapter 148 to practice medicine 18 and surgery or osteopathic medicine and surgery, an advanced 19 registered nurse practitioner licensed under chapter 152 or 20 152E, or a physician assistant licensed under chapter 148C. 21 (2) Intensive, recovery-oriented treatment and monitoring 22 of the person with direct or remote access to a psychiatrist or 23 advanced registered nurse practitioner. 24 (3) An outcome-focused, interdisciplinary approach designed 25 to return the person to living successfully in the community. (4) Services that may be provided in a wide array of 26 27 settings ranging from the person's home to a facility providing 28 subacute mental health services. (5) Services that are time limited to not more than ten 29 30 days or another time period determined in accordance with rules 31 adopted for this purpose. d. Subacute mental health services and the standards for 32 33 the services shall be established in a manner that allows for 34 accessing federal Medicaid funding. 35 Sec. 530. Section 225C.6B, subsection 2, Code 2024, is

> LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

1 amended to read as follows:

2 2. Comprehensive plan. The department shall develop 3 a comprehensive written five-year state mental health and 4 disability services plan with annual updates and readopt 5 the plan every five years. The plan shall describe the key 6 components of the state's mental health and disability services 7 system, including the services that are community-based, 8 state institution-based, or regional or state-based. The 9 five-year plan and each update shall be submitted annually to 10 the <u>commission council</u> on or before October 30 for review and 11 approval.

12 Sec. 531. Section 225C.7A, subsection 8, paragraph j, Code
13 2024, is amended to read as follows:

14 j. If the department has made its decisions but has 15 determined that there are otherwise qualifying requests for 16 incentive funds that are beyond the amount available in the 17 incentive fund for a fiscal year, the department shall compile 18 a list of such requests and the supporting information for 19 the requests. The list and information shall be submitted to 20 the commission, the children's behavioral health system state 21 board, council and the general assembly.

22 Sec. 532. Section 225C.7A, subsection 9, Code 2024, is 23 amended to read as follows:

9. The commission department shall consult with regional
25 administrators and the director in prescribing forms and
26 adopting rules to administer this section.

27 Sec. 533. Section 225C.19, subsection 2, paragraph e, Code 28 2024, is amended to read as follows:

e. The elements of the services system shall be specified in
 administrative rules adopted by the commission department.

31 Sec. 534. Section 225C.19A, Code 2024, is amended to read 32 as follows:

33 225C.19A Crisis stabilization programs.

34 The department shall accredit, certify, or apply standards 35 of review to authorize the operation of crisis stabilization

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-234-

1 programs, including crisis stabilization programs operating 2 in a psychiatric medical institution for children pursuant 3 to chapter 135H that provide children with mental health, 4 substance use disorder, and co-occurring mental health and 5 substance use disorder services. In authorizing the operation 6 of a crisis stabilization program, the department shall apply 7 the relevant requirements for an emergency mental health crisis 8 services provider and system under section 225C.19. A program 9 authorized to operate under this section is not required to be 10 licensed under chapter 135B, 135C, 135G, or 135H, or certified 11 under chapter 231C. The commission department shall adopt 12 rules to implement this section. The department shall accept 13 accreditation of a crisis stabilization program by a national 14 accrediting organization in lieu of applying the rules adopted 15 in accordance with this section to the program.

16 Sec. 535. Section 225C.21, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
17 amended to read as follows:

18 2. The commission department shall adopt rules pursuant 19 to chapter 17A establishing minimum standards for supported 20 community living services. The department shall determine 21 whether to grant, deny, or revoke approval for any supported 22 community living service.

23 Sec. 536. Section 225C.28A, subsection 7, Code 2024, is 24 amended to read as follows:

25 7. Provide an ongoing process to determine the degree 26 of access to and the effectiveness of the services and other 27 support in achieving the disability services outcomes and 28 indicators identified by the commission <u>department</u> pursuant to 29 section 225C.6 225C.4.

30 Sec. 537. Section 225C.29, Code 2024, is amended to read as 31 follows:

32 225C.29 Compliance.

33 Except for a violation of section 225C.28B, subsection 34 2, the sole remedy for violation of a rule adopted by the 35 commission department to implement sections 225C.25, 225C.26,

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-235-

1 225C.28A, and 225C.28B shall be by a proceeding for compliance 2 initiated by request to the department pursuant to chapter 17A. 3 Any decision of the department shall be in accordance with due 4 process of law and is subject to appeal to the Iowa district 5 court pursuant to sections 17A.19 and 17A.20 by any aggrieved 6 party. Either the department or a party in interest may apply 7 to the Iowa district court for an order to enforce the decision 8 of the department. Any rules adopted by the commission 9 department to implement sections 225C.25, 225C.26, 225C.28A, 10 and 225C.28B do not create any right, entitlement, property, 11 or liberty right or interest, or private cause of action for 12 damages against the state or a political subdivision of the 13 state or for which the state or a political subdivision of the 14 state would be responsible. Any violation of section 225C.28B, 15 subsection 2, shall solely be subject to the enforcement by the 16 commissioner of insurance and penalties granted by chapter 507B 17 for a violation of section 507B.4, subsection 3, paragraph g''. Sec. 538. Section 225C.58, subsection 2, Code 2024, is 18 19 amended to read as follows:

20 The accounting system and financial reporting to the 2. 21 department shall conform with the cost principles for state, 22 local, and Indian tribal governments issued by the United 23 States office of management and budget. The information 24 shall segregate expenditures for administration, purchase of 25 service, and enterprise costs for which the region is a service 26 provider or is directly billing and collecting payments and 27 shall be identified along with other financial information in 28 a uniform chart of accounts prescribed by the department of 29 management. Following periodic review of administrative costs, 30 the department shall make recommendations, in consultation 31 with the legislative services agency, for standards defining 32 region administrative costs and the methodology for calculating 33 a region's administrative load. Such standards shall be 34 specified in rule adopted by the state commission department. 35 Sec. 539. Section 225C.60, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-236-

1 2024, is amended to read as follows:

a. The mental health and disability services provided
3 by counties operating as a region shall be delivered in
4 accordance with a regional service system management plan
5 approved by the region's governing board and implemented by the
6 regional administrator in accordance with this section. The
7 requirements for a regional service system management plan and
8 plan format shall be specified in rule adopted by the state
9 commission pursuant to a recommendation made by the department.
10 A regional management plan shall include an annual service and
11 budget plan, a policies and procedures manual, and an annual
12 report.

Sec. 540. Section 225C.60, subsection 2, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows: Each region shall submit to the department an annual service and budget plan approved by the region's governing board and subject to approval by the director. Provisions for approval by the director of the annual service and budget plan, and any amendments to the plan, and other requirements shall be specified in rule adopted by the state commission department. The provisions addressed in the annual plan shall include but are not limited to all of the following:

Sec. 541. Section 225C.60, subsection 4, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows: The region shall have in effect a policies and procedures manual for the regional service system. The manual shall be approved by the region's governing board and is subject to approval by the director. An approved manual shall remain in effect subject to amendment. An amendment to the manual shall be submitted to the department at least forty-five days prior to the date of implementation of the amendment. Prior to implementation of an amendment to the manual, the amendment must be approved by the director in consultation with the state ecommission. The manual shall include but is not limited to all of the following:

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-237-

1 Sec. 542. Section 225C.62, subsection 1, paragraph c, 2 unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as 3 follows:

The person must be in compliance with resource limitations 5 identified in rule adopted by the state commission department. 6 The limitation shall be derived from the federal supplemental 7 security income program resource limitations. A person with 8 resources above the federal supplemental security income 9 program resource limitations may be eligible subject to 10 limitations adopted in rule by the state commission pursuant 11 to a recommendation made by the department. If a person does 12 not qualify for federally funded services and other support but 13 meets income, resource, and functional eligibility requirements 14 for regional services, the following types of resources shall 15 be disregarded:

16 Sec. 543. Section 225C.63, subsection 1, paragraph d, Code
17 2024, is amended to read as follows:

18 d. The person's eligibility for individualized services 19 shall be determined in accordance with the standardized 20 functional assessment methodology approved for mental health 21 services by the director in consultation with the state 22 commission.

23 Sec. 544. Section 225C.65, subsection 3, unnumbered 24 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows: 25 Pursuant to recommendations made by the director, the state 26 commission The department shall adopt rules as required by 27 section 225C.6 to define the services included in the core 28 service domains listed in this section. The rules shall 29 provide service definitions, service provider standards, 30 service access standards, and service implementation dates, and 31 shall provide consistency, to the extent possible, with similar 32 service definitions under the medical assistance program. 33 Sec. 545. Section 227.4, Code 2024, is amended to read as 34 follows:

35 227.4 Standards for care of persons with mental illness or an

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

```
238/312
```

1 intellectual disability in county care facilities.

2 The department, in cooperation with the department of 3 inspections, appeals, and licensing, shall recommend and the 4 mental health and disability services commission created in 5 section 225C.5 shall adopt, or amend and adopt, standards for 6 the care of and services to persons with mental illness or an 7 intellectual disability residing in county care facilities. 8 The standards shall be enforced by the department of 9 inspections, appeals, and licensing as a part of the licensure 10 inspection conducted pursuant to chapter 135C. The objective 11 of the standards is to ensure that persons with mental illness 12 or an intellectual disability who are residents of county care 13 facilities are not only adequately fed, clothed, and housed, 14 but are also offered reasonable opportunities for productive 15 work and recreational activities suited to their physical and 16 mental abilities and offering both a constructive outlet for 17 their energies and, if possible, therapeutic benefit. ₩hen 18 recommending standards under this section, the department shall 19 designate an advisory committee representing administrators of 20 county care facilities, regional administrators, mental health 21 and disability services region governing boards, and county 22 care facility certified volunteer long-term care ombudsmen to 23 assist in the establishment of standards.

24 Sec. 546. Section 229.19, subsection 4, unnumbered 25 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:

The state mental health and disability services commission created in section 225C.5 department, in consultation with advocates and county and judicial branch representatives, shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A relating to advocates that include but are not limited to all of the following topics: Sec. 547. Section 230A.102, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:

33 2. <u>"Commission"</u> <u>"Council"</u>, "department", "director", and 34 "disability services" mean the same as defined in section 35 225C.2.

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

1 Sec. 548. Section 230A.103, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2024, 2 are amended to read as follows:

3 1. The department, subject to agreement by any community 4 mental health center that would provide services for the 5 catchment area and approval by the <u>commission department</u>, 6 shall designate at least one community mental health center 7 under this chapter for addressing the mental health needs of 8 the county or counties comprising the catchment area. The 9 designation process shall provide for the input of potential 10 service providers regarding designation of the initial 11 catchment area or a change in the designation.

12 2. The department shall utilize objective criteria for 13 designating a community mental health center to serve a 14 catchment area and for withdrawing such designation. The 15 commission department shall adopt rules outlining the criteria. 16 The criteria shall include but are not limited to provisions 17 for meeting all of the following requirements:

a. An appropriate means shall be used for determining which
prospective designee is best able to serve all ages of the
targeted population within the catchment area with minimal or
no service denials.

b. An effective means shall be used for determining the relative ability of a prospective designee to appropriately provide mental health services and other support to consumers residing within a catchment area as well as consumers residing outside the catchment area. The criteria shall address the duty for a prospective designee to arrange placements outside the catchment area when such placements best meet consumer needs and to provide services within the catchment area to consumers who reside outside the catchment area when the services are necessary and appropriate.

32 Sec. 549. Section 230A.105, subsection 2, Code 2024, is 33 amended to read as follows:

Specific eligibility criteria for members of the target
 population shall be identified in administrative rules adopted

-240-

LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns 1 by the commission department. The eligibility criteria shall
2 address both clinical and financial eligibility.

3 Sec. 550. Section 230A.106, subsection 1, Code 2024, is 4 amended to read as follows:

5 1. A community mental health center designated in 6 accordance with this chapter shall offer core services and 7 support addressing the basic mental health and safety needs of 8 the target population and other residents of the catchment area 9 served by the center and may offer other services and support. 10 The core services shall be identified in administrative rules 11 adopted by the <u>commission department</u> for this purpose.

12 Sec. 551. Section 230A.110, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
13 amended to read as follows:

14 The department council shall recommend and the 1. 15 commission department shall adopt standards for designated 16 community mental health centers and comprehensive community 17 mental health programs, with the overall objective of ensuring 18 that each center and each affiliate providing services under 19 contract with a center furnishes high-quality mental health 20 services within a framework of accountability to the community 21 it serves. The standards adopted shall conform with federal 22 standards applicable to community mental health centers 23 and shall be in substantial conformity with the applicable 24 behavioral health standards adopted by the joint commission, 25 formerly known as the joint commission on accreditation 26 of health care organizations, or other recognized national 27 standards for evaluation of psychiatric facilities unless 28 in the judgment of the department, with approval of the 29 commission, there are sound reasons for departing from the 30 standards.

31 Sec. 552. Section 230A.111, subsection 1, unnumbered 32 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows: 33 The review and evaluation of designated centers shall be 34 performed through a formal accreditation review process as 35 recommended by the department <u>council</u> and approved by the

> LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

-241-

1 commission department. The accreditation process shall include
2 all of the following:

3 Sec. 553. Section 230A.111, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code 4 2024, is amended to read as follows:

b. Use of random or complaint-specific, on-site limited
accreditation reviews in the interim between full accreditation
reviews, as a quality review approach. The results of such
reviews shall be presented to the commission department.

9 Sec. 554. Section 249A.4, subsection 15, Code 2024, is 10 amended to read as follows:

11 15. Establish appropriate reimbursement rates for community 12 mental health centers that are accredited by the mental health 13 and disability services commission department.

14 Sec. 555. Section 249A.12, subsection 4, Code 2024, is 15 amended to read as follows:

16 4. a. The mental health and disability services commission 17 shall recommend to the department shall take the actions 18 necessary to assist in the transition of individuals being 19 served in an intermediate care facility for persons with 20 an intellectual disability, who are appropriate for the 21 transition, to services funded under a medical assistance 22 home and community-based services waiver for persons with an 23 intellectual disability in a manner which maximizes the use 24 of existing public and private facilities. The actions may 25 include but are not limited to submitting any of the following 26 or a combination of any of the following as a request for a 27 revision of the medical assistance home and community-based 28 services waiver for persons with an intellectual disability: 29 (1) Allow for the transition of intermediate care 30 facilities for persons with an intellectual disability licensed 31 under chapter 135C, to services funded under the medical 32 assistance home and community-based services waiver for persons 33 with an intellectual disability. The request shall be for 34 inclusion of additional persons under the waiver associated 35 with the transition.

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

1 (2) Allow for reimbursement under the waiver for day program
2 or other service costs.

3 (3) Allow for exception provisions in which an intermediate 4 care facility for persons with an intellectual disability which 5 does not meet size and other facility-related requirements 6 under the waiver in effect on June 30, 1996, may convert to a 7 waiver service for a set period of time such as five years. 8 Following the set period of time, the facility would be subject 9 to the waiver requirements applicable to services which were 10 not operating under the exception provisions.

11 b. In implementing the provisions of this subsection, the 12 mental health and disability services commission department 13 shall consult with other states. The waiver revision request 14 or other action necessary to assist in the transition of 15 service provision from intermediate care facilities for 16 persons with an intellectual disability to alternative programs 17 shall be implemented by the department in a manner that can 18 appropriately meet the needs of individuals at an overall 19 lower cost to counties, the federal government, and the state. 20 In addition, the department shall take into consideration 21 significant federal changes to the medical assistance program 22 in formulating the department's actions under this subsection. 23 The department shall consult with the mental health and 24 disability services commission in adopting adopt rules for 25 oversight of facilities converted pursuant to this subsection. 26 A transition approach described in paragraph "a" may be modified 27 as necessary to obtain federal waiver approval.

28 Sec. 556. Section 321.189, subsection 10, Code 2024, is 29 amended to read as follows:

30 10. Autism spectrum disorder status. A licensee who has 31 autism spectrum disorder, as defined in section 514C.28, may 32 request that the license be marked to reflect the licensee's 33 autism spectrum disorder status on the face of the license 34 when the licensee applies for the issuance or renewal of a 35 license. The department may adopt rules pursuant to chapter

-243-

LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns S.F. 2385

1 17A establishing criteria under which a license may be marked, 2 including requiring the licensee to submit medical proof of the 3 licensee's autism spectrum disorder status. When a driver's 4 license is so marked, the licensee's autism spectrum disorder 5 status shall be noted in the electronic database used by 6 the department and law enforcement to access registration, 7 titling, and driver's license information. The department, in 8 consultation with the mental <u>council on</u> health and disability 9 <u>human</u> services commission, shall develop educational media to 10 raise awareness of a licensee's ability to request the license 11 be marked to reflect the licensee's autism spectrum disorder 12 status.

13 Sec. 557. Section 321.190, subsection 1, paragraph b, 14 subparagraph (6), Code 2024, is amended to read as follows: (6) An applicant for a nonoperator's identification 15 16 card who has autism spectrum disorder, as defined in section 17 514C.28, may request that the card be marked to reflect 18 the applicant's autism spectrum disorder status on the face 19 of the card when the applicant applies for the issuance or 20 renewal of a card. The department may adopt rules pursuant to 21 chapter 17A establishing criteria under which a card may be 22 marked, including requiring the applicant to submit medical 23 proof of the applicant's autism spectrum disorder status. 24 The department, in consultation with the mental council on 25 health and disability human services commission, shall develop 26 educational media to raise awareness of an applicant's ability 27 to request the card be marked to reflect the applicant's autism 28 spectrum disorder status.

29 Sec. 558. Section 426B.4, Code 2024, is amended to read as 30 follows:

31 426B.4 Rules.

32 The mental health and disability services commission 33 <u>department of health and human services</u> shall consult with 34 regional administrators and the director of health and human 35 services in prescribing forms and adopting rules pursuant to

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-244-

S.F. 2385

1 chapter 17A to administer this chapter. 2 Sec. 559. REPEAL. Section 225C.5, Code 2024, is repealed. 3 DIVISION XIV ELIMINATION OF CHILDREN'S BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SYSTEM STATE BOARD 4 Sec. 560. Section 225C.52, Code 2024, is amended to read as 5 6 follows: 7 8 Council duties. 9 The council shall provide guidance on the implementation 10 and management of a children's behavioral health system for 11 the provision of services to children with a serious emotional 12 disturbance. To the extent funding is available, the state 13 board council shall perform the following duties: 14 1. Advise the director on the administration of the 15 children's behavioral health system. 16 2. Provide consultation services support to agencies 17 regarding the development of administrative rules for the 18 children's behavioral health system. 19 3. Identify behavioral health outcomes and indicators for 20 eligible children with a serious emotional disturbance to 21 promote children living with their own families and in the 22 community. 23 Submit a written report on or before December 1 of each 4. 24 year to the governor and the general assembly. At a minimum, 25 the report shall include a summary of all activities undertaken 26 by the state board council relating to the children's 27 behavioral health system and results from identified behavioral 28 health outcomes and indicators for the children's behavioral 29 health system. 30 Sec. 561. Section 225C.55, Code 2024, is amended to read as 31 follows: 32 225C.55 Definitions. 33 As used in this subchapter, unless the context otherwise 34 requires: 1. "Children's behavioral health services" means the same as 35

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

```
-245-
```

```
245/312
```

1 defined in section 225C.2.

2 <u>2. "Council" means the council on health and human services.</u>
3 2. <u>3.</u> "Department" means the department of health and human 4 services.

5 3. <u>4.</u> "*Director*" means the director of health and human 6 services.

7 4. <u>5.</u> "*Disability services*" means the same as defined in 8 section 225C.2.

9 5. 6. "Population" means, as of July 1 of the fiscal year 10 preceding the fiscal year in which the population figure is 11 applied, the population shown by the latest preceding certified 12 federal census or the latest applicable population estimate 13 issued by the United States census bureau, whichever is most 14 recent.

15 6. 7. "Regional administrator" means the administrative 16 office, organization, or entity formed by agreement of the 17 counties participating in a region to function on behalf of 18 those counties in accordance with this subchapter.

19 7. 8. "Serious emotional disturbance" means the same as
20 defined in section 225C.2.

21 8. *State board* means the children's system state board
22 created in section 225C.51.

23 9. *State commission* means the mental health and disability
24 services commission created in section 225C.5.

25 Sec. 562. Section 225C.66, subsection 3, Code 2024, is 26 amended to read as follows:

3. Pursuant to recommendations made by the state board, the <u>The</u> department shall adopt rules to define the services included in the core domains listed in this section. The rules shall provide service definitions, service provider standards, service access standards, and service implementation dates, and shall provide consistency, to the extent possible, with similar service definitions under the medical assistance program. Sec. 563. REPEAL. Section 225C.51, Code 2024, is repealed. DIVISION XV

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

246/312

S.F. 2385

1 ELIMINATION OF CONGENITAL AND INHERITED DISORDERS ADVISORY 2 COMMITTEE 3 Sec. 564. Section 136A.2, Code 2024, is amended to read as 4 follows: 136A.2 Definitions. 5 As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise 6 7 requires: 1. "Attending health care provider" means a licensed 8 9 physician, nurse practitioner, certified nurse midwife, or 10 physician assistant. 2. "Congenital and inherited disorders advisory committee" 11 12 or *advisory committee* means the congenital and inherited 13 disorders advisory committee created in this chapter. 3. 2. "Congenital disorder" means an abnormality existing 14 15 prior to or at birth, including a stillbirth, that adversely 16 affects the health and development of a fetus, newborn, child, 17 or adult, including a structural malformation or a genetic, 18 chromosomal, inherited, or biochemical disorder. "Council" means the council on health and human services. 19 3. "Department" means the department of health and human 20 4. 21 services. "Disorder" means a congenital or inherited disorder. 22 5. 23 "Genetics" means the study of inheritance and how genes 6. 24 contribute to health conditions and the potential for disease. "Genomics" means the functions and interactions of all 25 7. 26 human genes and their variation within human populations, 27 including their interaction with environmental factors, and 28 their contribution to health. "Inherited disorder" means a condition caused by an 29 8. 30 abnormal change in a gene or genes passed from a parent or 31 parents to their child. Onset of the disorder may be prior to 32 or at birth, during childhood, or in adulthood. 9. "Stillbirth" means an unintended fetal death occurring 33 34 after a gestation period of twenty completed weeks, or an 35 unintended fetal death of a fetus with a weight of three

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-247-

1 hundred fifty or more grams.

2 Sec. 565. Section 136A.3A, Code 2024, is amended to read as 3 follows:

136A.3A Congenital and inherited disorders advisory committee
5 established — process Process for addition of conditions to
6 newborn screening.

7 1. A congenital and inherited disorders advisory committee 8 is established to <u>The council shall</u> assist the department in 9 the development of programs that ensure the availability and 10 access to quality genetic and genomic health care services for 11 all Iowans.

12 2. The members of the advisory committee shall be appointed 13 by the director and shall include persons with relevant 14 expertise and interest including parent representatives. 15 3. 2. The advisory committee council shall assist the

16 department in designating the conditions to be included in the 17 newborn screening and in regularly evaluating the effectiveness 18 and appropriateness of the newborn screening.

19 4. <u>3.</u> a. Beginning July 1, 2022, the advisory committee 20 <u>council</u> shall ensure that all conditions included in the 21 federal recommended uniform screening panel as of January 1, 22 2022, are included in the newborn screening.

b. Within twelve months of the addition of a new condition to the federal recommended uniform screening panel, the advisory committee council shall consider and make a recommendation to the department regarding inclusion of the new condition in the newborn screening, including the current newborn screening capacity to screen for the new condition and the resources necessary to screen for the new condition going forward. If the advisory committee council recommends inclusion of a new condition, the department shall include the new condition in the newborn screening within eighteen months of receipt of the recommendation.

34 5. <u>4.</u> The department shall submit a status report to the 35 general assembly, annually, by December 31, regarding all of

> LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

1 the following:

a. The current conditions included in the newborn screening. *b.* Any new conditions currently under consideration or
4 recommended by the advisory committee council for inclusion in
5 the newborn screening.

6 c. Any new conditions considered but not recommended by the
7 advisory committee council in the prior twelve-month period and
8 the reason for not recommending any such conditions.

9 *d*. Any departmental request for additional program capacity 10 or resources necessitated by the inclusion of a recommended new 11 condition in the newborn screening.

12 e. Any delay and the reason for the delay by the advisory 13 committee council in complying with the specified twelve-month 14 time frame in considering or recommending the inclusion of a 15 new condition in the newborn screening to the department.

16 f. Any delay and the reason for the delay by the department 17 in complying with the specified eighteen-month time frame in 18 including a new condition in the newborn screening following 19 receipt of a recommendation from the advisory committee council 20 recommending the inclusion of such condition.

21 6. 5. The state hygienic laboratory shall establish
22 the newborn screening fee schedule in a manner sufficient
23 to support the newborn screening system of care including
24 laboratory screening costs, short-term and long-term follow-up
25 program costs, the newborn screening developmental fund, and
26 the cost of the department's newborn screening data system.
27 DIVISION XVI

28 ELIMINATION OF EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES ADVISORY COUNCIL 29 Sec. 566. Section 147A.2, Code 2024, is amended to read as 30 follows:

31 147A.2 Council established — terms of office on health and 32 human services — advisory duties.

33 1. An EMS advisory council shall be appointed by the 34 director. Membership of the council shall be comprised of 35 individuals nominated from, but not limited to, the following

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

S.F. 2385

1 state or national organizations: Iowa osteopathic medical 2 association, Iowa medical society, American college of 3 emergency physicians, Iowa physician assistant society, Iowa 4 academy of family physicians, university of Iowa hospitals 5 and clinics, American academy of emergency medicine, American 6 academy of pediatrics, Iowa EMS association, Iowa firefighters 7 association, Iowa professional fire fighters, EMS education 8 programs committee, Iowa nurses association, Iowa hospital 9 association, and the Iowa state association of counties. The 10 council shall also include at least two at-large members 11 who are volunteer emergency medical care providers and a 12 representative of a private service program. 13 The EMS advisory council on health and human services 2. 14 shall advise the director and develop policy recommendations 15 concerning the regulation, administration, and coordination of 16 emergency medical services in the state. Sec. 567. REPEAL. Section 147A.3, Code 2024, is repealed. 17 18 DIVISION XVII 19 ELIMINATION OF TRAUMA SYSTEM ADVISORY COUNCIL 20 Sec. 568. Section 147A.23, Code 2024, is amended to read as 21 follows: 147A.23 Trauma care system development. 22 23 The department is designated as a lead agency in this 1. 24 state responsible for the development of a statewide trauma 25 care system. 26 The department, in consultation with the trauma system 2. 27 advisory council, shall develop, coordinate, and monitor a 28 statewide trauma care system. This system shall include, but 29 not be limited to, the following: (1) Development of criteria for the categorization 30 a. 31 of all hospitals and emergency care facilities according to 32 their trauma care capabilities. These categories shall be for 33 levels I, II, III, and IV, based on the most current guidelines 34 published by the American college of surgeons committee on 35 trauma, the American college of emergency physicians, and

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

1 the model trauma care plan of the United States department 2 of health and human services' health resources and services 3 administration.

4 (2) The categorization of all hospitals and emergency 5 care facilities by the department as to their capacity to 6 provide trauma care services. The categorization shall be 7 determined by the department from self-reported information 8 provided to the department by the hospital or emergency care 9 facility. This categorization shall not be construed to imply 10 any guarantee on the part of the department as to the level of 11 trauma care services available at the hospital or emergency 12 care facility.

b. (1) Development of a process for the verification of the trauma care capacity of each facility and the issuance of a certificate of verification. The standards and verification process shall be established by rule and may vary as appropriate by level of trauma care capability. To the extent possible, the standards and verification process shall be coordinated with other applicable accreditation and licensing

20 standards.

21 (2) The issuance of a certificate of verification of all 22 categorized hospitals and emergency care facilities from the 23 department at the level preferred by the hospital or emergency 24 care facility. The standards and verification process shall 25 be established by rule and may vary as appropriate by level of 26 trauma care capability. To the extent possible, the standards 27 and verification process shall be coordinated with other 28 applicable accreditation and licensing standards.

c. Upon verification and the issuance of a certificate of verification, <u>agreement by</u> a hospital or emergency care facility agrees to maintain a level of commitment and resources sufficient to meet responsibilities and standards as required by the trauma care criteria established by rule under this subchapter. Verifications are valid for a period of three syears or as determined by the department and are renewable. As

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

1 part of the verification and renewal process, the department 2 may conduct periodic on-site reviews of the services and 3 facilities of the hospital or emergency care facility. 4 d. Implementation of an Iowa trauma care plan. 5 e. Development of standards for medical direction, trauma 6 care, triage and transfer protocols, and trauma registries. f. Promotion of public information and education activities 7 8 for injury prevention. 9 g. The development of strategies and the review of rules 10 adopted under this subchapter to promote optimal trauma care 11 delivery throughout the state. 12 h. Development, implementation, and conducting of trauma 13 care system evaluation, quality assessment, and quality 14 improvement. 15 The department is responsible for the funding of the d. 3. 16 administrative costs of this subchapter. Any funds received 17 by the department for this purpose shall be deposited in the 18 emergency medical services fund established in section 135.25. This section shall not be construed to limit the 19 e, 4. 20 number and distribution of level I, II, III, and IV categorized 21 and verified trauma care facilities in a community or region. 22 5. Proceedings, records, and reports developed pursuant 23 to this section constitute peer review records under section 24 147.135, and are not subject to discovery by subpoena or 25 admissible as evidence. All information and documents 26 received from a hospital or emergency care facility under this 27 subchapter shall be confidential pursuant to section 272C.6, 28 subsection 4. 29 Sec. 569. Section 147A.26, subsection 1, Code 2024, is 30 amended to read as follows: 31 1. The department shall maintain a statewide trauma 32 reporting system by which the trauma system advisory council 33 and the department may monitor the effectiveness of the 34 statewide trauma care system. 35 Sec. 570. REPEAL. Section 147A.24, Code 2024, is repealed.

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

1 DIVISION XVIII 2 ELIMINATION OF JUSTICE ADVISORY BOARD 3 Sec. 571. Section 216A.131, Code 2024, is amended to read 4 as follows: 5 216A.131 Definitions. For the purpose of this subchapter, unless the context 6 7 otherwise requires: 1. "Board" means the justice advisory board. 8 2. "Department", "department" means the department of health 9 10 and human services. Sec. 572. Section 216A.133, Code 2024, is amended to read 11 12 as follows: 13 216A.133 Purpose and Department duties. The purpose of the board department shall be do all of 14 1. 15 the following: Develop short-term and long-term goals to improve the 16 а. 17 criminal and juvenile justice systems. 18 b. Identify and analyze justice system issues, including 19 the impact of present criminal and juvenile justice policy, and 20 make recommendations for policy change. 21 c. Develop and assist others in implementing recommendations 22 and plans for justice system improvement. 23 Provide the general assembly with an analysis of current d. 24 and proposed criminal code provisions. 25 е. Provide for a clearinghouse of justice system information 26 to coordinate with data resource agencies and assist others in 27 the use of justice system data. 2. The board shall advise the department on its 28 29 administration of state and federal grants and appropriations 30 and shall carry out other functions consistent with this 31 subchapter. 32 3. The duties of the board shall consist of the following: 33 a. Identifying issues and analyzing the operation and impact 34 of present criminal and juvenile justice policy and making 35 recommendations for policy changes.

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

b. <u>f.</u> Coordinating <u>Coordinate</u> with data resource agencies
 to provide data and analytical information to federal, state,
 and local governments, and <u>assisting assist</u> agencies in the use
 of criminal and juvenile justice data.

5 *c. g.* Reporting Report criminal justice system needs to the 6 governor, the general assembly, and other decision makers to 7 improve the criminal justice system.

8 *d. h.* Reporting Report juvenile justice system needs to 9 the governor, the general assembly, and other decision makers 10 to address issues specifically affecting the juvenile justice 11 system, including evidence-based programs for group foster 12 care placements and the state training school, diversion, and 13 community-based services for juvenile offenders.

14 e. <u>i.</u> Providing Provide technical assistance upon request 15 to state and local agencies.

16 f. j. Administering Administer federal funds and funds 17 appropriated by the state or that are otherwise available 18 in compliance with applicable laws, regulations, and other 19 requirements for purposes of study, research, investigation, 20 planning, and implementation in the areas of criminal and 21 juvenile justice.

22 g_r <u>k.</u> <u>Making Make</u> grants to cities, counties, and other 23 entities pursuant to applicable law.

24 h. <u>1.</u> Maintaining Maintain an Iowa correctional policy 25 project as provided in section 216A.137.

i. <u>m.</u> Providing Provide input <u>and make recommendations</u>
to the director <u>including</u> in the development of <u>a</u> budget
recommendations for the department.

29 j. Developing and making recommendations to the director.
30 k. n. Serving as a liaison between the department and
31 the public, sharing Share information and gathering gather
32 constituency input.

33 *I.* Recommending to the department the adoption of rules 34 pursuant to chapter 17A as it deems necessary for the board and 35 department.

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

1 m. o. Recommending <u>Recommend</u> legislative and executive
2 action to the governor and general assembly.

3 *n. p.* Establishing Establish advisory committees, work 4 groups, or other coalitions as appropriate.

5 or <u>q</u>. Providing <u>Provide</u> the general assembly with 6 an analysis and recommendations of current criminal code 7 provisions and proposed legislation which include but are not 8 limited to all of the following:

9 (1) Potential disparity in sentencing.

10 (2) Truth in sentencing.

11 (3) Victims.

12 (4) The proportionality of specific sentences.

13 (5) Sentencing procedures.

14 (6) Costs associated with the implementation of criminal 15 code provisions, including costs to the judicial branch, 16 department of corrections, and judicial district departments 17 of correctional services, costs for representing indigent 18 defendants, and costs incurred by political subdivisions of the 19 state.

20 (7) Best practices related to the department of corrections 21 including recidivism rates, safety and the efficient use of 22 correctional staff, and compliance with correctional standards 23 set by the federal government and other jurisdictions.

(8) Best practices related to the Iowa child death <u>state</u>
<u>mortality</u> review team <u>committee</u> established in <u>section 135.43</u>
and the Iowa domestic abuse death review team established in
27 <u>section 135.109</u>.

28 p. r. Studying Study and making make recommendations for 29 treating and supervising adult and juvenile sex offenders in 30 institutions, community-based programs, and in the community, 31 in areas which include but are not limited to all of the 32 following:

33 (1) The effectiveness of electronically monitoring sex 34 offenders.

35 (2) The cost and effectiveness of special sentences

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

1 pursuant to chapter 903B.

2 (3) Risk assessment models created for sex offenders.
3 (4) Determining the best treatment programs available for
4 sex offenders and the efforts of Iowa and other states to
5 implement treatment programs.

6 (5) The efforts of Iowa and other states to prevent sex7 abuse-related crimes including child sex abuse.

8 (6) Any other related issues the board deems necessary, 9 including but not limited to computer and internet sex-related 10 crimes, sex offender case management, best practices for sex 11 offender supervision, the sex offender registry, and the 12 effectiveness of safety zones.

13 q. s. Providing Provide expertise and advice to the 14 legislative services agency, the department of corrections, the 15 judicial branch, and others charged with formulating fiscal, 16 correctional, or minority impact statements.

17 r. t. Reviewing Review data supplied by the department, the 18 department of management, the legislative services agency, the 19 Iowa supreme court, and other departments or agencies for the 20 purpose of determining the effectiveness and efficiency of the 21 collection of such data.

22 4. 2. The board department shall submit reports, in 23 accordance with section 216A.135, to the governor and general 24 assembly regarding actions taken, issues studied, and board 25 council recommendations.

26 Sec. 573. Section 216A.135, subsection 1, Code 2024, is 27 amended to read as follows:

1. The board <u>department</u> shall submit a three-year criminal and juvenile justice plan for the state, beginning December 1, 2020, and every three years thereafter, by December 1. The 1 three-year plan shall be updated annually. Each three-year 2 plan and annual updates of the three-year plan shall be 33 submitted to the governor and the general assembly by December 34 1.

35 Sec. 574. Section 216A.137, subsection 1, Code 2024, is

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-256-

1 amended to read as follows:

2 1. The department shall maintain an Iowa correctional 3 policy project for the purpose of conducting analyses of 4 major correctional issues affecting the criminal and juvenile 5 justice system. The board department shall identify and 6 prioritize the issues and studies to be addressed by the 7 department through this project and shall report project 8 plans and findings annually along with the report required 9 in section 216A.135. Issues and studies to be considered by 10 the board shall include but are not limited to a review of the 11 information systems available to assess corrections trends 12 and program effectiveness, the development of an evaluation 13 plan for assessing the impact of corrections expenditures, 14 and a study of the desirability and feasibility of changing 15 the state's sentencing practices, which includes a prison 16 population forecast. 17 Section 216A.132, Code 2024, is repealed. Sec. 575. REPEAL. 18 DIVISION XIX 19 ELIMINATION OF IOWA COLLABORATION FOR YOUTH DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL 20 Sec. 576. Section 216A.140, Code 2024, is amended to read 21 as follows: 216A.140 Iowa collaboration for youth development council ---22 23 state State of Iowa youth advisory council. 24 1. Definitions. For the purposes of this section, unless 25 the context otherwise requires: "Youth" means children and young persons who are ages six 26 a. 27 through twenty-one years. "Youth advisory council" means the state of Iowa youth 28 *b*. 29 advisory council created by this section. 30 c. "Youth development council" means the Iowa collaboration 31 for youth development council created by this section. 2. Collaboration council created. An Iowa collaboration for 32 33 youth development council is created as an alliance of state 34 agencies that address the needs of youth in Iowa. 35 3. Purpose. The purpose of the youth development council is

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

1 to improve the lives and futures of Iowa's youth by doing all 2 of the following: a. Adopting and applying positive youth development 3 4 principles and practices at the state and local levels. 5 b. Increasing the quality, efficiency, and effectiveness of 6 opportunities and services and other supports for youth. c. Improving and coordinating state youth policy and 7 8 programs across state agencies. 9 4. Vision statement. All youth development activities 10 addressed by the youth development council shall be aligned 11 around the following vision statement: 12 "All Iowa youth will be safe, healthy, successful, and prepared 13 for adulthood." 14 5. Membership. The youth development council membership 15 shall be determined by the council itself and shall include the 16 directors or chief administrators, or their designees, from the 17 following state agencies and programs: 18 a. Child advocacy board. 19 b. Department of education. 20 c. Department of health and human services. d. Department of workforce development. 21 e. Office of drug control policy. 22 23 f. Iowa cooperative extension service in agriculture and 24 home economics. 25 6. Procedure. Except as otherwise provided by law, the 26 youth development council shall determine its own rules of 27 procedure and operating policies, including but not limited 28 to terms of members. The youth development council may form 29 committees or subgroups as necessary to achieve its purpose. 30 7. Duties. The youth development council's duties shall 31 include but are not limited to all of the following: 32 a. Study, explore, and plan for the best approach to 33 structure and formalize the functions and activities of the 34 youth development council to meet its purpose, and make formal 35 recommendations for improvement to the governor and general

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

1 assembly.

b. Review indicator data and identify barriers to youth
 success and develop strategies to address the barriers.

4 c. Coordinate across agencies the state policy priorities
5 for youth.

6 d. Strengthen partnerships with the nonprofit and private
7 sectors to gather input, build consensus, and maximize use of
8 existing resources and leverage new resources to improve the
9 lives of youth and their families.

10 *e.* Oversee the activities of the youth advisory council.
11 *f.* Seek input from and engage the youth advisory council
12 in the development of more effective policies, practices, and

13 programs to improve the lives and futures of youth.

14 g. Report annually by February 1 to the governor and general 15 assembly.

16 8. 2. State of Iowa youth advisory council. A state of 17 Iowa youth advisory council is created to provide input to the 18 governor, general assembly, and state and local policymakers on 19 youth issues.

20 a. The purpose of the youth advisory council is to foster 21 communication among a group of engaged youth and the governor, 22 general assembly, and state and local policymakers regarding 23 programs, policies, and practices affecting youth and families; 24 and to advocate for youth on important issues affecting youth; 25 and to improve the lives and futures of Iowa's youth.

b. The youth advisory council shall consist of no more than twenty-one youth ages fourteen through twenty years who reside a in Iowa. Membership shall be for two-year staggered terms. The director or the director's designee shall select council members using an application process. The director or the director's designee shall strive to maintain a diverse council membership and shall take into consideration race, ethnicity, disabilities, gender, and geographic location of residence of the applicants.

35 c. Except as otherwise provided by law, the youth advisory

-259-

LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

1 council shall determine its own rules of procedure and 2 operating policies, subject to approval by the director or the 3 director's designee. 4 d. The youth advisory council shall meet at least quarterly. 5 do all of the following: (1) Adopt and apply positive youth development principles 6 7 and practices at the state and local levels. 8 (2) Increase the quality, efficiency, and effectiveness of 9 opportunities and services and other supports for youth. 10 Improve, coordinate, and prioritize state youth policy (3) 11 and programs across state agencies. 12 (4) Align all policies around the vision that all Iowa youth 13 will be safe, healthy, successful, and prepared for adulthood. (5) Review indicator data, identify barriers to youth 14 15 success, and develop strategies to address the barriers. 16 (6) Strengthen partnerships with the nonprofit and private 17 sectors to gather input, build consensus, and maximize the use 18 of existing resources and leverage new resources to improve the 19 lives of youth and their families. 20 (7) Report annually by February 1 to the governor and the 21 general assembly. 22 9. 3. Lead agency. The lead agency for support of the Iowa 23 collaboration for youth development council and the state of 24 Iowa youth advisory council is the department. The department 25 shall coordinate activities and, with funding made available 26 to it for such purposes, provide staff support for the youth 27 development council and the youth advisory council. 28 DIVISION XX 29 ELIMINATION OF COMMISSIONS UNDER HUMAN RIGHTS BOARD 30 Sec. 577. Section 216A.1, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code 31 2024, is amended by striking the paragraph and inserting in 32 lieu thereof the following: 33 a. Community advocacy and services on behalf of 34 underrepresented populations in the state. Sec. 578. Section 216A.3, Code 2024, is amended to read as 35

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-260-

1 follows: 2 216A.3 Human rights board. 1. A human rights board is created within the department. 3 4 2. The board shall consist of sixteen twelve members, 5 including eleven seven voting members and five nonvoting 6 members, and determined as follows: 7 The voting members shall consist of nine seven voting a. 8 members selected by each of the permanent commissions within 9 the department, and two voting members, appointed by the 10 governor. For purposes of this paragraph "a", "permanent 11 commissions" means the commission of Latino affairs, 12 commission on the status of women, commission of persons 13 with disabilities, commission on community action agencies, 14 commission of deaf services, justice advisory board, commission 15 on the status of African Americans, commission of Asian and 16 Pacific Islander affairs, and commission of Native American 17 affairs who shall be appointed by the governor, subject to 18 confirmation by the senate pursuant to section 2.32, and shall 19 represent underrepresented populations in the state. All 20 voting members shall reside in the state. The term of office 21 for voting members is four years. The nonvoting members shall consist of the department 22 b. 23 director, two state representatives, one appointed by the 24 speaker of the house of representatives and one by the minority

25 leader of the house of representatives, and two state senators, 26 one appointed by the majority leader of the senate and one by 27 the minority leader of the senate.

3. A majority of the voting members of the board shall constitute a quorum, and the affirmative vote of two-thirds of the voting members present is necessary for any substantive action taken by the board. The board shall select a chairperson from the voting members of the board. The board shall meet not less than four times a year.

34 4. The board shall develop do all of the following:
35 a. Develop and monitor implementation of a comprehensive

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

1 strategic plan to remove barriers for underrepresented 2 populations or groups and, in doing so, to increase Iowa's 3 productivity and inclusivity, including performance measures 4 and benchmarks. b. Study the opportunities for and changing needs of the 5 6 underrepresented populations or groups in the state. c. Serve as a liaison between the department and the public, 7 8 sharing information and gathering constituency input. 9 d. Recommend to the department the adoption of rules 10 pursuant to chapter 17A as the board deems necessary. e. Recommend legislative and executive action to the 11 12 governor and general assembly to advance the interests of 13 underrepresented populations or groups and to improve the 14 status of low-income persons in the state. f. Establish advisory committees, work groups, or other 15 16 coalitions as appropriate. g. Advance the interests of underrepresented populations 17 18 or groups in the areas of human rights, access to justice, 19 economic equality, and the elimination of discrimination. 20 Sec. 579. Section 216A.4, Code 2024, is amended to read as 21 follows: 216A.4 Definitions. 22 23 For purposes of this chapter, unless the context otherwise 24 requires: 1. "Asian or Pacific Islander" means an individual from any 25 26 of the countries of Asia or islands of the Pacific. "Board" means the human rights board. 27 1. 2. 2. 3. "Department" means the department of health and human 28 29 services. 30 "Director" means the director of health and human 3. 4. 31 services. 5. "Tribal government" means the governing body of a 32 33 federally recognized Indian tribe. 4. 6. "Underrepresented" means the historical 34 35 marginalization of populations or groups in the United States

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

1 and Iowa, including but not limited to African Americans, Asian 2 and Pacific Islanders, persons who are deaf or hard of hearing, 3 persons with disabilities, Latinos, Native Americans, women, 4 persons who have low socioeconomic status, at-risk youth, and 5 adults or juveniles with a criminal history. COMMISSION AND OFFICE OF LATINO AFFAIRS ELIMINATION 6 7 Sec. 580. Sections 216A.11, 216A.12, 216A.13, REPEAL. 8 216A.14, and 216A.15, Code 2024, are repealed. 9 COMMISSION AND OFFICE ON THE STATUS OF WOMEN ELIMINATION 10 Section 241.3, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended Sec. 581. ll to read as follows: 12 2. The department shall consult and cooperate with the 13 department of workforce development, the United States 14 commissioner of social security administration, the office 15 on the status of women of the department, the department of 16 education, and other persons in the executive branch of the 17 state government as the department considers appropriate to 18 facilitate the coordination of multipurpose service programs 19 established under this chapter with existing programs of a 20 similar nature. Sec. 582. REPEAL. Sections 216A.51, 216A.52, 216A.53, and 21 22 216A.54, Code 2024, are repealed. 23 COMMISSION AND OFFICE ON PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES ELIMINATION 24 Sec. 583. REPEAL. Sections 216A.71, 216A.72, 216A.74, and 25 216A.75, Code 2024, are repealed. 26 COMBINING OF DEAF SERVICES COMMISSION AND DUAL PARTY RELAY 27 COUNCIL Section 216A.111, subsection 2, Code 2024, is 28 Sec. 584. 29 amended by striking the subsection. 30 Sec. 585. Section 216A.113, Code 2024, is amended to read 31 as follows: 216A.113 Deaf services commission established. 32 The commission of deaf services is established, and shall 33 1. 34 consist of seven voting members appointed by the governor τ 35 subject to confirmation by the senate pursuant to section

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-263-

1 2.32. Membership of the commission shall include at least four 2 members who are deaf and at least one member who is or hard of 3 hearing, and three members who are representatives of telephone 4 companies. The commission shall also include the director, or 5 the director's designee, as a nonvoting member. All members 6 shall reside in Iowa.

7 2. Members Voting members of the commission shall serve 8 four-year staggered terms which shall begin and end pursuant to 9 section 69.19. Members Voting members whose terms expire may 10 be reappointed. Vacancies on the commission may be filled for 11 the remainder of the term in the same manner as the original 12 appointment. Members Voting members shall receive actual 13 expenses incurred while serving in their official capacity, 14 subject to statutory limits. Members Voting members may also 15 be eligible to receive compensation as provided in section 16 7E.6.

3. Members <u>The voting members</u> of the commission shall appoint a chairperson and vice chairperson and other officers as the commission deems necessary. The commission shall meet at least quarterly during each fiscal year. A majority of the <u>voting</u> members currently appointed to the commission shall constitute a quorum. A quorum shall be required for the conduct of business of the commission, and the affirmative vote of a majority of the currently appointed <u>voting</u> members is necessary for any substantive action taken by the commission. A <u>voting</u> member shall not vote on any action if the <u>voting</u> member has a conflict of interest on the matter, and a statement by the <u>voting</u> member of a conflict of interest shall be conclusive for this purpose.

30 Sec. 586. Section 216A.114, Code 2024, is amended to read 31 as follows:

32 216A.114 Commission powers and duties.

33 The commission shall have the following powers and duties: 34 1. Study the changing needs and opportunities for the deaf 35 and hard-of-hearing people in this state.

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-264-

1 2. Serve as a liaison between the office department and the 2 public, sharing information and gathering constituency input. 3. Recommend to the board for adoption rules pursuant 3 4 to chapter 17A as it deems necessary for the commission and 5 office. 4. Recommend legislative and executive action to the 6 7 governor and general assembly. Establish advisory committees, work groups, or other 8 5. 9 coalitions as appropriate. 6. Advise the utilities board on the planning, 10 11 establishment, administration, and promotion of a statewide 12 program to provide dual party relay service and to secure, 13 finance, and distribute telecommunications devices for the deaf 14 and hard of hearing pursuant to chapter 477C. 15 Sec. 587. Section 477C.2, Code 2024, is amended to read as 16 follows: 477C.2 Definitions. 17 As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise 18 19 requires: 20 1. "Board" means the utilities board created in section 21 474.1. 2. "Commission" means the commission on deaf services 22 23 created in section 216A.113. 24 2. 3. "Communication disorder" means the inability to use 25 the telephone for communication without a telecommunications 26 device for the deaf and hard of hearing. 27 3. "Council" means the dual party relay council established 28 in section 477C.5. 4. "Dual party relay service" or "relay service" means a 29 30 communication service which provides persons with communication 31 disorders access to the telephone system functionally 32 equivalent to the access available to persons without 33 communication disorders. 34 5. "Telecommunications device for the deaf and hard of 35 hearing" means any specialized or supplemental telephone

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-265-

l equipment used by persons with communication disorders to
2 provide access to the telephone system.

3 Sec. 588. Section 477C.3, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 4 2024, is amended to read as follows:

5 With the advice of the <u>council</u> <u>commission</u>, the board shall 6 plan, establish, administer, and promote a statewide program to 7 provide dual party relay service as follows:

8 Sec. 589. Section 477C.4, Code 2024, is amended to read as 9 follows:

10 477C.4 Telecommunications devices for the deaf and hard of 11 hearing.

12 With the advice of the <u>council commission</u>, the board may 13 plan, establish, administer, and promote a program to secure, 14 finance, and distribute telecommunications devices for the 15 deaf and hard of hearing. The board may establish eligibility 16 criteria for persons to receive telecommunications devices 17 for the deaf and hard of hearing, including but not limited 18 to requiring certification that the recipient cannot use the 19 telephone for communication without a telecommunications device 20 for the deaf and hard of hearing.

21 Sec. 590. Section 477C.5, subsection 2, paragraph c, Code 22 2024, is amended by striking the paragraph.

23 Sec. 591. Section 622B.4, Code 2024, is amended to read as 24 follows:

25 622B.4 List.

The office of deaf services of the department of health and human services shall prepare and continually update a listing of qualified and available sign language interpreters. The courts and administrative agencies shall maintain a directory of qualified interpreters for deaf and hard-of-hearing persons as furnished by the department of health and human services. The office of deaf services of the department of health and human services shall maintain a list of sign language interpreters which shall be made available to a court, administrative agency, or interested parties to an action using

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-266-

S.F. 2385

1 the services of a sign language interpreter. 2 Sec. 592. REPEAL. Sections 216A.112 and 477C.5, Code 2024, 3 are repealed. COMMISSION AND OFFICE ON STATUS OF AFRICAN AMERICANS 4 5 ELIMINATION 6 Sec. 593. REPEAL. Sections 216A.141, 216A.142, 216A.143, 7 and 216A.146, Code 2024, are repealed. 8 COMMISSION AND OFFICE ON ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDERS 9 ELIMINATION 10 Sec. 594. REPEAL. Sections 216A.151, 216A.152, 216A.153, 11 and 216A.154, Code 2024, are repealed. 12 COMMISSION AND OFFICE OF NATIVE AMERICAN AFFAIRS ELIMINATION 13 Sec. 595. Section 216A.167, Code 2024, is amended to read 14 as follows: 15 216A.167 Limitations on authority. 16 The commission board and office department shall not have 1. 17 the authority to do any of the following: 18 Implement or administer the duties of the state of Iowa a. 19 under the federal Indian Gaming Regulatory Act, shall not have 20 any authority to recommend, negotiate, administer, or enforce 21 any agreement or compact entered into between the state of Iowa 22 and Indian tribes located in the state pursuant to section 23 10A.104, and shall not have any authority relative to Indian 24 gaming issues. Administer the duties of the state under the federal 25 b. 26 National Historic Preservation Act, the federal Native American 27 Graves Protection and Repatriation Act, and chapter 263B. The 28 commission board shall also not interfere with the advisory 29 role of a separate Indian advisory council or committee 30 established by the state archeologist by rule for the purpose 31 of consultation on matters related to ancient human skeletal 32 remains and associated artifacts. 33 2. This subchapter shall not diminish or inhibit the right

33 2. This subchapter shall not diminish or inhibit the right 34 of any tribal government to interact directly with the state 35 or any of its departments or agencies for any purpose which a

-267-

LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns 1 tribal government desires to conduct its business or affairs as
2 a sovereign governmental entity.

3 Sec. 596. REPEAL. Sections 216A.161, 216A.162, 216A.163,
4 216A.165, and 216A.166, Code 2024, are repealed.

5 COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCY COMMISSION ELIMINATION 6 Sec. 597. Section 216A.91, Code 2024, is amended to read as 7 follows:

8 216A.91 Definitions.

9 For purposes of this subchapter, unless the context 10 otherwise requires:

11 1. "Commission" means the commission on community action
12 agencies.

13 2. <u>1.</u> "Community action agency" means a public agency 14 or a private nonprofit agency which is authorized under its 15 charter or bylaws to receive funds to administer community 16 action programs and is designated by the governor to receive 17 and administer the funds.

18 3. 2. "Community action program" means a program conducted 19 by a community action agency which includes projects to provide 20 a range of services to improve the conditions of poverty in the 21 area served by the community action agency.

22 Sec. 598. Section 216A.93, Code 2024, is amended to read as 23 follows:

24 **216A.93** Establishment of community action agencies.

The department shall recognize and assist in the designation of certain community action agencies to assist in the delivery of community action programs. These programs shall include but not be limited to outreach, community services block grant, low-income energy assistance, and weatherization programs. If a community action agency is in effect and currently serving an area, that community action agency shall become the designated community action agency for that area. If any geographic area of the state ceases to be served by a designated community action agency, the department may solicit applications and assist the governor in designating a community action agency

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-268-

1 for that area in accordance with current community services 2 block grant requirements. The department shall supervise the 3 collection of data regarding the scope of services provided by 4 the community action agencies. 5 Sec. 599. Section 541A.1, Code 2024, is amended to read as 6 follows: 541A.1 Definitions. 7 For the purposes of this chapter, unless the context 8 9 otherwise requires: 1. "Account holder" means an individual who is the owner of 10 11 an individual development account. 12 2. "Charitable contributor" means a nonprofit association 13 described in section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code 14 which makes a deposit to an individual development account 15 and which is exempt from taxation under section 501(a) of the 16 Internal Revenue Code. 3. "Commission" means the commission on community action 17 18 agencies created in section 216A.92A. 4. 3. "Department" means the department of health and human 19 20 services. 5. 4. "Director" means the director of health and human 21 22 services. 6. 5. "Federal poverty level" means the first poverty 23 24 income guidelines published in the calendar year by the United 25 States department of health and human services. 7. 6. "Financial institution" means a financial institution 26 27 approved by the director as an investment mechanism for 28 individual development accounts. 8. 7. "Household income" means the annual household 29 30 income of an account holder or prospective account holder, as 31 determined in accordance with rules adopted by the director. 9. 8. "Individual contributor" means an individual who 32 33 makes a deposit to an individual development account and is not 34 the account holder or a charitable contributor. 10. 9. "Individual development account" means either of the 35 LSB 5023SV (3) 90

-269-

ss/ns

1 following:

2 *a.* A financial instrument that is certified to have the 3 characteristics described in section 541A.2 by the operating 4 organization.

5 b. A financial instrument that is certified by the 6 operating organization to have the characteristics described 7 in and funded by a federal individual development account 8 program under which federal and state funding contributed to 9 match account holder deposits is deposited by an operating 10 organization in accordance with federal law and regulations, 11 and which includes but is not limited to any of the programs 12 implemented under the following federal laws:

13 (1) The federal Personal Responsibility and Work 14 Opportunity Act of 1996, 42 U.S.C. §604(h).

15 (2) The federal Assets for Independence Act, Pub. L. No. 16 105-285, Tit. IV.

17 11. <u>10.</u> "Operating organization" means an agency selected 18 by the department for involvement in operating individual 19 development accounts directed to a specific target population. 20 12. <u>11.</u> "Source of principal" means any of the sources of

21 a deposit to an individual development account under section 22 541A.2, subsection 2.

23 Sec. 600. Section 541A.5, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2024, 24 are amended to read as follows:

The commission department, in consultation with
 the department of administrative services, shall adopt
 administrative rules to administer this chapter.

28 2. *a.* The rules adopted by the commission <u>department</u> 29 shall include but are not limited to provision for transfer 30 of an individual development account to a different financial 31 institution than originally approved by the department, if 32 the different financial institution has an agreement with the 33 account's operating organization.

34 b. The rules for determining household income may provide35 categorical eligibility for prospective account holders who are

-270-

LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

1 enrolled in programs with income eligibility restrictions that 2 are equal to or less than the maximum household income allowed 3 for payment of a state match under section 541A.3.

c. Subject to the availability of funding, the commission
<u>department</u> may adopt rules implementing an individual
development account program for refugees. Rules shall identify
purposes authorized for withdrawals to meet the special needs

8 of refugee families.

9 Sec. 601. Section 541A.6, Code 2024, is amended to read as 10 follows:

11 541A.6 Compliance with federal requirements.

12 The commission department shall adopt rules for compliance 13 with federal individual development account requirements under 14 the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity 15 Reconciliation Act of 1996, §103, as codified in 42 U.S.C. 16 §604(h), under the federal Assets for Independence Act, Pub. 17 L. No. 105-285, Tit. IV, or with any other federal individual 18 development account program requirements for drawing federal 19 funding. Any rules adopted under this section shall not apply 20 the federal individual development account program requirements 21 to an operating organization which does not utilize federal 22 funding for the accounts with which it is connected or to an 23 account holder who does not receive temporary assistance for 24 needy families block grant or other federal funding.

25 Sec. 602. REPEAL. Sections 216A.92A and 216A.92B, Code 26 2024, are repealed.

27 ELIMINATION OF FAMILY DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY COUNCIL 28 Sec. 603. Section 216A.107, Code 2024, is amended to read 29 as follows:

30 216A.107 Family development and self-sufficiency — council 31 and grant program.

32 1. A family development and self-sufficiency council is 33 established within the department. The council shall consist 34 of the following persons:

35 *a.* The director of the department or the director's

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

1 designee.

b. The director of the school of social work at the 2 3 university of Iowa or the director's designee. 4 c. The dean of the college of human sciences at Iowa state 5 university or the dean's designee. d. Two recipients or former recipients of the family 6 7 investment program, selected by the other members of the 8 council. 9 e. One recipient or former recipient of the family 10 investment program who is a member of a racial or ethnic 11 minority, selected by the other members of the council. 12 f. One member representing providers of services to victims 13 of domestic violence, selected by the other members of the 14 council. 15 g. The head of the department of design, textiles, 16 gerontology, and family studies at the university of northern 17 Iowa or that person's designee. h. The director of the department of education or the 18 19 director's designee. 20 i. The director of the department of workforce development 21 or the director's designee. j. Two persons representing the business community, selected 22 23 by the other members of the council. 24 k. Two members from each chamber of the general assembly 25 serving as ex officio, nonvoting members. The two members 26 of the senate shall be appointed one each by the majority 27 leader and the minority leader of the senate. The two 28 members of the house of representatives shall be appointed one 29 each by the speaker and the minority leader of the house of 30 representatives. 2. Unless otherwise provided by law, terms of members, 31 32 election of officers, and other procedural matters shall be 33 as determined by the council. A quorum shall be required for 34 the conduct of business of the council, and the affirmative 35 vote of a majority of the currently appointed voting members

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

S.F. 2385

1 is necessary for any substantive action taken by the council.

2 A member shall not vote on any action if the member has a

3 conflict of interest on the matter, and a statement by the

4 member of a conflict of interest shall be conclusive for this
5 purpose.

6 3. <u>1.</u> The family development and self-sufficiency council
7 on health and human services shall do all of the following:
8 a. Identify the factors and conditions that place Iowa
9 families at risk of dependency upon the family investment
10 program. The council shall seek to use relevant research
11 findings and national and Iowa-specific data on the family
12 investment program.

13 b. Identify the factors and conditions that place Iowa 14 families at risk of family instability. The council shall 15 seek to use relevant research findings and national and 16 Iowa-specific data on family stability issues.

17 c. Subject to the availability of funds for this 18 purpose, award grants to public or private organizations 19 for provision of family development services to families at 20 risk of dependency on the family investment program or of 21 family instability. Not more than five percent of any funds 22 appropriated by the general assembly for the purposes of this 23 lettered paragraph may be used for staffing and administration 24 of the grants. Grant proposals for the family development and 25 self-sufficiency grant program shall include the following 26 elements:

(1) Designation of families to be served that meet one or more criteria for being at risk of dependency on the family investment program or of family instability, and agreement to serve clients that are referred by the department from the family investment program which meet the criteria. The criteria may include but are not limited to factors such as educational level, work history, family structure, age of the youngest child in the family, previous length of stay on the family investment program, and participation in the family

-273-

LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns 1 investment program or the foster care program while the head of 2 a household was a child. Grant proposals shall also establish 3 the number of families to be served under the grant.

4 (2) Designation of the services to be provided for
5 the families served, including assistance regarding
6 job-seeking skills, family budgeting, nutrition, self-esteem,
7 methamphetamine education, health and hygiene, child rearing,
8 child education preparation, and goal setting. Grant proposals
9 shall indicate the support groups and support systems to be
10 developed for the families served during the transition between
11 the need for assistance and self-sufficiency.

12 (3) Designation of the manner in which other needs of the 13 families will be provided for, including but not limited to 14 child care assistance, transportation, substance use disorder 15 treatment, support group counseling, food, clothing, and 16 housing.

17 (4) Designation of the process for training of the staff 18 which provides services, and the appropriateness of the 19 training for the purposes of meeting family development and 20 self-sufficiency goals of the families being served.

(5) Designation of the support available within the community for the program and for meeting subsequent needs of the clients, and the manner in which community resources will be made available to the families being served.

25 (6) Designation of the manner in which the program will be 26 subject to audit and to evaluation.

27 (7) Designation of agreement provisions for tracking and 28 reporting performance measures developed pursuant to paragraph 29 d'.

30 *d*. Develop appropriate performance measures for the grant 31 program to demonstrate how the program helps families achieve 32 self-sufficiency.

33 e. Seek to enlist research support from the Iowa research 34 community in meeting the duties outlined in paragraphs a''35 through d''.

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-274-

1 f. Seek additional support for the funding of grants under 2 the program, including but not limited to funds available 3 through the federal government in serving families at risk of 4 long-term welfare dependency, and private foundation grants. 5 g. Make recommendations to the governor and the general 6 assembly on the effectiveness of programs in Iowa and 7 throughout the country that provide family development services 8 that lead to self-sufficiency for families at risk of welfare 9 dependency.

10 4. 2. a. The department shall administer the family 11 development and self-sufficiency grant program.

b. To the extent that the family development and self-sufficiency grant program is funded by the federal temporary assistance for needy families block grant and by the state maintenance of efforts funds appropriated in connection with the block grant, the department shall comply with all federal requirements for the block grant. The department is responsible for payment of any federal penalty imposed that is attributable to the grant program and shall receive any federal bonus payment attributable to the grant program.

21 c. The department shall ensure that expenditures of moneys 22 appropriated to the department from the general fund of the 23 state for the family development and self-sufficiency grant 24 program are eligible to be considered as state maintenance of 25 effort expenditures under federal temporary assistance for 26 needy families block grant requirements.

d. The department shall consider the recommendations of
the council <u>on health and human services</u> in adopting rules
pertaining to the grant program.

30 *e.* The department shall submit to the governor and general 31 assembly on or before November 30 following the end of each 32 state fiscal year, a report detailing performance measure 33 and outcome data evaluating the family development and 34 self-sufficiency grant program for the fiscal year that just 35 ended.

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

1 DIVISION XXI 2 ELIMINATION OF TOBACCO USE PREVENTION AND CONTROL ADVISORY COUNCIL AND COMMISSION ON TOBACCO USE PREVENTION AND CONTROL 3 Sec. 604. Section 142A.2, Code 2024, is amended to read as 4 5 follows: 6 142A.2 Definitions. As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise 7 8 requires: 1. "Commission" means the commission on tobacco use 9 10 prevention and control established in this chapter. 2. 1. "Community partnership" means a public agency or 11 12 nonprofit organization implementing the tobacco use prevention 13 and control initiative in a local area in accordance with this 14 chapter. 3. 2. "Department" means the department of health and human 15 16 services. 4. 3. "Director" means the director of health and human 17 18 services. "Initiative" means the comprehensive tobacco use 19 5. 4. 20 prevention and control initiative established in this chapter. 6. 5. "Manufacturer" means manufacturer as defined in 21 22 section 453A.1. 7. 6. "Pregnant woman" means a female of any age who is 23 24 pregnant. 8. 7. "School-age youth" means a person attending school in 25 26 kindergarten through grade twelve. 9. 8. "Tobacco" means both cigarettes and tobacco products 27 28 as defined in section 453A.1. 10. 9. "Youth" means a person who is five through 29 30 twenty-four years of age. Sec. 605. Section 142A.5, Code 2024, is amended to read as 31 32 follows: 33 142A.5 Department duties. 34 The department shall do all of the following: 1. Coordinate and develop the budget request for all tobacco 35

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

1 use prevention and control programs and activities under the 2 purview of the department. 2. Receive and review budget recommendations from the 3 4 commission. The director shall consider these recommendations 5 in developing the budget request for the department. 3. Implement the initiative, coordinate the activities of 6 7 the commission and the initiative, and coordinate other tobacco 8 use prevention and control activities. 9 4. Monitor and evaluate the effectiveness of performance 10 measures. 5. Provide staff and administrative support to the 11 12 commission. 13 2. Provide a forum for the discussion, development, and 14 recommendation of public policy alternatives in the field of 15 tobacco use prevention and control. 16 6. Administer contracts entered into under this chapter. 17 7. 3. Coordinate and cooperate with other tobacco use 18 prevention and control programs within and outside of the 19 state. 20 8. Provide necessary information to the commission to 21 assist the commission in making its annual report to the joint 22 appropriations subcommittee pursuant to section 142A.4, and in 23 fulfilling other commission duties pursuant to section 142A.4. 24 4. Advise and make recommendations to the governor and 25 the general assembly relative to tobacco use, treatment, 26 intervention, prevention, control, and education programs in 27 the state. 28 5. Develop and implement the comprehensive tobacco use 29 prevention and control initiative as provided in this chapter. 30 Develop an educational component of the initiative. a. 31 Educational efforts provided through the school system shall be 32 developed in conjunction with the department of education. 33 b. Develop a plan for implementation of the initiative in 34 accordance with the purpose and intent specified in section 35 142A.1.

c. Provide for technical assistance, training, and other 1 2 support under the initiative. d. Take actions to develop and implement a statewide 3 4 system for the initiative programs that are delivered through 5 community partnerships. e. Manage and coordinate the provision of funding and other 6 7 moneys available to the initiative by combining all or portions 8 of appropriations or other revenues as authorized by law. 9 f. Assist with the linkage of the initiative with child 10 welfare and juvenile justice decategorization projects, 11 education programming, early childhood Iowa areas, and other 12 programs and services directed to youth at the state and 13 community level. 14 g. Adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A as necessary for 15 the designation, governance, and oversight of the initiative 16 and the implementation of this chapter. The department shall 17 provide for community partnership and youth program input in 18 the rules adoption process. The rules shall include but are 19 not limited to all of the following: 20 (1) Performance indicators for initiative programs, 21 community partnerships, and the services provided under the 22 auspices of community partnerships. The performance indicators 23 shall be developed with input from communities. 24 (2) Minimum standards to further the provision of equal 25 access to services. h. Monitor and evaluate the effectiveness of performance 26 27 measures utilized under the initiative. *i*. Prioritize funding needs and the allocation of moneys 28 29 appropriated and other resources available for the programs and 30 activities of the initiative. j. Review fiscal needs of the initiative and make 31 32 recommendations to the director in the development of budget 33 requests. 34 k. Evaluate the work of the department relating to the 35 initiative utilizing relevant department records and documents,

S.F. 2385

1 and other information reasonably obtainable. 2 6. a. Coordinate and respond to any requests from a 3 community partnership relating to any of the following: 4 (1) Removal of barriers to community partnership efforts. (2) Pooling and redirecting of existing federal, state, or 5 6 other public or private funds available for purposes that are 7 consistent with the initiative. 8 (3) Seeking of federal waivers to assist community 9 partnership efforts. b. In coordinating and responding to the requests, the 10 11 department shall work with state agencies, the governor, and 12 the general assembly as necessary to address requests deemed 13 appropriate by the department. 14 7. Submit a report to the governor and the general assembly 15 on an annual basis regarding the initiative, including 16 demonstrated progress based on performance indicators. 8. Annually appear before the joint appropriations 17 18 subcommittee that makes recommendations concerning the 19 department's budget on tobacco use prevention and control 20 to report on budget expenditures and department operations 21 relative to the prior fiscal year and the current fiscal year. 22 9. Solicit and accept any gift of money or property, 23 including any grant of money, services, or property from the 24 federal government, the state, a political subdivision, or 25 a private source that is consistent with the goals of the 26 initiative. The department shall adopt rules prohibiting the 27 acceptance of gifts from a manufacturer of tobacco products. 10. Develop the structure for the statewide youth summit to 28

29 be held annually.

30 <u>11. Approve the content of any materials distributed by the</u> 31 youth program pursuant to section 142A.9, prior to distribution 32 of the materials.

33 <u>12. Administer contracts entered into under this chapter.</u>
34 Sec. 606. Section 142A.6, subsection 5, Code 2024, is
35 amended to read as follows:

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

```
279/312
```

5. Procurement of goods and services necessary to implement
 the initiative is subject to approval of the commission
 <u>department</u>. Notwithstanding chapter 8A, subchapter III, or any
 other provision of law to the contrary, such procurement may
 be accomplished by the commission under its own competitive
 bidding process which shall provide for consideration of
 such factors as price, bidder competence, and expediency in
 procurement.

9 Sec. 607. Section 142A.8, subsections 2 and 3, Code 2024, 10 are amended to read as follows:

11 2. A community partnership area shall encompass a county 12 or multicounty area, school district or multischool district 13 area, economic development enterprise zone that meets the 14 requirements of an urban or rural enterprise community under 15 Tit. XIII of the federal Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 16 1993, or early childhood Iowa area, in accordance with criteria 17 adopted by the <u>commission department</u> for appropriate population 18 levels and size of geographic areas.

19 3. The commission department shall adopt rules pursuant to 20 chapter 17A providing procedures for the initial designation 21 of community partnership areas and for subsequent changes to 22 the initially designated areas.

23 Sec. 608. Section 142A.10, Code 2024, is amended to read as 24 follows:

25 142A.10 Funding of programs delivered through community 26 partnerships.

27 1. The commission department shall develop and implement a 28 statewide system for the initiative programs that are delivered 29 through community partnerships.

30 2. The system shall provide for equitable allocation of 31 funding for initiative programs among the state's community 32 partnership areas, based upon school-age population and other 33 criteria established by the commission department.

34 3. The specific programs, distribution provisions, and 35 other provisions approved by the commission department for

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

1 expenditure of the maximum allocation amount established for 2 a community partnership area shall be outlined in the written 3 contract with the community partnership. 4 4. Any allocation received by a community partnership 5 shall be matched with local funding, in-kind services, office 6 support, or other tangible support or offset of costs. 7 Sec. 609. REPEAL. Sections 142A.3 and 142A.4, Code 2024, 8 are repealed. 9 DIVISION XXII HAWKI BOARD AND ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL 10 HEALTH CARE NEEDS ELIMINATION 11 Section 249A.4B, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code 12 Sec. 610. 13 2024, is amended to read as follows: b. The council shall include all of the following nonvoting 14 15 members: (1) The director's designee responsible for public health 16 17 or their designee. 18 The long-term care ombudsman, or the long-term care (2) 19 ombudsman's designee. (3) The dean of Des Moines university college of osteopathic 20 21 medicine, or the dean's designee. 22 (4) The dean of the university of Iowa college of medicine, 23 or the dean's designee. 24 (5) A member of the Hawki board created in section 514I.5, 25 selected by the members of the Hawki board. (6) (5) The following members of the general assembly, each 26 27 for a term of two years as provided in section 69.16B: 28 Two members of the house of representatives, one (a) 29 appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives 30 and one appointed by the minority leader of the house of 31 representatives from their respective parties. 32 Two members of the senate, one appointed by the (b) 33 president of the senate after consultation with the majority 34 leader of the senate and one appointed by the minority leader 35 of the senate.

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

281/312

1 Sec. 611. Section 514I.1, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
2 amended to read as follows:

2. It is the intent of the general assembly that the program 4 be implemented and administered in compliance with Tit. XXI 5 of the federal Social Security Act. If, as a condition of 6 receiving federal funds for the program, federal law requires 7 implementation and administration of the program in a manner 8 not provided in this chapter, during a period when the general 9 assembly is not in session, the department, with the approval 10 of the Hawki board medical assistance advisory council, shall 11 proceed to implement and administer those provisions, subject 12 to review by the next regular session of the general assembly. 13 Sec. 612. Section 514I.2, Code 2024, is amended to read as 14 follows:

15 514I.2 Definitions.

16 As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise 17 requires:

18 1. "Benchmark benefit package" means any of the following: 19 a. The standard blue cross/blue shield preferred provider 20 option service benefit plan, described in and offered under 5 21 U.S.C. §8903(1).

22 b. A health benefits coverage plan that is offered and 23 generally available to state employees in this state.

c. The plan of a health maintenance organization as defined
in 42 U.S.C. §300e, with the largest insured commercial,
nonmedical assistance enrollment of covered lives in the state. *Cost sharing* means the payment of a premium or
copayment as provided for by Tit. XXI of the federal Social
Security Act and section 5141.10.

30 3. "Department" means the department of health and human 31 services.

32 4. "Director" means the director of health and human33 services.

34 5. "Eligible child" means an individual who meets the
35 criteria for participation in the program under section 5141.8.

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

6. *"Hawki board"* or *"board"* means the entity which adopts
 rules and establishes policy for, and directs the department
 regarding, the Hawki program.

4 7. <u>6.</u> *"Hawki program"* or *"program"* means the healthy and 5 well kids in Iowa program created in this chapter to provide 6 health insurance coverage to eligible children.

7 8. 7. "Health insurance coverage" means health insurance
8 coverage as defined in 42 U.S.C. §300gg-91.

9 <u>8. "Medical assistance advisory council" or "advisory</u> 10 <u>council" means the medical assistance advisory council created</u> 11 in section 249A.4B.

9. "Participating insurer" means any of the following: a. An entity licensed by the division of insurance of the department of insurance and financial services to provide health insurance in Iowa that has contracted with the department to provide health insurance coverage to eligible rhildren under this chapter.

18 b. A managed care organization acting pursuant to a contract19 with the department to administer the Hawki program.

20 10. "Qualified child health plan" or "plan" means health 21 insurance coverage provided by a participating insurer under 22 this chapter.

23 Sec. 613. Section 514I.4, Code 2024, is amended to read as 24 follows:

25 514I.4 Director and department — duties — powers.

1. The director, with the approval of the Hawki board
 medical assistance advisory council, shall implement this
 chapter. The director shall do all of the following:

29 a. At least every six months, evaluate the scope of the 30 program currently being provided under this chapter, project 31 the probable cost of continuing the program, and compare 32 the probable cost with the remaining balance of the state 33 appropriation made for payment of assistance under this chapter 34 during the current appropriation period. The director shall 35 report the findings of the evaluation to the board advisory

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

1 council and shall annually report findings to the governor and 2 the general assembly by January 1.

3 b. Establish premiums to be paid to participating insurers 4 for provision of health insurance coverage.

5 c. Contract with participating insurers to provide health 6 insurance coverage under this chapter.

7 *d*. Recommend to the board <u>advisory council</u> proposed rules 8 necessary to implement the program.

9 e. Recommend to the board individuals to serve as members of 10 the clinical advisory committee.

11 2. a. The director, with the approval of the board advisory 12 <u>council</u>, may contract with participating insurers to provide 13 dental-only services.

b. The director, with the approval of the board advisory
<u>council</u>, may contract with participating insurers to provide
the supplemental dental-only coverage to otherwise eligible
children who have private health care coverage as specified in
the federal Children's Health Insurance Program Reauthorization
Act of 2009, Pub. L. No. 111-3.

3. The department may enter into contracts with other persons whereby the other person provides some or all of the functions, pursuant to rules adopted by the board advisory <u>council</u>, which are required of the director or the department under this section. All contracts entered into pursuant to this section shall be made available to the public.

26 4. The department shall do or shall provide for all of the 27 following:

a. Determine eligibility for program enrollment as
prescribed by federal law and regulation, using policies and
procedures adopted by rule of the department pursuant to
chapter 17A. The department shall not enroll a child who has
group health coverage unless expressly authorized by such
rules.

-284-

34 b. Enroll qualifying children in the program with35 maintenance of a supporting eligibility file or database.

LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

c. Utilize the department's eligibility system to maintain
 eligibility files with pertinent eligibility determination and
 ongoing enrollment information including but not limited to
 data regarding beneficiaries, enrollment dates, disenrollments,
 and annual financial redeterminations.

6 *d.* Provide for administrative oversight and monitoring of7 federal requirements.

8 e. Perform annual financial reviews of eligibility for each9 beneficiary.

10 *f*. Collect and track monthly family premiums to assure that 11 payments are current.

12 g. Notify each participating insurer of new program 13 enrollees who are enrolled by the department in that 14 participating insurer's plan.

h. Verify the number of program enrollees with each
participating insurer for determination of the amount of
premiums to be paid to each participating insurer.

18 *i*. Maintain data for the purpose of quality assurance19 reports as required by rule of the board advisory council.

20 j. (1) Establish the family cost sharing amounts for 21 children of families with incomes of one hundred fifty percent 22 or more but not exceeding two hundred percent of the federal 23 poverty level, of not less than ten dollars per individual 24 and twenty dollars per family, if not otherwise prohibited by 25 federal law, with the approval of the board advisory council.

(2) Establish for children of families with incomes 27 exceeding two hundred percent but not exceeding three hundred 28 percent of the federal poverty level, family cost sharing 29 amounts, and graduated premiums based on a rationally developed 30 sliding fee schedule, in accordance with federal law, with the 31 approval of the board advisory council.

32 *k.* Perform annual, random reviews of enrollee applications 33 to ensure compliance with program eligibility and enrollment 34 policies. Quality assurance reports shall be made to the 35 board advisory council based upon the data maintained by the

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-285-

1 department. 1. Perform other duties as determined by the board advisory 2 3 council. Sec. 614. Section 514I.5, Code 2024, is amended to read as 4 5 follows: 514I.5 Hawki board Medical assistance advisory council -6 7 duties. 1. A Hawki board for the Hawki program is established. The 8 9 board shall meet not less than six and not more than twelve 10 times annually, for the purposes of establishing medical 11 assistance advisory council shall establish policy for, 12 directing direct the department on, and adopting adopt rules 13 for the Hawki program. The board shall consist of seven voting 14 members and four ex officio, nonvoting members, including all 15 of the following: 16 a, The commissioner of insurance, or the commissioner's 17 designee. 18 b. The director of the department of education, or the 19 director's designee. 20 c. The director of health and human services, or the 21 director's designee. 22 d. Four public members appointed by the governor and 23 subject to confirmation by the senate. The public members 24 shall be members of the general public who have experience, 25 knowledge, or expertise in the subject matter embraced within 26 this chapter. e. Two members of the senate and two members of the house of 27 28 representatives, serving as ex officio, nonvoting members. The 29 legislative members of the board shall be appointed one each 30 by the majority leader of the senate, after consultation with 31 the president of the senate, and by the minority leader of the 32 senate, and by the speaker of the house of representatives, 33 after consultation with the majority leader of the house of 34 representatives, and by the minority leader of the house 35 of representatives. Legislative members shall receive

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

S.F. 2385

1 compensation pursuant to section 2.12.

2 2. Members appointed by the governor shall serve two-year 3 staggered terms as designated by the governor, and legislative 4 members of the board shall serve two-year terms. The filling 5 of positions reserved for the public representatives, 6 vacancies, membership terms, payment of compensation and 7 expenses, and removal of the members are governed by chapter 8 69. Members of the board are entitled to receive reimbursement 9 of actual expenses incurred in the discharge of their duties. 10 Public members of the board are also eligible to receive 11 compensation as provided in section 7E.6. A majority of the 12 voting members constitutes a quorum and the affirmative vote 13 of a majority of the voting members is necessary for any 14 substantive action to be taken by the board. The members 15 shall select a chairperson on an annual basis from among the 16 membership of the board.

17 3. 2. The board advisory council shall approve any contract 18 entered into pursuant to this chapter. All contracts entered 19 into pursuant to this chapter shall be made available to the 20 public.

21 4. The department shall act as support staff to the board.
22 5. The board may receive and accept grants, loans, or
23 advances of funds from any person and may receive and accept
24 from any source contributions of money, property, labor, or any
25 other thing of value, to be held, used, and applied for the
26 purposes of the program.

27 6. 3. The Hawki board medical assistance advisory council
28 shall do all of the following:

a. Define, in consultation with the department, the regions of the state for which plans are offered in a manner as to ensure access to services for all children participating in the program.

b. Approve the benefit package design, review the benefit
package design on a periodic basis, and make necessary changes
in the benefit design to reflect the results of the periodic

LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns l reviews.

c. Develop, with the assistance of the department, an 2 3 outreach plan, and provide for periodic assessment of the 4 effectiveness of the outreach plan. The plan shall provide 5 outreach to families of children likely to be eligible 6 for assistance under the program, to inform them of the 7 availability of and to assist the families in enrolling 8 children in the program. The outreach efforts may include, but 9 are not limited to, solicitation of cooperation from programs, 10 agencies, and other persons who are likely to have contact 11 with eligible children, including but not limited to those 12 associated with the educational system, and the development 13 of community plans for outreach and marketing. Other state 14 agencies shall assist the department in data collection related 15 to outreach efforts to potentially eligible children and their 16 families.

17 d. In consultation with the clinical advisory committee, 18 assess the initial health status of children participating in 19 the program, establish a baseline for comparison purposes, and 20 develop appropriate indicators to measure the subsequent health 21 status of children participating in the program.

e. Review, in consultation with the department, and take necessary steps to improve interaction between the program and other public and private programs which provide services to the population of eligible children.

f. By January 1, annually, prepare, with the assistance of the department, and submit a report to the governor, the general assembly, and the council on health and human services, concerning the board's <u>advisory council's</u> activities, findings, and recommendations.

31 g. Solicit input from the public regarding the program and 32 related issues and services.

h. Establish and consult with a clinical advisory committee
 to make recommendations to the board regarding the clinical
 aspects of the Hawki program.

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

i. Prescribe the elements to be included in a health
 improvement program plan required to be developed by a
 participating insurer. The elements shall include but are not
 limited to health maintenance and prevention and health risk
 assessment.

j. Establish an advisory committee to make <u>Make</u>
recommendations to the board and to the general assembly
by January 1 annually concerning the provision of health
insurance coverage to children with special health care needs.
The committee shall include individuals with experience in,
knowledge of, or expertise in this area. The recommendations
shall address, but are not limited to, all of the following:
(1) The definition of the target population of children
with special health care needs for the purposes of determining

15 eligibility under the program.

16 (2) Eligibility options for and assessment of children with 17 special health care needs for eligibility.

18 (3) Benefit options for children with special health care
19 needs.

20 (4) Options for enrollment of children with special health 21 care needs in and disenrollment of children with special health 22 care needs from qualified child health plans utilizing a 23 capitated fee form of payment.

24 (5) The appropriateness and quality of care for children25 with special health care needs.

26 (6) The coordination of health services provided for
27 children with special health care needs under the program with
28 services provided by other publicly funded programs.

29 k. Develop options and recommendations to allow children 30 eligible for the Hawki program to participate in qualified 31 employer-sponsored health plans through a premium assistance 32 program. The options and recommendations shall ensure 33 reasonable alignment between the benefits and costs of 34 the Hawki program and the employer-sponsored health plans 35 consistent with federal law. In addition, the board advisory

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

1 council shall implement the premium assistance program options 2 described under the federal Children's Health Insurance Program 3 Reauthorization Act of 2009, Pub. L. No. 111-3, for the Hawki 4 program.

5 7. <u>4.</u> The Hawki board medical assistance advisory council, 6 in consultation with the department, shall adopt rules 7 which address, but are not limited to addressing, all of the 8 following:

9 a. Implementation and administration of the program.
10 b. Qualifying standards for selecting participating insurers

ll for the program.

12 c. The benefits to be included in a qualified child health 13 plan which are those included in a benchmark or benchmark 14 equivalent plan and which comply with Tit. XXI of the federal 15 Social Security Act. Benefits covered shall include but are 16 not limited to all of the following:

17 (1) Inpatient hospital services including medical,
18 surgical, intensive care unit, mental health, and substance use
19 disorder services.

20 (2) Nursing care services including skilled nursing21 facility services.

22 (3) Outpatient hospital services including emergency room,23 surgery, lab, and x-ray services and other services.

(4) Physician services, including surgical and medical, and
including office visits, newborn care, well-baby and well-child
care, immunizations, urgent care, specialist care, allergy
testing and treatment, mental health visits, and substance use
disorder visits.

29 (5) Ambulance services.

30 (6) Physical therapy.

31 (7) Speech therapy.

32 (8) Durable medical equipment.

- 33 (9) Home health care.
- 34 (10) Hospice services.
- 35 (11) Prescription drugs.

ss/ns

-290-

1 (12) Dental services including preventive services.

2 (13) Medically necessary hearing services.

3 (14) Vision services including corrective lenses.

4 (15) Translation and interpreter services as specified 5 pursuant to the federal Children's Health Insurance Program 6 Reauthorization Act of 2009, Pub. L. No. 111-3.

7 (16) Chiropractic services.

8 (17) Occupational therapy.

9 d. Presumptive eligibility criteria for the program.
10 Beginning January 1, 2010, presumptive Presumptive eligibility
11 shall be provided for eligible children.

12 e. The amount of any cost sharing under the program which13 shall be assessed based on family income and which complies14 with federal law.

15 *f.* The reasons for disenrollment including, but not limited 16 to, nonpayment of premiums, eligibility for medical assistance 17 or other insurance coverage, admission to a public institution, 18 relocation from the area, and change in income.

g. Conflict of interest provisions applicable to
 participating insurers and between public members of the board
 advisory council and participating insurers.

h. Penalties for breach of contract or other violations ofrequirements or provisions under the program.

i. A mechanism for participating insurers to report anyrebates received to the department.

j. The data to be maintained by the department including
data to be collected for the purposes of quality assurance
reports.

29 k. The use of provider guidelines in assessing the 30 well-being of children, which may include the use of the bright 31 futures for infants, children, and adolescents program as 32 developed by the federal maternal and child health bureau and 33 the American academy of pediatrics guidelines for well-child 34 care.

35 8. 5. a. The Hawki board medical assistance advisory

LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

1 council may provide approval to the director to contract with 2 participating insurers to provide dental-only services. In 3 determining whether to provide such approval to the director, 4 the board advisory council shall take into consideration the 5 impact on the overall program of single source contracting for 6 dental services.

7 b. The Hawki board medical assistance advisory council may 8 provide approval to the director to contract with participating 9 insurers to provide the supplemental dental-only coverage 10 to otherwise eligible children who have private health 11 care coverage as specified in the federal Children's Health 12 Insurance Program Reauthorization Act of 2009, Pub. L. No. 13 111-3.

14 9. 6. The Hawki board medical assistance advisory 15 <u>council</u> shall monitor the capacity of Medicaid managed 16 care organizations acting pursuant to a contract with the 17 department to administer the Hawki program to specifically 18 and appropriately address the unique needs of children and 19 children's health delivery.

20 Sec. 615. Section 514I.6, subsection 4, paragraph d, Code 21 2024, is amended to read as follows:

22 *d.* Other information as directed by the board advisory23 council.

24 Sec. 616. Section 514I.6, subsection 5, Code 2024, is 25 amended to read as follows:

Submit a plan for a health improvement program to thedepartment, for approval by the board advisory council.

28 Sec. 617. Section 514I.8, subsection 2, paragraph e, Code 29 2024, is amended to read as follows:

30 *e.* Is not currently covered under a group health plan as 31 defined in 42 U.S.C. §300gg-91(a)(1) unless allowed by rule of 32 the board advisory council.

33 Sec. 618. Section 514I.8, subsection 3, Code 2024, is 34 amended to read as follows:

35 3. In accordance with the rules adopted by the board

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

292/312

1 advisory council, a child may be determined to be presumptively 2 eligible for the program pending a final eligibility 3 determination. Following final determination of eligibility, 4 a child shall be eligible for a twelve-month period. At the 5 end of the twelve-month period, a review of the circumstances 6 of the child's family shall be conducted to establish 7 eligibility and cost sharing for the subsequent twelve-month 8 period. Pending such review of the circumstances of the 9 child's family, the child shall continue to be eligible for 10 and remain enrolled in the same plan if the family complies 11 with requirements to provide information and verification of 12 income, otherwise cooperates in the annual review process, 13 and submits the completed review form and any information 14 necessary to establish continued eligibility in a timely manner 15 in accordance with administrative rules. 16 Sec. 619. Section 514I.9, subsection 1, Code 2024, is 17 amended to read as follows: The Hawki board advisory council shall review the 18 1. 19 benefits package annually and shall determine additions to 20 or deletions from the benefits package offered. The Hawki 21 board advisory council shall submit the recommendations to the 22 general assembly for any amendment to the benefits package. 23 DIVISION XXIII 24 AUTISM COUNCIL ELIMINATION AND CREATION OF IOWA SPECIAL 25 EDUCATION COUNCIL 26 Sec. 620. NEW SECTION. 256.35B Iowa special education 27 council. 1. An Iowa special education council is created to act in an 28 29 advisory capacity to the department in promoting, directing, 30 and supervising education for children requiring special 31 education in the schools under the supervision and control of 32 the department.

33 2. The council shall consist of seven voting members 34 appointed by the governor and confirmed by the senate. Each of 35 the following shall be represented among the voting members:

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

```
-293-
```

a. One member who is a parent or guardian of a student who
 has a disability in obtaining an education because of autism.
 b. One member who is a parent or guardian of a student
 4 who has a disability in obtaining an education because of a
 5 behavioral disorder.

6 c. One member who is a parent or guardian of a student who
7 has a disability in obtaining an education because of physical
8 disability.

9 *d*. One member who is a parent or guardian of a student who 10 has a disability in obtaining an education because of mental 11 learning disability or head injury.

12 e. One member who is a parent or guardian of a student 13 who has a disability in obtaining an education because of a 14 communication learning disability.

15 f. One member who is a parent or guardian of a student who
16 has a disability in obtaining an education because of dyslexia.
17 g. One member who is a special education teacher.

3. Voting members shall serve three-year terms beginning and ending as provided in section 69.19, and appointments shall comply with section 69.16. Vacancies on the council shall be filled in the same manner as the original appointment. A person appointed to fill a vacancy shall serve only for the unexpired portion of the term. Public members shall receive reimbursement for actual expenses incurred while serving in their official capacity and may also be eligible to receive compensation as provided in section 7E.6.

4. The council shall elect a chairperson from its votingmembers annually. A majority of the voting members of thecouncil shall constitute a quorum.

30 5. The department shall convene and provide administrative 31 support to the council.

Sec. 621. REPEAL. Section 256.35A, Code 2024, is repealed.
Sec. 622. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act takes
effect July 1, 2025.

35

DIVISION XXIV

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

1 TRANSITION PROVISIONS 2 Sec. 623. TRANSITION PROVISIONS. 1. A rule adopted by a government body eliminated in this 3 4 Act that is in force and effect immediately prior to the 5 effective date of this division of this Act shall continue in 6 full force and effect until the earlier of the following: The rule is amended, rescinded, or supplemented by 7 a. 8 the affirmative action of the board of behavioral health 9 professionals, board of building and construction occupations, 10 architectural examining board, board of pharmacy, state 11 historical society board of trustees, board of education, 12 employment appeal board, economic development authority board, 13 human rights board, or the government body under which the 14 former government body was organized.

15 b. The rule expires by its own terms.

16 2. Any license or permit issued by a government body 17 eliminated in this Act in effect on the effective date of this 18 division of this Act shall continue in full force and effect 19 until expiration or renewal.

3. a. Any moneys in any account or fund of, and all client and organizational files in the possession of, the boards of behavioral science, psychology, or social work shall be transferred to the control of the board of behavioral health professionals.

b. Any moneys in any account or fund of, and all client and organizational files in the possession of, the state building code board of review, electrical examining board, or plumbing and mechanical systems board shall be transferred to the control of the board of building and construction occupations. c. Any moneys in any account or fund of, and all client

31 and organizational files in the possession of, the landscape 32 architectural examining board shall be transferred to the 33 control of the architectural examining board.

34 d. Any moneys in any account or fund of, and all client and35 organizational files in the possession of, the prescription

-295-

1 monitoring program advisory council shall be transferred to the 2 control of the board of pharmacy.

e. Any moneys in any account or fund of, and all client and
4 organizational files in the possession of, the secondary road
5 fund distribution committee shall be transferred to the control
6 of the state transportation commission.

7 f. Any moneys in any account or fund of, and all client and 8 organizational files in the possession of, the state historical 9 records advisory board shall be transferred to the control of 10 the board of trustees of the state historical society.

11 g. Any moneys in any account or fund of, and all client and 12 organizational files in the possession of, the state board of 13 preserves or farmer advisory committee shall be transferred to 14 the control of the natural resource commission.

h. Any moneys in any account or fund of, and all client and organizational files in the possession of, the community college council or nonpublic school advisory committee shall be transferred to the control of the board of education.

i. Any moneys in any account or fund of, and all client
and organizational files in the possession of, the public
employment relations board shall be transferred to the control
of the employment appeal board.

j. Any moneys in any account or fund of, and all client and organizational files in the possession of, the enhance lowa board shall be transferred to the control of the economic development authority board.

k. Any moneys in any account or fund of, and all client and organizational files in the possession of, the commission on aging, advisory council on brain injuries, children's behavioral health system state board, congenital and inherited disorders advisory committee, emergency medical services advisory council, family development and self-sufficiency council, justice advisory board, mental health and disabilities services commission, tobacco use prevention and control advisory council, commission on tobacco use prevention and

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-296-

1 control, trauma system advisory council, or Iowa collaboration
2 for youth development council shall be transferred to the
3 control of the council on health and human services.

Any moneys in any account or fund of, and all client
and organizational files in the possession of, the commissions
on the status of African Americans or the status of women,
the commissions of Asian and Pacific Islanders, persons with
disabilities, or Native Americans, or the Latino affairs
commission shall be transferred to the control of the human
rights board.

II m. Any moneys in any account or fund of, and all client and I2 organizational files in the possession of, the healthy and well I3 kids in Iowa board or advisory committee shall be transferred I4 to the control of the medical assistance advisory council. I5 n. Any moneys in any account or fund of, and all client and I6 organizational files in the possession of, the dual party relay I7 council shall be transferred to the control of the commission I8 of deaf services.

19 o. Any moneys in any account or fund of, and all client and 20 organizational files in the possession of, any other board, 21 council, committee, or commission eliminated in this Act shall 22 be transferred to the control of the state agency or department 23 under which the board, council, committee, or commission was 24 organized.

4. a. Any cause of action, statute of limitation, or
administrative action relating to or initiated by the boards
of behavioral science, psychology, or social work shall not be
affected as a result of this Act and shall apply to the board of
behavioral health professionals.

30 b. Any cause of action, statute of limitation, or 31 administrative action relating to or initiated by the state 32 building code board of review, electrical examining board, or 33 plumbing and mechanical systems board shall not be affected as 34 a result of this Act and shall apply to the board of building 35 and construction occupations.

-297-

LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

c. Any cause of action, statute of limitation, or
 administrative action relating to or initiated by the landscape
 architectural examining board shall not be affected as a result
 of this Act and shall apply to the architectural examining
 board.

d. Any cause of action, statute of limitation, or
7 administrative action relating to or initiated by the
8 prescription monitoring program advisory council shall not be
9 affected as a result of this Act and shall apply to the board
10 of pharmacy.

e. Any cause of action, statute of limitation, or administrative action relating to or initiated by the secondary road fund distribution committee shall not be affected as a result of this Act and shall apply to the state transportation formission.

16 f. Any cause of action, statute of limitation, or 17 administrative action relating to or initiated by the state 18 historical records advisory board shall not be affected as a 19 result of this Act and shall apply to the board of trustees of 20 the state historical society.

g. Any cause of action, statute of limitation, or administrative action relating to or initiated by the state board of preserves or farmer advisory committee shall not be affected as a result of this Act and shall apply to the natural resource commission.

h. Any cause of action, statute of limitation, or administrative action relating to or initiated by the community college council or nonpublic school advisory committee shall not be affected as a result of this Act and shall apply to the board of education.

i. Any cause of action, statute of limitation, or
administrative action relating to or initiated by the public
employment relations board shall not be affected as a result of
this Act and shall apply to the employment appeal board.
j. Any cause of action, statute of limitation, or

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-298-

administrative action relating to or initiated by the enhance
 Iowa board shall not be affected as a result of this Act and
 shall apply to the economic development authority board.

k. Any cause of action, statute of limitation, or
administrative action relating to or initiated by the
commission on aging, advisory council on brain injuries,
children's behavioral health system state board, congenital
and inherited disorders advisory committee, emergency
medical services advisory council, family development and
self-sufficiency council, justice advisory board, mental health
and control advisory council, commission on tobacco use
prevention and control, trauma system advisory council, or
Iowa collaboration for youth development council shall not be
affected as a result of this Act and shall apply to the council

17 1. Any cause of action, statute of limitation, or 18 administrative action relating to or initiated by the 19 commissions on the status of African Americans or the status of 20 women, the commissions of Asian and Pacific Islanders, persons 21 with disabilities, or Native Americans, or the Latino affairs 22 commission shall not be affected as a result of this Act and 23 shall apply to the human rights board.

m. Any cause of action, statute of limitation, or administrative action relating to or initiated by the healthy and well kids in Iowa board or advisory committee shall not be affected as a result of this Act and shall apply to the medical assistance advisory council.

n. Any cause of action, statute of limitation, or administrative action relating to or initiated by the dual party relay council shall not be affected as a result of this Act and shall apply to the commission of deaf services.

33 o. Any cause of action, statute of limitation, or
34 administrative action relating to or initiated by any other
35 board, council, committee, or commission eliminated in this Act

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-299-

shall not be affected as a result of this Act and shall apply to
 the state agency or department under which the board, council,
 committee, or commission was organized.

5. Any personnel in the state merit system of employment who are mandatorily transferred due to the effect of this Act shall be so transferred without any loss in salary, benefits, or accrued years of service.

8 6. a. Except as otherwise provided, nothing in this Act 9 shall affect the appointment or any term of office of a member 10 of any board, council, commission, committee, or other similar 11 entity of the state established by the Code prior to the 12 effective date of this division of this Act.

b. Notwithstanding any other provision to the contrary in this Act, the terms of all members serving on any board, council, commission, committee, or other similar entity merged, consolidated, or eliminated by this Act, or any such entity with fewer members or reduced term lengths for current members resulting from the provisions of this Act, shall terminate on the effective date of this division of this Act.

c. Except for those boards, councils, commissions,
committees, or other similar entities eliminated by this Act,
the governor or other appointing or designating authority shall
appoint or designate new members to the boards, councils,
commissions, committees, or other similar entities provided
for in this subsection on or before the effective date of this
division of this Act. The governor or other appointing or
designating authority shall determine the length of the initial
terms of office for each respective position, but in any event
shall stagger such terms, beginning and ending as otherwise

31

EXPLANATION

32 The inclusion of this explanation does not constitute agreement with 33 the explanation's substance by the members of the general assembly.

34 This bill relates to boards, commissions, committees, 35 councils, and other entities of state government. The bill is

-300-

1 organized in divisions.

2 ESTABLISHMENT AND REVIEW OF BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, COMMITTEES, 3 AND COUNCILS. The bill repeals and reestablishes the state 4 government efficiency review committee. The bill requires the 5 committee to review approximately one-fourth of all boards, 6 commissions, committees, councils, panels, review teams, and 7 foundations each year to evaluate the necessity and efficacy 8 of the entity. The bill provides specific criteria that the 9 committee shall use in conducting the review. Upon completing 10 a review of an entity, the bill requires the committee to 11 submit a report of its findings and recommendations to the 12 general assembly in the form of a bill by December 21 of each 13 year. The bill does not reestablish other duties of the 14 committee under current law.

15 The bill requires that legislation establishing an entity 16 include a dissolution date for the entity not more than four 17 years after the establishment of the entity, except that 18 legislation establishing an exclusively advisory entity shall 19 include a dissolution date of not more than two years after 20 establishment.

The bill also requires that legislation to establish an entity to regulate an unregulated profession be evaluated by the legislative standing committee considering the legislation and the general assembly to determine whether the legislation meets certain conditions set forth in the bill. The legislative standing committee considering the legislation shall submit its findings and recommendations to the general assembly. The bill requires a member of the general assembly introducing legislation to create an entity to regulate an unregulated profession to submit a report prepared by the legislative services agency regarding the costs and benefits of the legislation.

33 The bill requires the committee to establish a dissolution 34 date for each existing board not sooner than four years 35 after July 1, 2024. The committee shall submit the staggered

-301-

1 schedule for the dissolution of boards to the governor and 2 general assembly by December 31, 2024.

3 The bill requires legislation to create a new such entity 4 to be approved by three-fifths of the members of the general 5 assembly in order to become law.

6 PROFESSIONAL BOARDS. The bill alters the authority of 7 the director of the department of inspections, appeals, 8 and licensing (DIAL) to appoint executive directors for the 9 board of medicine, the board of nursing, the dental board, 10 and the board of pharmacy, and authorizes DIAL to provide 11 staff support and inspections for those entities. DIAL is 12 authorized to administratively close certain complaints before 13 boards established under Code chapter 147 (health-related 14 professions).

15 The bill strikes the director of DIAL's authority to appoint 16 an executive secretary for the electrical examining board. 17 The bill makes the director of DIAL or the director's 18 designee the compact administrator of the interstate nurse 19 licensure compacts.

20 SALARIES — CERTAIN BOARDS AND COUNCILS. The bill 21 establishes salaries of \$10,000 per year for members of the 22 board of education, the voting members of the council on health 23 and human services, and the at-large members of the state board 24 of regents.

LICENSURE STUDIES. The bill requires DIAL to review all current licensure renewal cycles for professional and cocupational licenses issued in this state. DIAL must submit a report, including recommendations for a uniform renewal cycle, to the governor and general assembly by September 30, 2024.

The bill also requires DIAL to review fees imposed by governmental entities for the issuance or renewal of a professional or occupational license. DIAL must evaluate the fees based on the fees imposed in surrounding states and the operational costs of the licensing functions of the entity. DIAL must submit a report, including proposed fees, to the

> LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

1 governor and general assembly by September 30, 2024.

2 ADVISORY BODIES. The bill allows the head of a department 3 or independent agency to establish and utilize such ad hoc 4 advisory committees as deemed necessary. The department or 5 independent agency shall establish rules for the operation 6 of ad hoc advisory committees, and members of ad hoc 7 advisory committees shall serve without compensation but 8 may be reimbursed for actual expenses. The bill grants 9 specific authority regarding ad hoc advisory committees to 10 the environmental protection commission, natural resource 11 commission, board of corrections, state board of education, 12 state transportation commission, economic development authority 13 board, and board of dentistry.

ELECTRONIC MEETINGS. The bill requires governmental bodies to provide for hybrid meetings, teleconference participation, virtual meetings, remote participation, and other hybrid meeting options, defined in the bill, for members of the governmental body to participate in official meetings.

MEETINGS — GENERAL. The bill strikes requirements that state boards, commissions, committees, and councils meet annually, quarterly, or on a regular schedule. The bill allows state boards, commissions, committees, and councils to call meetings as necessary, including the revenue estimating conference.

25 REORGANIZATION. The bill eliminates, modifies the 26 membership of, and changes the duties of state boards, 27 councils, committees, commissions, advisory groups, review 28 teams, foundations, and other entities.

The bill merges the boards of behavioral science, 30 psychology, and social work into the board of behavioral 31 health professionals. The bill includes specific membership 32 provisions for the board.

33 The bill merges the state building code board of review, 34 electrical examining board, and plumbing and mechanical systems 35 board into the board of building and construction occupations.

LSB 5023SV (3) 90 $\,$

ss/ns

-303-

The bill includes specific membership provisions for the board.
 The bill merges the Iowa child death review team, child
 fatality review committee, and Iowa domestic abuse death review
 team into the state mortality review committee. The bill
 includes specific membership provisions for the committee.

6 The bill transfers the authority of the landscape 7 architectural examining board to the architectural examining 8 board and eliminates the landscape architectural examining 9 board. The bill decreases the membership of the architectural 10 examining board from seven members to five members.

11 The bill reduces the membership of the board of medicine from 12 10 members to 7 members. The bill allows a person licensed as 13 an audiologist to dispense hearing aids without being licensed 14 as a hearing aid specialist.

15 The bill reduces the membership of the board of pharmacy 16 from seven members to five members. The bill converts the 17 prescription monitoring program advisory council to a standing 18 advisory committee of the board of pharmacy.

19 The bill eliminates the secondary road fund distribution 20 committee and transfers the authority of the committee to the 21 state transportation commission.

The bill reduces the membership of the state historical society board of trustees from 12 members to 7 members. The hill eliminates the state historical records advisory board and transfers the authority of the board to the state historical society board of trustees.

The bill changes the term of new members of the natural resource commission from six years to four years. The bill allows the commission and the environmental protection commission to advise the department of natural resources regarding the department's budget but removes the authority of the commissions to approve the budget. The bill eliminates the state advisory board of preserves and the farmer advisory committee.

35 The bill reduces the membership of the board of education

-304-

1 from nine voting members to seven voting members and adds the 2 director of workforce development as a nonvoting member. The 3 bill eliminates the community college council and nonpublic 4 school advisory committee and transfers the authority of those 5 entities to the board of education.

6 The bill eliminates the public employment relations board 7 and transfers its functions to the employment appeal board.

8 The bill requires all members of the economic development 9 authority board to be appointed from the state at large. The 10 bill eliminates the enhance Iowa board and transfers the 11 functions and authorities of the enhance Iowa board to the 12 economic development authority board.

The bill reduces the membership of or changes membership 13 14 requirements for the accountancy examining board, civil 15 rights commission, engineering and land surveying examining 16 board, board of mortuary science, board of nursing, board 17 of dentistry, board of optometry, real estate appraiser 18 examining board, real estate commission, board of sign language 19 interpreters and transliterators, statewide interoperable 20 communications system board, fire service and emergency 21 response council, Iowa board of veterinary medicine, advisory 22 council for agricultural education, college student aid 23 commission, Iowa public broadcasting board, Iowa workforce 24 development board, higher education loan authority, city 25 finance committee, county finance committee, Iowa innovation 26 council, benefits advisory committee, commission of veterans 27 affairs, human rights board, and the Iowa commission on 28 volunteer service.

The bill transfers authority for scoring examinations for licensure to practice engineering or land surveying to DIAL. The bill transfers certain authorities of the board of corrections to the department of corrections. The bill allows the board of corrections to act in an advisory capacity for the department of corrections.

35 The bill transfers rulemaking authority from the commission

LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

-305-

of libraries to the department of administrative services. The
 commission may advise the department on the adoption of rules.

3 The bill transfers rulemaking authority from the Iowa 4 telecommunications and technology commission to the executive 5 director appointed by the commission.

6 The bill strikes the authorization for the alcoholic 7 beverages commission to act as a policymaking body and requires 8 the commission to provide advice and recommendations to the 9 director of revenue.

10 The bill reorganizes the Iowa civil rights commission into 11 the office of civil rights, the civil rights commission, and 12 the administrative agency of the office.

13 The bill transfers rulemaking authority from the crime 14 victim assistance board to the department of justice.

15 The bill transfers rulemaking and budget approval 16 authority from the state soil conservation and water quality 17 committee to the secretary of agriculture and department of 18 natural resources, with the committee providing advice and 19 recommendations.

The bill eliminates the chief technology officer. The bill alters the responsibilities of the Iowa innovation council to provide advice and recommendations on relevant activities of the economic development authority. The bill allows members the technology commercialization committee to receive a per bill and reimbursement for mileage to and from meetings.

The bill directs the code editor to change all references to The "Iowa utilities board" to the "Iowa utilities commission" and all references to the "Iowa lottery authority board of directors" to the "Iowa lottery commission" in the Code and to make conforming changes in any Code sections enacted or amended in another bill.

32 The bill eliminates several boards, councils, committees, 33 commissions, and other entities, and transfers any duties 34 beyond providing advice or recommendations to the department or 35 other entity under which the eliminated entity was organized.

> LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

-306-

S.F. 2385

1 Eliminated entities include the boiler and pressure vessel 2 board, state building code advisory council, dental hygiene 3 committee, elevator safety board, fire extinguishing system 4 contractors and alarm systems advisory board, midwifery 5 advisory council, board of pharmacy alternates, capitol 6 planning commission, prison industries advisory board, 7 commercial air service retention and expansion committee, 8 integrated roadside vegetation management technical advisory 9 committee, Mississippi parkway planning commission, tourist 10 signing committee, Iowa drug policy advisory council, propane 11 education and research council, 911 communications council, 12 consumer advisory panel, public policy research foundation, 13 street construction fund distribution advisory committee, 14 interstate cooperation commission, conservation education 15 program board, federal Clean Air Act compliance advisory panel, 16 advisory council for public outdoor recreation and resources, 17 commercial pesticide applicator peer review panel, farm deer 18 council, grain industry peer review panel, local food and farm 19 program council, organic advisory council, private pesticide 20 applicator peer review panel, watershed planning advisory 21 council, well contractors' council, community college faculty 22 advisory committee, commission on educator leadership and 23 compensation, postsecondary course audit committee, ongoing 24 quality faculty plan professional development committee, 25 telecommunications advisory committee, Leopold center for 26 sustainable agriculture advisory board, area education 27 agency advisory group, interstate midwest energy commission, 28 streamlined sales tax advisory council, Iowa cultural trust 29 board of trustees, Iowa great places board, Iowa council on 30 homelessness, advisory committee for perinatal guidelines, 31 child care advisory committee, leadership council for child 32 care training and development, child support services task 33 force on liens and motor vehicle registrations, commission on 34 community action agencies, dependent adult protective advisory 35 council, early childhood stakeholders alliance, interagency

> LSB 5023SV (3) 90 ss/ns

S.F. 2385

1 coordinating council, community mental health centers mental 2 health and disability services standards advisory committee, 3 and county care facilities mental health and disability 4 services standards advisory committee. The bill repeals the 5 Code section establishing membership provisions for the adult 6 offender supervision state council.

7 The bill eliminates the board of dietetics and transfers 8 authority to regulate dietitians to DIAL. The bill strikes 9 the licensure requirement for the practice of dietetics 10 and requires the department to register dietitians who are 11 credentialed by the academy of nutrition and dietetics.

12 The bill eliminates the board of hearing aid specialists and 13 the interior design examining board and transfers the authority 14 to regulate hearing aid specialists and interior designers 15 to DIAL. The bill requires interior designers to receive 16 certification from the national council for interior design 17 qualification in order to stamp and seal interior design plans. 18 The bill eliminates the horizontal and vertical

19 infrastructure bid threshold subcommittees and transfers the 20 authority to set bid threshold levels to the director of 21 transportation in consultation with industry and subject matter 22 experts.

The bill eliminates the public funds interest rates committee and transfers the functions of the committee to the treasurer of state in consultation with subject matter experts, as needed.

The bill eliminates the board of examiners of shorthand reporters and transfers authority for the regulation of shorthand reporters to DIAL.

The bill eliminates the Iowa comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund board effective December 31, 2028, and requires the department of natural resources, in 33 consultation with the board, to submit conforming legislation. 34 The bill directs the department of health and human

35 services (HHS), in consultation with DIAL, and with the

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-308-

1 assistance of other interested parties, to conduct a study 2 on the effectiveness of the current certificate of need 3 process. HHS shall submit a report, including its findings 4 and recommendations, to the governor and general assembly by 5 December 31, 2025.

6 PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES. The bill provides that a 7 person appointed by the governor to a board shall be deemed to 8 have submitted a resignation from such office if sufficient 9 grounds exist that would subject the person to removal by the 10 executive council pursuant to Code section 66.26 (appointive 11 state officers).

12 COUNCIL ON HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES. This division relates 13 to the council on health and human services (council) of HHS. 14 The bill strikes the authority of the council to approve the 15 budget and rules of HHS and allows the council to provide 16 advice and recommendations to HHS on those matters. The bill 17 also allows the council to create ad hoc advisory committees 18 related to subject matters under the purview of HHS.

19 COMMISSION ON AGING ELIMINATION. This division eliminates 20 the commission on aging and transfers the commission's duties 21 to the council.

22 ELIMINATION OF ADVISORY COUNCIL ON BRAIN INJURIES. This 23 division eliminates the advisory council on brain injuries and 24 transfers its duties to the council.

25 MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITY SERVICES COMMISSION 26 ELIMINATION. This division eliminates the mental health and 27 disability services commission and transfers its duties to the 28 council.

29 ELIMINATION OF CHILDREN'S BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SYSTEM STATE 30 BOARD. This division eliminates the children's behavioral 31 health system state board and transfers its duties to the 32 council.

33 ELIMINATION OF CONGENITAL AND INHERITED DISORDERS ADVISORY
 34 COMMITTEE. This division eliminates the congenital and
 35 inherited disorders advisory committee and transfers its duties

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-309-

1 to the council.

2 ELIMINATION OF EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES ADVISORY COUNCIL.
3 This division eliminates the emergency medical services
4 advisory council and transfers its duties to the council.

5 ELIMINATION OF TRAUMA SYSTEM ADVISORY COUNCIL. This 6 division eliminates the trauma system advisory council and 7 transfers its duties to the council.

8 ELIMINATION OF JUSTICE ADVISORY BOARD. This division 9 eliminates the justice advisory board and transfers its duties 10 to the council.

11 ELIMINATION OF IOWA COLLABORATION FOR YOUTH DEVELOPMENT 12 COUNCIL. This division eliminates the Iowa collaboration for 13 youth development council and transfers its duties to the 14 council.

ELIMINATION OF COMMISSIONS UNDER HUMAN RIGHTS BOARD. 15 This 16 division relates to the human rights board. The bill reduces 17 the voting membership of the human rights board from 11 to 7, 18 who shall represent a cross section of the citizens of this 19 state. The bill eliminates the commissions on the status 20 of African Americans, Asian and Pacific Islanders, persons 21 with disabilities, and the status of women, the commission of 22 Native American affairs, and the Latino affairs commission and 23 transfer the duties of the commissions to the human rights 24 board. The bill also eliminates the offices on the status of 25 women and African Americans and the offices of Latino affairs, 26 persons with disabilities, deaf services, Asian and Pacific 27 Islanders, and Native Americans. The bill combines the deaf 28 services commission and the dual party relay council.

29 ELIMINATION OF TOBACCO USE PREVENTION AND CONTROL ADVISORY 30 COUNCIL AND COMMISSION ON TOBACCO USE PREVENTION AND CONTROL. 31 This division eliminates the tobacco use prevention and control 32 advisory council and commission on tobacco use prevention and 33 control and transfers their duties to the council.

34 HAWKI BOARD AND ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL35 HEALTH CARE NEEDS ELIMINATION. This division eliminates the

LSB 5023SV (3) 90

ss/ns

-310-

Hawki board and advisory committee for children with special
 health care needs and transfers their duties to the medical
 assistance advisory council.

4 AUTISM COUNCIL ELIMINATION AND CREATION OF IOWA SPECIAL 5 EDUCATION COUNCIL. This division eliminates the autism council 6 and creates the Iowa special education council. The Iowa 7 special education council shall act as an advisory council to 8 assist the department of education in promoting, directing, and 9 supervising education for children requiring special education 10 in schools. The bill provides membership provisions for the 11 Iowa special education council and requires the department of 12 education to provide administrative support.

13 This division of the bill takes effect July 1, 2025. 14 TRANSITION PROVISIONS. The bill provides that a rule 15 adopted by a government body eliminated by the bill that 16 is in force and effect immediately prior to July 1, 2024, 17 shall continue in full force and effect until it expires by 18 its own terms or is repealed by the relevant board or other 19 government body. A license or permit issued by a government 20 body eliminated by the bill that is in effect on July 1, 21 2024, continues in full force and effect until expiration or 22 renewal. The bill transfers control of moneys and client and 23 organizational files in the possession of an entity eliminated 24 by the bill to the control of the government body assuming 25 control of the duties of the former government body. The 26 bill applies causes of action, statutes of limitation, and 27 administrative actions relating to or initiated by a government 28 body eliminated by the bill to the government body assuming 29 control of the duties of the former government body.

30 The bill provides that personnel in the state merit system of 31 employment who are mandatorily transferred due to the effect of 32 the bill shall be so transferred without any loss in salary, 33 benefits, or accrued years of service.

34 With respect to persons serving on government bodies merged, 35 consolidated, or eliminated by the bill, or any government body

-311-

1 with fewer members or reduced term lengths for current members 2 resulting from the provisions of the bill, the bill immediately 3 terminates the terms of office of all such persons. For such 4 a government body that is not eliminated by the bill, the 5 bill requires the governor or other appointing or designating 6 authority to designate new members on or before July 1, 2024. 7 The governor or other appointing or designating authority shall 8 determine the length of the initial terms of office for each 9 position, but in any event shall stagger such terms, beginning 10 and ending as otherwise provided by law.